LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

Volume 11 February Issue #1
1989

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Conclusion of Betty Broyles' Meigs and Rhea Co., TN. Records...323-4
Conclusion of "Salt Lake City Legs"...............................325
Lillie Elliott's Samuel & Richard Lock's Family Group Sheets...326-7
Bible Record of Beal Locke's from L.B. Lock, McNarry Co., TN.....328
History of Mason-Dixon Line (Permission Fulton Co., PA. 329-330
QUERIES, QUERIES...331
INDEX FOLLOWS, Thanks to Rose Wilson

Dear Subscribers, most cherished!

A little less than half of you have renewed but I am going to consider and plan that you all will because I haven't renewed all mine, wanting to wait to put in a query; I don't seem to get it done any other time of the year!

Rose knew that I wasn't going to get the income tax together in time to mail this out on the 15th ao the Index arrived on the 17th - we do thank and appreciate that so much. Talk about others using it, I even use it if I am not sure whether I have published something or not!

Thanks to all of you for your nice comments and the materials that you send. I am so glad that some of you see others who are researching the same lines and share; it would be nice if I had the time to do this for you, but there is no way that I could and do anything else. That was the idea when Linda started this - to put you in touch with others of the same family.

From these that go into libraries and other societies, we are getting inquiries and requests for complimentary copies.

Chuck Locke, Dallas, OR. called the other night and is planning a trip over here weekend after next. He did get more information on the Lockes and Hiatts of VA. and is bringing some to share. I may have to do a "Biggie" in May to use up a lot of what has accumulated. It surely takes time sorting it and getting it together in acceptable form. Chuck is the one that called the first time and I would have sworn it was one of two of my uncles, if they hadn't been dead - his voice was so familiar. In his travels and search he thinks he may have found the John "Burns" connection in our line. These elderly relatives seemed to remember it, but not the "how". My Great-Grandf. was John Burns Locke and I had an Uncle Burton "Burns". We never knew from where my Grandmother got the Burton either.

I hope 1989 is bringing you lots of good health and a wealth of information in your research. Keep in touch and if you do not hav '89 on your address label, your dues aren't paid, by my records. If I have made a mistake, please let me know.

Regards & Best Wishes,

Orella

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY: MID-FEBRUARY: MID-MAY: MID-AUGUST: MID-NOVEMBER

$10.00 - back issues available

This concludes the information of Betty Broyles Meigs and Rhea Co., TN., starting with the 1850 Census and going through variations of name LOCK. It also includes the information that your editor received from Salt Lake City LEGS - the CONCLUSION of that too. Some of the information that you send gets buried under more recent information until there is no catching up it seems.

The information that you share with us is most appreciated; otherwise it would take a lot of research to come up with such a variety and from such a wide range of locations. Keep it coming and we will share it as fast as possible.

--------------------- 1850 CENSUS

Benjamin F Locke 40, Mary 30, Harriet Jane 9, Sarah C 7, Victor M 5, Susan A 3 796-649 (Benj youngest son of Thomas & Susannah Henry Locke)
Jesse Lock 57 (Va), Agnes 55 (NC), Jonathan N 19 (SC), Benjamin F 14 727-117
Josiah Lock 22 (SC) 727-111
Leneas Lock 30 770-452 (son of Robert & Nancy Moore Locke)
Rhoda Lock 36 (SC), William C 22 (SC), Mary Ann 18 (SC), Amanda 14 (SC), Martha G 12 (SC), Adaline 10 (SC), Emaly 8 (SC), Jane 6 (SC), John 4 (SC) 731-143
Thomas J Locke 26, Nancy H 27, David L 4, Robert 2 770-454 (Thomas son of Robert & Nancy Moore Locke; Nancy dau of David & Margaret Woodson Leuty)

1860 CENSUS

Josiah Lock 30 (SC), Eliza M 28, M A 3 (d), Joseph M 8/12 1-2-10
Lineus Locke 40, Adaline 42 (si), Minerva 48 (si), Ralph B LOCKE 64 (Va)(u)(School Teacher), Louisa GIVINS 10 (ne), Wm L 7 (nw), Joseph PURVINE 21 (?) 4-54-386
Mary Locke 37, Catherine 36, Victor 14, Susan A 12, Benj F 7, Elisha 7 7-91-650
Mary Locke 66 (SC), Jonathan 22 (SC), Martha 24 (SC) 1-8-53 (widow of Joseph)
Rhoda Locke 47 (SC), Adaline 21 (SC), Mary Jane 7 (Ala) 1-2-11
Thomas J Locke 36, Nancy H 32, David L 14, Robert 12, John 8, James H 7, Adaline 1, Benj F 3, Mary 5 4-54-387

1870 CENSUS

Adaline Locke 52, Wm GIVINS 18 (nw), Louisa 21 (ne) 4-12-85/87
Charlotte Locke 17: see Jo Guthrie
James Locke 36, Elizabeth 30, Mary E 9 (Mary WASSON written between the lines), H J 8 7-3-21
John Locke 19: see Isaac Binyan
Joseph Locke 11, Mary 8/12: see Thomas Bankston
Leneaus Locke 50, Sarah 29 (w), Allice R 6, Robert O 5, Vina LOCKE (B) 40 (Domestic Servant) 4-12-86/88
Rhoda Locke 59 (SC), Virginia 25 1-4-29
Sousanah Locke 21, Benj F 17, Elisha S 16: see Mary Foster
Thomas Locke 8: see Wm A Gambell
Thomas J Locke 46, Nancy H 46, Robert H 22, John C 18, James H 17, Mary E 15, Benj F 12, Louisa J 8, Thomas M 6, David LEUTY 75 (Va)(fl) 4-12-84/86
Wm C Locke 59 (NC), Martha D 59 (NC), Bartlett 19 (NC), Mary G 34? (NC), John W 13, Milard 11, Isaac 9 7-8-56

1880 CENSUS

Addaline Locke 62: see Wm L Givins Elisha S Locke 25 7-8-59
James E Locke 30, Charlotte 29, Mary Jane 11, Stephen M F 9, James W 7, Charlie S 4, Henry R 2, John Amos 7/12 8-47-324 (B)
James H Locke 27, Vina LOCKE (B) 58 (Servant) 4-2-15/15
Joseph M Locke 20: see Nathaniel P McNoble
Lins Locke 59, Sarah A 39 (w), Allice R 16, Robt O 14, F A BROWN 24 (boarder) (Sewing Machine Agent) 4-9-73/75
Robert H Locke 32, Elizabeth 27 4-2-14/14 (Robt m. Elizabeth A Pickle, dau of James H & Mary A C Browder Pickle, Sep 4, 1879)

Thomas J Locke 56, Mary A 25 (d), Benj F 22 (s), Louisa J 18 (d), Nancy E 17 (ne) 4-3-19/20
Tob Locke 26, Rebecca Jane 20, Aloise Jane 9/12, Timothy WINTON 5 (nw) 5-36-253 (B)
Wm C Locke 68, Martha D 67, Mary J GEE 43 (d), John W J 22 (gs), Mildred 25 (gd), Isaac M 17 (gs) 4-21-173/177

1900 CENSUS
Dennis Locke 8: see Mary Boggis (B)
John Locke -- (B): see L C Wasson
Iva L Locke 7: see John B Taylor
Robert H Locke 52 (Oct 1847-M 19), Bettie A 47 (Jan 1853-M 19-4-4), Ella B 19 (Feb 1881), Minnie H 16 (Sep 1883), Iva E 14 (Nov 1886), Samuel 9 (Sep 1891) 4-44A-136/147
Sarah Loch 11: see Charles A McAmish
Tob Locke 52 (Jan 1847-Wd), Coela 11 (d)(Aug 1888), Mary 5 (d)(Sep 1894) 7-63A-1 (B)

MARRIAGES
Adah Locke to Lee Cox q.v. (B)
Ailsey Locke to Eli Moore q.v. (B)
Alice R Locke to Frank B Holt q.v.
Burt Locke to Z T Davis q.v.
Charlotte Locke to Thomas Hughes q.v (B)
Jennie Lock to Isaac Tipton q.v.
Louisa Jane Locke to Elmore R Taylor qv
M A Locke to A J Bull q.v.
Malindar Locke to John McClanahan q.v.
Martha Lock to Mason McClanahan q.v.
Mary Locke to Wm Foster q.v.
Mollie E Locke to George Fike q.v.
R H Locke to James McKenzie q.v.
Sarah Catherine Locke to Marion Columbus Clark q.v.
Sarah A Locke to Wm Casey q.v.
G L Locke to Lula Powell, Feb 22, 1887 (Feb 23), J M McKenzie JP 5-36(--)
H D Locke to Martha Combs, Oct 29, 1887 (Oct 30), J L Kiger ?? 5-40
James Locke to Sharlotta Sharp, July 18, 1868, French Sharp S, no return 4-6(19) (B)
James H Locke (31) to Sue W Taylor (24), Oct 4, 1884 (Oct 5), N A Arrants & W Y Arrants W, A P Early MG 5-20(195) (see 1900 Rhea Census; Susan was dau of John B and Ann Cross Taylor)
John C Locke (29) to Flora Rhea (19, Rhea Co), May 17, 1881 (same), F B Holt S, L K Haynes MG 3-293 (see 1900 Rhea Census; Flora dau of James & Louisa J Smith Rhea)
Linneus Locke to Sarah A Blevins, Sep 3, 1862 (same), F McCorkle S, A P Early MG 3-41(64) (Sarah dau of James & Ruth Rockhold Blevins)
Josiah Locke to Elizabeth McClellan, Sep 19, 1853, Jno McClanahan S
Tobe Locke to Jinnie Collins, Aug 21, 1873 (same), Henry Bryant S, M Bryan JP 4-16 (B)

- -

LOCKMILLER / L MILLER

1850 CENSUS
George Lock Miller 44, Mary 40, Eliza Jane 20, Elizabeth 18, James 17, Emeline 14, Harrison 10, Nancy Ann 8, John 5, Hodge 1 775-499
Samuel Lockmiller 30, Agnes 28, Benjamin F 13, Permelia Jane 12, John 10, Mary Ann 9, Harriet 6, Jacob 3 739-208
William Lockmiller 23, Sarah 22, Isaac 3, James 2 786-577

1860 CENSUS
Geo L Miller 53, Mary 49, Harrison 19, Angeline 18, John 15, Nancy 18, Jackson 12, Wm F 10, Tennessee 4 4-66-474
Hiram L Miller 52, Sarah 36, Jas H 10, Laura 9, Amanda 2 or 3 6-85-605
Hiram Miller-- see Miller
James L Miller 27, Clerisa 29, Nathan 8, George 5, John 2, Liza LAUSON 11 ("in family") 6-82-583
Judson L Miller 20, Ritter 19, Texas 6/12 6-84-600

Continuation of Salt Lake City Legs: 325

* * *

LOCKE.

X X

Locke, Everett J. (Everett John), 1933- .
The descendants of Jonah Britton Locke and Sarah Jane (Brooks) Locke / compiled by Everett J. Locke. -- Aurora, Ore. : E.J. Locke, 1984. -- 61 leaves : ill., ports.

U.S. & CAN
BOOK AREA
929.273
A1
no. 4830

this Thomas
marr. Synthia
Will in 1809
in Berkeley Co, VA
The other reference
were in 1900's

John Locke (b.ca.1726) served in the Revolutionary War with Virginia forces. John Britton Locke (1823-1876) moved from Virginia to Clark County, Ohio, married Sarah Jane Brooks in 1845, and later moved to Wright County, Minnesota. Descendants and relatives lived in Virginia, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Minnesota, Colorado, Washington, California and elsewhere.
Includes index.
Includes Bare, Chandler, Cox, Murphy, Nesbitt, Proulx and related families.

* * *

* * *

LOCKE.

Long, Minnie Rutherford Marsh.
General Griffith Rutherford : and allied families: Harsh, Graham, Cathey, Locke, Holeman, Johnson, Chambers / Minnie Rutherford Marsh Long. -- Milwaukee : Wisconsin Cuneo Press, 1942. -- xi, 194 p., [14] p. of plates : ill., coats of arms, facsims., ports.

U.S. & CAN
BOOK AREA
929.273
R933L

Nothing
Helpful X

Griffith Rutherford was born in 1721 in Ireland and immigrated as an infant to New Jersey (both his parents were lost at sea). He moved to Halifax Co., North Carolina and married Elizabeth E. Graham in 1754. He died in 1805.
Includes index.
Incudes Mosely and related families.

Also on microfilm. Salt Lake City : Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1978. on 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm.

U.S. & CAN
FILM AREA
1036016
item 6

* * *

LOCKE.

* * *

LOCKE.

U.S. & CAN
BOOK AREA
929.273
A1
no. 376

Locke genealgy -- 79-105 p.

Typescript (photocopy)
Contains the genealogy of the Locke family begining with Thomas J. Locke b. 1810 in North Carolina.

Also on microfilm. Salt Lake City : Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1972. on 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm.

U.S. & CAN
FILM AREA
0874429
item 6

* * *

LOCKE.

Moresi, Elizabeth N.
Mercer-Locke : the descendants of William Darius and Louella Elizabeth (Locke) Mercer, and what is known about their ancestors (Edwards, Fitzallen, Gandy, Locke, Mercer). -- Lafayette, La. : Peterson's Phototype Service, 1963. -- [8], 190 [i.e. 191] p. : ill., facsims., geneal. tables, ports.

U.S. & CAN
BOOK AREA
929.273
M535a

The Mercer family in North Carolina, South Carolina, Alabama, Louisiana, ca. 1780-1963.

Also on microfilm. Salt Lake City : Filmed by the Genealogical Society of Utah, 1978. -- on 1 microfilm reel ; 35 mm.

U.S. & CAN
FILM AREA
1036242
item 5

Lillie Elliott, P.O. Box 892, Kiefer, OK. 74041 sent these charts and would like help and to exchange information. Seems to your editor that there are others of our membership doing this Richard and Samuel - put your heads together and see what you come up with - anything new or additional, please send for printing in the future. THANKS!

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Samuel P. Lock

This Information Obtained From:
1850 Barry Co. census
Samuel Lock probate
record. Richard Lock
will.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Hus
Birth	1805-04	Tenn. ? Maybe Ky.			
Chr'nd					
Mar.	Before 1829	probably Ill.			
Death	1852	McDowell	Barry Co. Mo.		
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father RIchard Lock Mother's Maiden Name Elendor Griffith

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy ??

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1810			Ky.	
Chr'nd					
Death	Apr. 1857	McDowell	Barry Co.	Mo.	
Burial					

Places of Residence Mo. Ill. Tenn. Ky.
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Lillie Elliott
Address Po. box 892
City, State Kiefer, Ok, 74041
Date 4 Jan. 1989

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chil
F	1 Martha J.Lock	Birth	13 Sept 1829			Ill.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	24 Feb. 1848		Barry Co.	MO.	
		Death	25 JAN 1874				
	Josiah Stubblefield	Burial		Gravesite is on dairy farm about 2ml			so. Mcdow
F	2 Elizabeth G. Lock	Birth	8 Mar. 1832		Barry Co. Mo.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	25 Feb. 1855		Barry Co. Mo.		
		Death	18 Sept. 1900		Comanche Co. Texas		
	David Jackson Stubblefield	Burial					
m	3 Larkin C.Lock	Birth	1837		Barry Co. Mo.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
m	4 Francis Lock	Birth	1840		Barry Co. Mo.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
m	5 Richard Lock	Birth	1845		Barry Co. Mo.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
m	6 John Pascal Lock	Birth	1847-48		Barry Co. Mo.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Jan. 1872		Barry Co. Mo.		
	Frelanza Jane Davis	Death	18 Sept. 1881	Little Rock, Arkansas			
		Burial					
	7	Birth		Richard and John were minors when			their
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		parents died. Their sister Martha was			named
		Death		curator. Martha's sons came to Ok with			my
		Burial		family.			
	8	Birth					

FAMILY GROUP No. 327 Husband's Full Name RICHARD LOCK

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Barry Co. Marriage	Birth			maybe N.C.		
records. 1850 Barry Co.	Chr'nd					
Mo. census record	Mar.	13 Jan. 1792		Barren co. KY.		
RICHARD LOCK probate	Death	Sept. 1846		Barry Co. Mo.		
record	Burial					

Places of Residence Mo. Ky. Probably Ill.
Occupation farmer-Judge Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elendor Griffith

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1773--74			N.C.	
Chr'nd					
Death	After 1850	was living with ENIS DICKSON, In			
Burial		1850. DICKSON was married to			

Places of Residence granddaughter.
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler
Address po box 892
City, State Kiefer, Ok. 74041
Date 4-Jan 1989

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
m	1 John G. Lock	Birth					
	J	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		Deceased by 1846			
		Burial					
F	2 Polly Lock	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
	? Twitty	Burial					
F	3 Susan Lock	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.		First 3 letters of last name			
		Death		was Coo- May have been Coonse.			
		Burial					
m	4 Jonas G. Lock	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
m	5 * Samuel F. Lock	Birth	1804-05	Tenn. ? maybe Ky.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	Before 1829	probably Ill.			
	? Nancy ?	Death	1852	McDowell	Barry Co. Mo.		
		Burial					
m	6 William Lock	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	BY1846	Probably	Barry CO. Mo.		
		Burial					
F	7 Nancy Lock	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
	? Glover	Burial					
F	8 Elizabeth Lock	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	? Gould	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*[illegible] mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

BIBLE RECORD

Births

Daniel Lock
Born Nov. 28. 1790
Margaret Hamerah
Lock - Apr. 22. 1793
to wife
Edy E. Maxedum
Sep. 19 - 1829
James Alex Lock
Jan. 28. 1817
Faithy Ann Lock
Oct 13 - 1818
Mary Eliza Lock
Mar 3 - 1821
John Lock
June 7. 1823
Margaret Lock
June 28. 1825
William Lock
June 29 - 1828
Robt. H. Lock
Mar. 11 - 1831
Richard C. Lock
June 11. 1833

~~Marriages~~

Births (con)

Matthew B Lock
Apr 11. 1835
Antoinette A. Lock
Apr - 1838
Miles. L. Lock
Mar 17 - 1847
Infant Twins
July. 16. 1848
Rachel E. Lock
June 20 - 1849
Alex C. Lock
Aug 20 - 1851
Jerusha F Lock
Mar. 7 - 1856
Dickson F. Lock
Jan 7. 1859

Marriages.

Daniel Lock and
Margaret Harmerh
Jan. 10 - 1816
Daniel Lock and
Edy E. Maxadum
Apr. 22. 1846
James C. Jimeson
Mary Eliza Lock
18
John Milstead
Faithy Ann Locke
Mar 10 - 1841
M. G. Ross and
Margaret J. Lock
Dec. 25 - 1841
James Alex Lock
Susan Stovall
Dec. 26. 1841
John Warren and
Edy E. Lock
~~Mar~~ Oct 8 - 1863

Deaths of Daniel Locke's Family

Margaret Lock - wife
of Daniel Lock - died
~~Dec~~ Feb. 12 - 1846
Richard. C. Lock
Died - July 30 - 1836
Daniel Lock died
Apr. 19 - 1861
Rachel E. Lock
Jan 16 - 1863
John Warren
Dec. 31. 1863
Jno. Warren
Mar. 1. 1868

To Beal Locke.
from L. B. Lock
Selmer
McNairy Co.
Tenn.

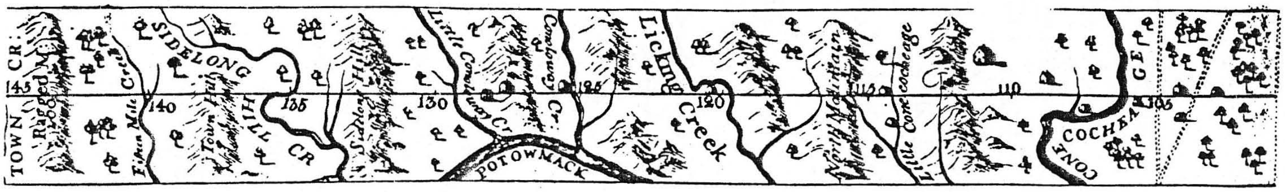
Feb. 19 - 1899.

HISTORY OF THE MASON-DIXON LINE

In 1632, King Charles I of England gave the territory of Maryland to Sir George Calvert, the first Lord Baltimore, and specified the northern boundary as the 40th parallel. In 1681, King Charles II gave the territory of Pennsylvania to William Penn in payment of a debt, and set the southern boundary as the 40th parallel until it intersected a circle 12 miles distant from the center of New Castle. However, it was soon discovered that a 12-mile circle from New Castle was still 13 miles south of the 40th parallel, so the line did not close. Eventually, the two sides agreed to run a line 15 miles south of the southernmost edge of Philadelphia, but other conflicts remained unsolved for 82 years. Some argued for measuring up hills and down valleys rather than horizontal; others claimed the circle from New Castle should be 12 miles in circumference rather than 12 miles radius. In 1763, Proprietors of both colonies agreed to petition the Royal Astronomer of England to recommend impartial scientific astronomers who could solve these problems and mark an accurate survey line.

On August 4, 1763, a contract was signed with Charles Mason and Jeremiah Dixon of England. Mason had a long record of distinguished service at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. Both he and Dixon had been on two expeditions to Africa and India to observe eclipses. They arrived in Philadelphia on November 15, 1763, and kept a daily journal for 58 months until their work was completed in 1768. The survey cost $75,000 for labor and other expenses and was shared equally by Maryland and Pennsylvania. Dixon died in England in 1777, but Mason later brought his wife and 8 children to America where he died in 1787 at Philadelphia. A few selected entries from their journal:

1764		
June	23	Engaged ax men, etc. The whole company including Steward, Tent keepers, Cooks, Chain carriers, etc. amounting to 39. Two waggons, eight horses, etc.
[By the end of 1765, they had surveyed as far as North Mountain, the border between Franklin County and Fulton County today.]		
1766		
March	15	Left Annapolis and proceeded for the North Mountain to continue the Line.
	21	Received our instructions to proceed with the Line to the Allegany Mountain.
April	4	At 118 miles 63 chains crossed the Head of little Licking Creek running into Conecocheage.
	7-10	Rain [daily]. Waiting for the Waggons and Tents which were prevented arriving by Weather.
	14	Mr. McLane came with the Waggons, Tents, etc.
	15	Snow and rain.
	16	Continued the Line.
	17	At 121 miles 61 chains crossed a Road leading from Fort Frederick to the little cove.
	18	At 122 miles 67 chains crossed Great Licking-creek. At 123 miles 6 chains Mr. Brown's House 6 chains North.
	19	Continued the line.
	20	Sunday. [It appears Sunday was always kept as a day of rest from work.]
	21	At 126 miles 71 chains crossed the 1st branch of the Conoloways. Snow fell all afternoon.
	22	Continued the Line. In the morning, the Snow 4 inches deep in General.
	26	At 134 miles 54 chains the foot of Sidelong Hill. Here we could proceed no further with the waggons.



By 1767, Mason and Dixon were entering territory where Virginia (now West Virginia) met the Pennsylvania line, and permission was needed from the Six Indian Nations to continue. The surveyors requested 5 or 6 Indian representatives to accompany them, but between 100 and 150 showed up at first. The survey line was finally stopped at mile 230 by the Indians in order not to cross a major warpath.

The stones used by Mason and Dixon as permanent markers were cut of white linestone and brought from England. They were about one foot square and five feet long, with two feet set in the ground. A stone was placed every mile until Mason and Dixon reached mile 132 in Fulton County where they decided the terrain was too mountainous to continue taking the wagons loaded with stones. Westward from mile 132, they piled mounds of earth and rocks to mark each mile; the original unused markers were abandoned. Many were discovered in the

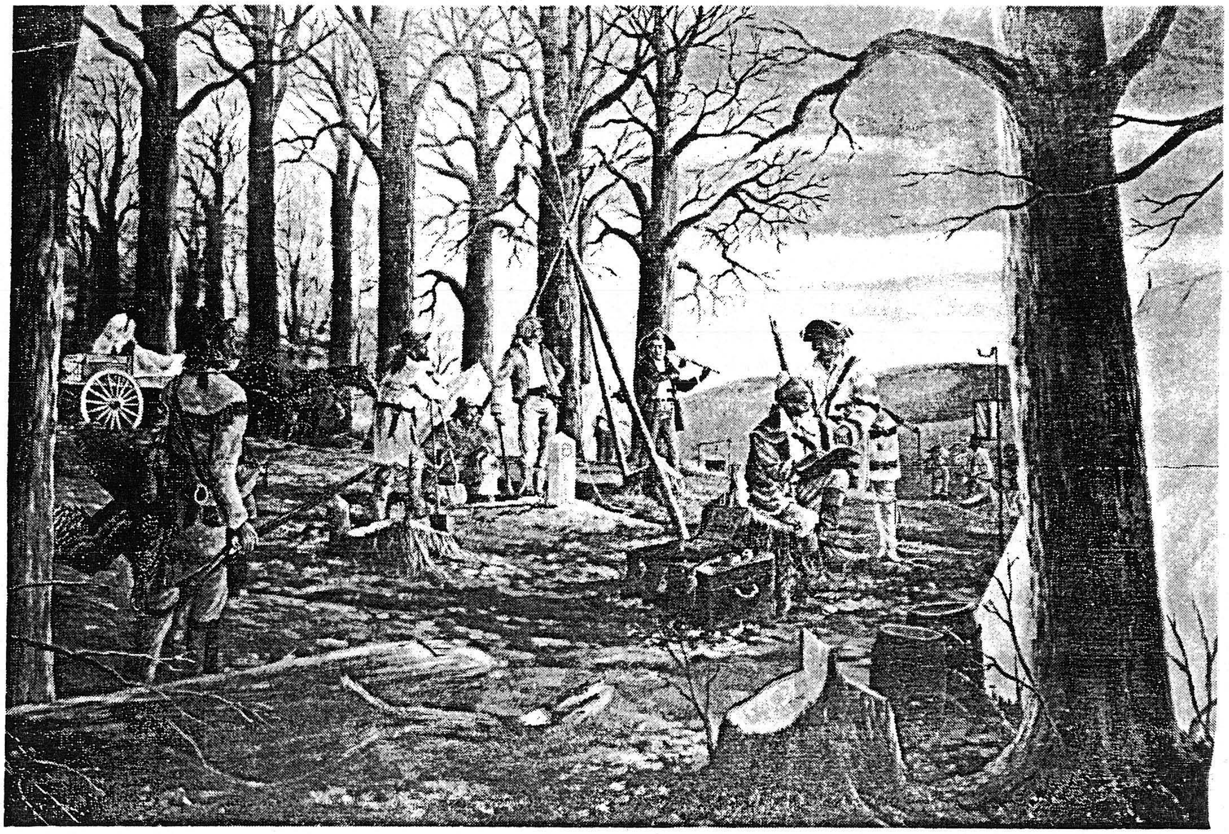
Clearspring, Maryland, area when the line was resurveyed early in the 20th century, and used to replace missing or broken markers.

Most mile markers have only the letters M or P on opposite sides, but every fifth marker shows the coat of arms of the Proprietors and are called crown stones. The crown stone at mile 125 is the original one placed by Mason and Dixon in 1766; it has never been reset, but has sunken into the ground until the "crowns" are now at ground level. The marker is along a fencerow at the top of a very steep hill west of Timber Ridge Road.

* * *

Five hundred prints have been made of this scene, numbered and signed by the artist, Brian Tucker. In full color on 16" x 20" paper with an image area of 12" x 18", prints are available for $10 each until sold out. (If mailed, add $3 for a mailer and postage for any number of prints sent to one address.) Proceeds will benefit the non-profit Fulton County Historical Society. This is the third in a series of four early scenes which the Society has commissioned Brian Tucker to research and paint for its museum collection.

FULTON COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Box 115, McConnellsburg, PA 17233



RUNNING THE LINE — 1766

by Brian Tucker

April 19, 1766 — Mess'rs Mason and Dixon set the Crownstone for mile marker 125 to mark the boundary between Pennsylvania and Maryland. If this was not the first major boundary line run using celestial navigation, it was certainly one of the most controversial and hotly contested, at least on this continent.

* * *

TO BE CONCLUDED IN MAY

QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES

LOCK Diane LOCK, 7117 Serrano, Ft. Worth, TX. 76126 wants info. on Joel
LOCK, N.C., who m. Caroline ? - does anyone have that info. to
send Diane? Joel R., NC, TX; Thos., Richard, NC, TX; Thos. J., NC

LOCK(E) Charles & Carol LOCKE, 418 Idylwood Dr., SE, Salem, OR. 97302
are researching John LOCKE(E), Granville Co., NC, 1755-1845. If
you have info. you would like to exchange, please get in touch.

LOCKE Bette LOCKE, 1010 Thoreau, Modesto, CA. 95350 researching
TOONE TN. 1835; AR. 1870; TOONE, VA. 1835, AR 1870; PHILLIPS TN.
PHILLIPS 1828; CARY TN 1825; FISHER TN 1845, 1882 AR
CARY, FISHER

LOCKE Mary C. Bowen, 4885 Academy St., San Diego, CA. 92109 - Abiah K.
BRADLEY LOCKE, Peru, IND; who were his parents, m. Lydia BRADLEY - who
were her parents? Abiah b. VA, came to Miami Co. IND. ca 1858.

LOCKE E. O. TEMPLETON, Jr., P.O. Box 96, Starkville, MS. 39759, looking
TEMPLE- LOCKES in VA, SC, MS. 1800's; TEMPLETON NC early 1800's. (One
TON subscriber said, "I can't stress enough researching related lines!)

LOCK(E Eldon Eason, 2006 Stafford Dr., Arlington,TX. 76012 is researching besides LOCKES, CATHEY, CLARY, DANIEL, EASON, GANTT, BLALOCK
WINDHAM, McLAUCHLIN, PINKNEY, to name some of the many he named.

LOCKE Marjorie K. Temple, 1504 Cedar, Crossett, AR, 71635 needs help on
KNOX Walter LOCKE, 1775-1852, NC, TN; Samuel KNOX, 1763-1833, Mecklen-
BRADSHAW burg, NC, wife Agnes (Nancy ; Thos. BRADSHAW, b. Ireland, d.
DONEL- NC 1834; Jacob DONELSON, DONALDSON, DOLLISON, b. Ireland, d. 1826
SON, ETC. NC. Please help Marjorie if you can; read again above about
related lines.

LOCKE Joanna Brawley, 321 S. Clark, Ferguson, MO. 63135 looking for ancestors of Abraham LOCKE, Lee Co., VA. b. 1772; is it Jacob LOCKE
of Hampshire Co., W.V.A?

LOCK(E) Anna B. McEWEN, 698 Monterey Pl., Hemet, CA. 92343 look to be re-
TOONE searching some of the same as Bette LOCKE above - have you two ex-
PHILLIPS changed info.? BESIDES Anna has McEWEN, HUMPHREY, KELLY, CARY,
O'GUINN.

LOCK(E) Stella LOCKE Freemyer, RR 4, Box 172, Bedford, WA. 50833 is re-
DUNCAN searching Abraham, Abram LOCK, LOCKE who resided in Lee Co., VA
in 1810, d. Chariton Co., MO. in 1844; wife Faithful DUNCAN. Stella has info. on their 10 child. and anxious to exchange. Is Abraham the son of Jacob who d. in Hampshire Co., VA. 1785. He named sons Abraham and Thos in will and 3 daus. unnamed. Who was
Jacob's wife and what happened to her? Where did they originate?

Lookin' for Lockes
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

MAY 1989
VOLUME 11
#2

TABLE OF CONTENTS............

Conclusion of "Mason-Dixon Line" Article....................................333
Conclusion of Granville Co., NC Tax Lists................................333-4
Marriage Bonds, Granville Co., NC, Brent Holcombe.........................334
First Census of KY, 1790 Lock Listings....................................334
Wm. F. LOCK from KY. Records, Vol. II.....................................334
Wm. LOCK, Ireland, and Margaret McCOY in PA...............................335
Presidents, Soldiers, Statesmen, Vol. II, John LOCKE of PA................335
Family Group Record of DAniel LOCKE and Margaret HANNA....................336
Mathew Beal Roan LOCKE and Mary Caroline JEWELL Family Group Record........337
Chinatown of LOCKE, CA..338
LOCKS of Preble Co., OH, particularly Abrahams............................339
Gravesites of Abraham LOCK, Sr. and JR. and Rebecca LOCK..................340
Abstracts of Minutes of Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions, Rowan Co.......341
Abstracts of Wills & Estates Records of Rowan Co., N.C. 1753-1778.........342
Lillie Elliott's trip back to her Roots in Barry Co., MO..................342
Barry Co., MO. Marriage Records...343
Lillie's John Pascal LOCK family Group Chart..............................343
LOCKE Insulator Company, Victor NY and MD.................................344
Vanita Hicks' letter with Summation of Dr. Wm LOCH of MD..................345
Other facts and proofs of Dr. Wm. LOCH....................................346
LOCK, LOCH of Scotland - John to William................................347-8
QUERIES...349

Dear Cuzzes,

Hallelujah! We sold the farm! But, we just got paid for cows and equipment, which is fine as long as they never default on the contract for the real property! It has made for weeks of going over records - 32 years of them on this place - to establish a base price for everything so they could put it on their depreciation schedule. That has meant that I haven't been able to do any genealogy and my flower beds aren't all cleaned/weeded.

I thank all of you for your letters and kinds words and sharing of information. That is what makes this work and worthwhile. I doubled up on the number of pages to try to catch up on some of the information that has piled up. I liked VAnita Hicks' summary of what I have printed on Dr. Wm. LOCH of MD. so I printed it in case there is someone else interested in the same "guy" and it would pin-point for them where to find much about him in these quarterlies.

Before I put things away last time, I prepared quite a little bit for this time. Imagine my frustration this morning when I came in to finish the job! In fact it was a frantic frenzy by the time I found it because it wasn't where I usually keep such, but it was in a place where I had looked about three times without recognizing it! Woe, is me! If I had done it by my self-imposed deadline of the 15, there would have probably been no problem, but already being late made me frantic and frenzied.

So, here it is - enjoy it and I sincerely hope that there is something in here for every single subscriber.

As ever, Orella

SUBSCRIPTION: $10.00 a year........Quarterly (Feb., May, Aug., Nov.) FREE QUERIES!

CONCLUSION OF "MASON-DIXON LINE" ARTICLE IN FEBRUARY:

It is the evening of Saturday, April 19, 1766. Mason and Dixon and their workers have just finished setting the crownstone for mile marker 125 located just east of Big Tonoloway Creek. In the right foreground, Jeremiah Dixon enters the day's events in a journal while getting advice on the terrain ahead from Captain Shelby, the ex-trapper and frontiersman in the candy stripe capote. (Capotes were coats made from Hudson Bay point blankets that were used primarily for trading with the Indians. The number of points determined the blanket's quality and its value in hides. They came in a variety of colors including candy stripe as depicted — red, yellow, blue and grey. Also, patterns varied greatly as each was usually homemade according to the owner's tastes and resources.) Charles Mason is holding the telescope. He is checking the progress of the axemen who are just returning to camp at the far right. They were employed to cut a vista through wooded areas. The vista was from 20 to 25 feet wide and must have resembled closely the fire breaks and power line trails we see today in most mountainous areas.

The men all wear coats and jackets because even though it is late April the weather has been cold and damp. Just prior to this they were beset with a week of rain, and in just two days from now they will have 4 inches of snow on the ground. J. Dixon has his sextant case open and ready on the trunk beside him, even though there is scant chance for a star sighting. Most of the men are armed even while working because the lands they are rapidly approaching are still in dispute with the Indians, and they are waiting for *Sir William Johnston to conclude negotiations for permission to continue the line. Also, there is constant harassment from landowners as timber is cut and livestock disturbed. Very few people are happy about the survey; settlers fear loss of property as it is bisected by the line. Only seven more of the stones that are in the wagon will be used because "Sidelong Hill" in the background will prevent further travel by wagon, and they are too heavy to carry. Some of those left over will later be found as door steps, lintels and foundation stones in barns and houses.

Some artistic license has been taken, but we feel we have captured the essence of the event and the painting is as historically accurate as the information available would permit. The original marker still exists in a fencerow, overgrown with briars and undergrowth. The large trees of the virgin forest are no longer there. We assume they were oak, but they might have been chestnut, beech, white pine or any combination thereof. In the interest of art, many things have been left to the viewer's imagination. Fallen and cut trees, wagon loads of supplies, equipment used in the survey, etc. are not shown because there wasn't room on the painting to show these and still have the marker appear prominently. We hope you will enjoy this pictorial rendition of what it was like to be in southern Fulton County (then Cumberland County) in 1766, and will be inspired to delve more deeply into the history that surrounds us every day. The Mason and Dixon Line is an especially fascinating story.

If you would like to read/know more about this Sir William Johnson, who was a most interesting Indian Trader, etc. read Allan W. Eckert's The Conquers.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

CONCLUSION OF GRANVILLE CO., NC Tax Lists, 1803-1809, Archives

1803	Epping Forest Dist.	Stephen LOCK	147½ acres	1 poll	
	Tabb's Creek Dist.	Hezekiah LOCK	75 "	"	
	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	288 "	"	
1804	Tabb's Creek Dist.	Hezekiah LOCK	75 "	"	
	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	435½ "	"	1 black
1805	Tabb's Creek Dist.	Hezekiah LOCK	75 "	"	
	Epping Forest Dist.	Stephen LOCK	220 "	"	
	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	277 "	"	
1806	Tabb's Creek Dist.	Hezekiah LOCK	75 "	"	
	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	446½ "	"	

See next page

Continuation of Granville Co. NC Tax Lists

1807	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	446½ Acres	1 poll	
	Tabb's Creek Dist	Hezekiah LOCK	---	"	
1808	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	446½ "	--- overage?	
	Tabb's Creek Dist.	Hezekiah LOCK	---	1 "	
		Jesse LOCK	---	1 "	
1809	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	446½ "	---	
	Epping Forest Dist.	Jesse LOCK	---	1 poll	
	Tabb's Creek Dist.	Hezekiah LOCK	---	"	
1810	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	446½ "	---	
	Epping Forest D.	Jesse LOCK	---	1 poll	
	Tabb's Creek D.	Hezekiah LOCK	---	"	
1811	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	446½ "	---	1 horse
	Epping Forest D.	Jesse LOCK	---	1 poll	
1812	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	446 "	---	1 horse
1815	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	447½ "	---	"
1816	Dutch Dist.	Jonathan LOCK	277 " 169½ "		

THIS CONCLUDES GRANVILLE CO. TAX LISTS,

* *

James Peacock, were you not the one that sent all this Granville Co. "stuff"? Was going to give you credit, but can't find the letter that you sent!

Marriage Bonds, Granville Co., NC, Brent Holcombe

Geo. A LOCK m. Mary T PEOPLE 16 Jul 1851, bdsm. W. WOODWARD; J.P. Edmd. TOWNS?

Hezekiah LOCK M Sarah FLOYD 20 Aug 1790?; bdsm Geo. FLOYD; W.M. SNEED, Wit

Jonathan LOCK m. Elizabeth SUIT 1 Jun 1782; John SUIT bdsm.; Phillip VASS? wit.

Betsey LOCK m. Ezekiel HUDDLESTON 17 FEb 1811; Jesse HUDDLESTON bdsm. Jms? SNEED, wit.

Betsey LOCK m. John SHEARIN 4 Nov 1833; WM A GILL, bdsm.; Benj. KITTRELL, wit.

Henrietta LOCK m. Jms. WEST 15 Jan 1828; Abner CURRIN, bdsm.; Steph. K. SNEED, wit.

Martha LOCK m. Geo. FLOYD 4 Apr. 1795; Hezekiah HIGHFILL, bdsm; Steph. SNEED, wit.

Mary LOCK m. Wm. WEST, 11 Aug 1831; David WILKERSON, bdsm; David LAWS, wit.

Rhoda LOCK m. Ezekial HAYS 9 Nov 1789; Willis COOPER, bdsm; H. POTTA, wit.

THIS CONCLUDES MARRIAGE BONDS, BUT WILL CONTINUE IN AUGUST WITH WILLS, ETC.

FIRST CENSUS OF KY 1790 has the following listings of LOCK:

Samuel & Benjamin, Lincoln Co., Tax List Date 19 May 1790

2 Richards, Madison Co., Tax List Date 18 Apr 1789

Rebecca, Jefferson Co., 10 Jul 1789

KY. RECORDS, Vol. II

Wm. F. LOCK was a witness to the will (Bk. C, p. 316) of Samuel DAWSON
Wm. F., wife Rebecca, dau of Edward NELSON, Bourbon Co. D. Bk O, p. 25)

WILLIAM LOCKE AND HIS FAMILY Published at Dubois PA, July 1924.
(This book consists of 24 pages, paperback)

WILLIAM LOCKE was born in Belfast, Ireland, Feb 1756. He married Margaret McCOY who was born and reared in Tyrone County, Ireland.

William came to America in 1776 and enlisted in the Colonial Army. He was involved in battles at Brunswich, Brandywine, Germantown, Paoli; he was also in the Valley Forge Campaign. There are interesting stories in the book about him. He was in the Army 5 years, 2 months.

He lived in Ligonier Valley, then Chartiers Valley, Washington County, PA. There he had the following children: John, David, William Hamilton, James, Mary Elizabeth, Margaret, and Ann.

In 1794 they moved to Crawford County, which became Mercer and Lawrence Co., and purchased land near which became Harlansburg.

The book goes into detail on the families of the above mentioned children.

PRESIDENTS, SOLDIERS, STATESMEN Vol. II Hardesty Publishers, N.Y., Toledo, Chicago

JOHN LOCKE was born 5 Apr 1837, in Lawrence County PA. He was married in July 1866 to SARAH E. RODGERS who was born in Lawrence County on 19 Dec 1846. JOHN LOCKE was a son of THOMAS LOCK & SARAH FOX. They moved to Venango County Pa, 1877.

The following children were born:

NATHANIEL - b 1876 and died young by accident.
WILLIAM HARRY - b 1871
THOMAS L. - b 1868   lived Sharon PA 2 daus/ Ruth & Margarete.
ROBERT - b 1874   lived Clintonville, PA.
MARY CATHERINE - b 1876 (?)
✗JAMES RANKIN - b 1885   son, Harry, d 30 Jan 1984 at Warren OH.

John Locke served in the Civil War. He enlisted (at age 24) on 27 Aug 1861 at Harlinburg PA as a private in Co. E, 100th PA V.I., 2nd Brig., 1st Div, 9th A.C. He was wounded at the 2nd Bull Run by a mini-ball in the heel; he was taken prisoner and held on the field for five days.

He was discharged Jan 1865 at Blaines Cross Roads, VA and re-enlisted as a veteran. Obtained a veterans furlough of 30 days.

3 Aug 1864 he was transferred to Co F22 PA Veteran Res. Corps.

May 1864 he was taken to a hospital in Washington DC for two months suffering from dysentry.

Winter of 1864 he was detailed to New Haven CT, and also detailed to guard prisoners at Cambridge OH.

He participated in battles at Port Royal, James Island, Bull Run, Blue Springs, Jackson, Campbel Station, Siege of Knoxville, Wilderness, and Spottsylvania. He was honorably discharged 3 Aug 1865 at Columbus, OH.

He was a member of Alexander Wilton Post. Occupation, farmer at Clintonville PA.

John's brother, William, died of smallpox while home on furlough.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Margaret Hanna (1)		Name	Daniel Locke	
	22 Apr 1793	Born	28 Nov 1790	Rowan co, NC
		Married	22 Jan 1816	Rowan co, NC
McNairy co, Tn	12 Feb 1846	Died	19 Apr 1861	McNairy co, Tn
		Burial		
		Father	Alexander Locke	
		Mother	Rachel Clary	
(none)	husband	Other (if any)	wife (2) Edy Elizabeth Maxedon	

Notes Children: Margaret and William are twins.

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	M	James Alexander Locke	28Jan1817			
25Dec1841		Susan Stovell (Stoosel)				
2	F	Faithy Ann Locke	13Oct1818			
10Apr1841		John Milsead				
3	F	Mary Eliza Locke	03Mar1821			
		James C. Jameson				
4	M	John Locke	07Jun1823			
5	F	Margaret Locke	28Jun1828			
6	F	Williams Locke	28Jun1828			
7	M	Robert H. Locke	11Mar1831	Rowan co, NC	03Feb1889	McNairy co, Tn
12Nov1857		Juliann King				
8	M	Matthew Beal Locke	11Apr1835	Rowan co, NC		
9	M	Richard C. Locke	11Jun1833		30Jul1836	
10	F	Antoinette A. Locke	1836	Tn		
		George W. King				

Source

337

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Mary Caroline Jowell		Name	Matthew Beal Roan Locke	
Alabama	10 Oct 1834	Born	11 Apr 1835	Rowan co, NC
		Married	06 Oct 1855	Pbly Rusk co, Tx
Palo Pinto co, Tx	25 Feb 1897	Died	01 Aug 1915	Palo Pinto co, Tx
Locke Cemetery, Palo Pinto co, Tx		Burial	Locke Cemetery, Palo Pinto co, Tx	
James Abercrombie Jowell		Father	Daniel Locke	
Tabitha Paralee Jowell		Mother	Margaret Hanna	
husband		Other (if any)	wife	

Notes James and Tabitha Jowell were 1st cousins before marrying. Locke Cemetery is located about 8 miles NW of Mineral Wells, Tx.

my great grandparents #

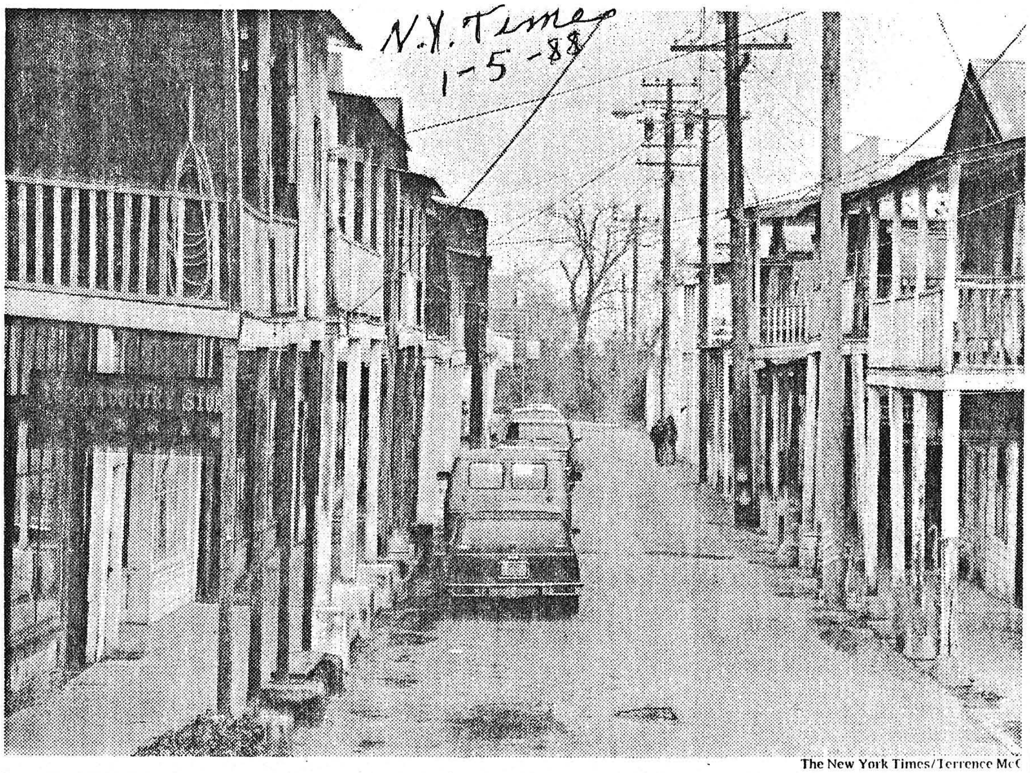
Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	M	Joel Hannah Locke	05Jul1856		27Jan1944	
2	F	Antoinette Rebecca Locke	27Aug1857		18Jan1918	
		Watson				
3		Donlow Beverly Locke	15Oct1859		02Mar1906	
4	F	Roxanna Doreas Locke	27Jan1861	Palo Pinto co,Tx	13Jul1931	Palo Pinto co,Tx
26May1880		Donald M. Crosland	05Apr1850	South Carolina	03May1909	Palo Pinto co,Tx
5	F	Roan Dora Locke	18Jan1863		14Oct1939	
		(1) Hext				
6	F	Martha Ann Locke	05May1865			
		Wheelock				
7	M	Johnney Locke	22Aug1867		23Apr1867	
8	F	Mary Ella Locke	01May1869		01Mar1953	
		Rose				
9	M	James Oscar Locke	02Feb1872		13Sep1876	
10	F	Hattie Bertha Locke	08Jun1874		22Jun1943	
		Robinson				
11	M	Jesse Quinton Locke	11Oct1877		29Nov1967	

Source By

Chinatown Considers A New Era

N.Y. Times
1-5-88



The New York Times/Terrence McC

The aged, tumbledown buildings of Locke Road in Locke, Calif.

By JUDITH CUMMINGS

Special to The New York Times

LOCKE, Calif., Dec. 30 — When California was known to people in southern China as "the Golden Mountain" a century and more ago, Chinese immigrant settlements dotted the rural regions of the state. Chinese communities, born in the Gold Rush of 1849, thrived in the countryside until job opportunities began swelling the Chinatowns of big cities like San Francisco.

Hardly a trace can be found of most of the back-country Chinatowns except for Locke, a collection of aged ramshackle buildings on a levee in the Sacramento Delta, about 25 miles south of the state's capital. The town looks like a cowboy movie set, complete with a few elderly Chinese who have spoken their own language and followed their own customs for decades.

But many in the delta say this town of fewer than 100 people is at a crossroads: Will it survive with its historic charms intact or will it become another bedroom community?

uses in $100,000 Price Range

The conflict involves some classic ingredients in California, which has grown by four million people since 1980. They include a plan for a new residential development, the people who are for it, which is most of the town's residents, and the people who are against it, including county planners and residents who are fearful the town will lose its easy-going ways.

A twist to the story is that the proposed developer of the housing is a Hong Kong company, Asian City Development, which purchased a 500-acre parcel in 1977. Asian City wants to build 72 houses in the $100,000 price range, far out of the reach of most of the town's current residents.

The Sacramento County Planning and Community Development Department says the development would damage the character of Locke, which is listed on the National Register of Historic Places, and encourage an influx of people from cities.

"This would set a precedent for people who want to get out of Sacramento to a small town with obviously a more charming environment, but it wouldn't stay that way if we allowed that," said Tom Hutchings, the principal planner for the department, which conducted hearings on the proposal in December.

An Untold Story of the Chinese

in Francisco writer, Jeff Gillenkirk, collaborated with James Motlow, a photographer who lived in Locke in the 1970's, to produce an illustrated oral history celebrating the town's residents. The book, "Bitter Melon — Stories from the Last Rural Chinese Town in America," which was published in 1987, chronicles Locke from its founding by a group of Chinese immigrants in 1915, through its roisterous years in the 1920's, 30's and 40's when gambling, speakeasies, and prostitution drew customers from the ranks of Chinese farmworkers and white residents from nearby towns. The book conveys a sense of Chinese family life among the tenant farmers who worked the asparagus and fruit crops, the merchants and the restaurateurs.

Developer's proposal splits a rural enclave.

"The untold story of Locke is the untold story of the Chinese in the West," Mr. Gillenkirk said. "They didn't just build its railroads — they mined its gold, set up farms, built vineyards. Most attention has focused on the bawdy aspects of the town, but these people were quiet workers sending money back to China to sustain families back there."

The town's Chinese population has dwindled to 25 to 30 elderly people as most of the younger Chinese-Americans have moved to the cities for work. They have been replaced by young whites from San Francisco and Sacramento who have dropped out of the competitive business world, or who never joined it.

California officials who keep track of such trends have noted a new wave of these people moving out of Los Angeles and San Francisco into the rustic towns of the High Sierras and, now, the Sacramento Delta. In Locke, many of them eke out a low-stress living by selling arts and crafts and curios to tourists.

"It's easier to be unemployed here," said Holly Parks, a 32-year-old unemployed nurse, as she shopped in the Yuen Chong General Store. "The population has increased here in the last year or so, and it's mostly people who are out of work."

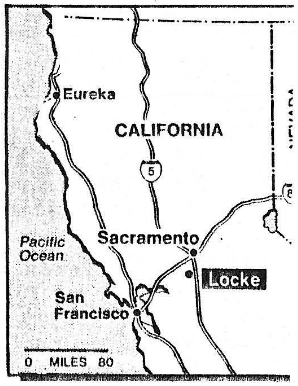
"They come here because of the low rent," said Ms. Parks, a former Oakland resident. "A couple of guys get a house, they start a little shop selling used things — you can't do that in Sacramento."

Housing Could Bring Chinese

Most of Locke's residents, Chinese and white, have signed a petition urging the county to approve the housing proposal as one that could breathe new life into the town.

"All my children have grown up and left," said Connie King, a 64-year-old Chinese-American who manages the River Road Art Gallery. "There's no business here for the young people to use their education. The old people, we're just waiting to die, waiting for our time."

The supporters of the new housing include Ping Lee, a 70-year-old shop owner who is known as the honorary mayor of Locke. His father, Lee Bing, is credited with helping the found Locke after the Chinatown in nearby Walnut Grove burned down.



The New York Times/Jan.

Locke is listed on the Nati
Register of Historic Places.

"As far as Locke is concerned, it's only the physical appearance of i
is still here as a Chinatown, and
dilapidating," he said. "I don't
that 50 or 100 houses can cha
town. Besides, it could bring an
of Chinese here."

That is possible because the p
pal of Asian City, Toor-tai Eng, is
a growing number of Hong Kong
tors who have brought their capit
sometimes their families to Cali
as Hong Kong approaches reu
tion with China in 1997.

If the county approves the p
Mr. Eng plans to market the hou
Chinese residents of Hong Kong a
as to Californians, said Jackson
co, a Sacramento resident retai
lobby for the project. "I im
there'll be some interest," Mr. G
said, speaking of Hong Kong resid

Helen Mencher, 450 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y. 10027 sent the following in 1985, but wanted me to wait to print it, but now has come up with additional info. that follows:

"I am making a card catalogue of the LOCKS, LOCKES who lived in Ohio in the early years of the 19th century. I have made cards for two Abraham LOCKS who lived in Preble Co., OH at about the same time. I will call them Abraham #1 and Abraham #2; I got the info. on the former from the History of Preble County by Williams p. 205, and the info. on the latter from the info. about 1850 Preble Co. Census that was printed in Lookin' for Lockes, p. 61. The info. on Abraham #1, from Hist. Preble Co.:

"Abraham LOCK moved from MD. to Sec. 21 in Harrison Tsp. ca 1812. He was b. Frederick Co., MD in 1796. His wife Margaret OTT was b. in VA. 1794 and d. in Harrison Twp. 1869. Abraham was at one time the owner of a distillery in this township. He was a private in the War of 1812 and served in an engagment at Ft. McHenry and at Baltimore. LOCK was always a prominent citizen of the county; d. there in 1872. The members of the family in 1881 were as follows:

1. John m Deborah DINWIDDIE 24 Oct 1844, Preble Co. OH.; res. Kokomo, IN.
2. George E. m. Phoebe COMBS; res. Harrison Tsp.
3. Abraham m. 1/Elizabeth HARSH, 24 Feb 1843; 2/ Jane BRIGHTWELL; res. Harrison Twp.
4. Eli m. Sarah BROWN; res. Kokomo, IN.
5. Sarah m. Jacob McNUTT; res. Harrison Tsp.
6. Michael, b. 1825 m. Susan LYONS, dec'd.; m. 8 Jun 1848, Preble Co.; res. Kokomo, IN.
7. Peggy m. David BENDER; res. LaSalle Co., IL.
8. Daniel m. Amanda HAPNER; res. Harrison Twp.
9. Mary m. Geo. FAULKNER; res. Kokomo, IN.
10. Franklin m. Jsne KISCHING; res. Harrison Twp.
11. Levi m. Josephine DEQUASIE; res. Harrison Twp.
12. Mollie m. Byron OZIAS; res. Versailles (IN, OH or IL?)
13 Daniel m. Martha Mc GREW; res. Harrison Twp. (two Daniels listed, but 2nd could be by a 2nd wife)

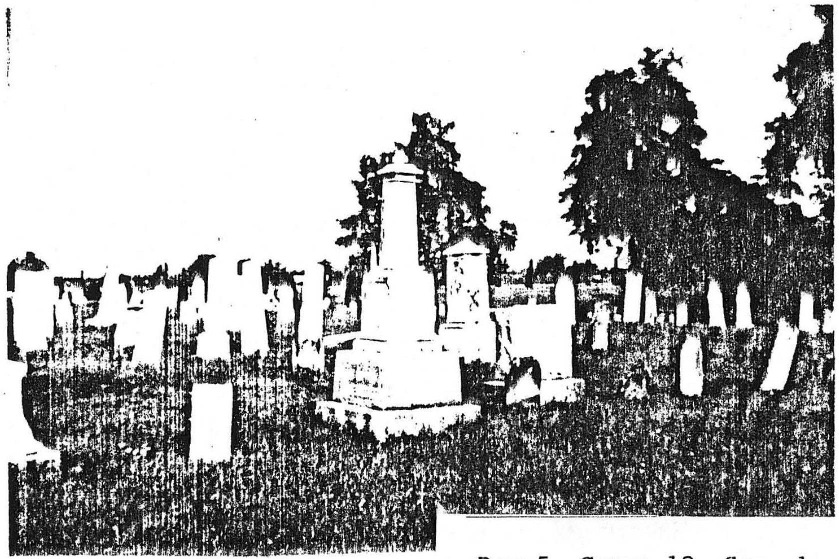
"Now, let us go to Abraham #2: In the Preble Co. marriages (Lookin' for Lockes, p. 65) we find the marriage of Abraham LOCK to Rebecca OTT, 16 May 1816. In the 1850 Cen. I found the family of Abraham and Rebecca LOCK, both aged 56, so both b. 1794. Their child. living at home:

1. Jacob b. 1828 Ohio
2. Sarah R. b. 1851 Ohio
3. Rebecca Ann b. 1833 Ohio
4. Nathaniel b. 1835 Ohio
5. Mary b. 1837 Ohio

There were no doubt older children between m. year of 1816 and Jacobs birth 1828

"Is this Abraham the father of Abrham #1? It is strange that both m. OTT women; I thought at one point that it might just be one Abraham who had married Rebecca after Margaret had d. but there are just too many chil. for that. But then I find out that Rebecca is actually Margaret Rebecca. The problems then posed as to who one of the Abrahams was married to because there are two Abraham's graves in Roselawn Cem. or did the cemetery recorders label one incorrectly?" See Following page.

Your editor has printed considerable information on these Preble Co. Locks, but there are still many questions. Audrey Gilbert sent what is on pages 15, 16 and Madeleine Holt's chart is on p. 163. War and Pension Records for Abraham, his marriage record and bounty land records; she also has his father's, Capt. John Lock's muster and payroll from the Rev. War (proof that he was at Valley Forge , the land records of his land purchase in Preble Co., his will and his inventory, a total of 51 pages. If you can add any information to any of these families, please get in touch with Helen, who is trying to find a "link" and Madeleine who is there!



Sect. II Roselawn Cemetery, Lewisburg, OH. Gravesite of Captain John LOCK (smaller marker with pointed cap in the second row). Taken Aug. 1981 and sent by Madeleine Holt. If your editor understands correctly, there are no markers for the graves below, just the records of the cemetery.

Row 5, Grave 18, Sec. 1   Roselawn

Lock, Abraham, Sr.
Died: 9/13/1872

Age: 73 yrs, 3 mos, 5 das
Born: 6/20/1794
Wife: Margaret Ott from Rockingham, VA
Sons: John, George E., Abraham, Eli, Michael, and Daniel.
Daughters: Sarah, Peggy and Mary
Born: Frederick Co., MD, came to OH 1812

Row 5, Grave 17, Sec. 1   Roselawn

Lock, Rebecca   (Ott)
Died: 11/6/1869

Age: 75 yrs, 1 mo, 8 das
Born: 9/28/1794 in Rockingham, VA
Husband: Abraham
Sons: John, George E., Abraham, Eli, Michael and Daniel
Daughters: Sarah, Peggy and Mary

Row 41, Grave 17, Sec. 1   Roselawn

Lock, Abraham
Died: 8/5/1872

Age: 76 or 78
Born: 6/20/1794 or 6/20/1796 in Frederick Co., MD
Wife: Rebecca (Polly) (Mary) Ott
Sons: Elias, John A., Jacob, Nathaniel, George E., Abraham, Michael and Daniel
Daughters: Sarah R., Salome, Catherine, Rebecca Ann Mary and Peggy
Married: 5/16/1816

p. 101

3:146. Report of FRANCIS LOCK High Sheriff of the County, for the year 1765, given on Nov. 15, 1769" To 2800 Taxables at 1/6 = £210.35. Supernumerary at 1/6 = £2.12.6. By 292 Persons Sum twice listed and sum run Away at 1/6 = £21.18. By 838 delinquents viz: Insolvents, Mob, and others Who in general Refuses to pay There Tax and Refuse on Distress £62.17. Bu his Commiss on £125.5 Colected from 1670 Taxabs: les a 1/6 p Ch ... £7.10.9 by his Own Clame for Extra Servises & repairing Goal &c £19.14. Total = £111.18.3. By further payments of Cou. Clames for Which the County is debtor to Sd FRANCIS LOCK £49.16.10. By Cash in full of the Ballance due County of Rowan £89.0.9. Total = £210. By Cash for supernum. Tax £2.12.6.

Rowan Inferior Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Novr. 1769 FRANCIS LOCK Esqr. Sheriff for the County afsd for the Year 1765, came into Open Court five Justices being Present & Produced a Settlement for the sd County Taxes for the Year afsd last Mentioned & Made Oath as the Law directs that the 292 Persons first mentioned in the above account were such as were either listed twice or who have since Runaway & that the 838 delinquents as Second Mentiond were either Insolvents, or Insurgents, Mob, or Such who Refuse to pay there Taxes & who are in Distress, & that he hath Received thirty Five Super numerary Taxes for Said Year Which Sd Account as Above Stated was allowed to be a just & full Settlement of the Sd High Sheriff for the County Taxes for the year 1765 Certifyed by JOHN OLIPHANT, WM SPURGIN, WM TEMPLE COLES, HIGH JENKINS, JACOB BONN.

3:147. FRANCIS LOCK High Sheriff to the County Tax for the Year 1766. 3059 taxes at 1 sh ea = £159.19.0. For 66 supernumerary Taxes recd £3.6.0. Total £156.45.0. For 1833 delinquents, Insolvents, insurgents, mob & those who refuse to pay on reason & distress, at 1 sh = £91.13.0. For his commiss. on £61.6.0 from 1226 taxes at 8 per C=£4.17.7. For claim of extra services=£10. For cash in full on balance due the County=£48.8.5. By cash for supernumerary taxes recd £0.3.6. Total £156.5.2. By further payments of County claims for which the county is debtor to sd FRANCIS LOCK £37.18.10. Rowan Inferior Court of Pleas & Quarter Sessions Nov. Term 1769 FRANCIS LOCK Esqr. late High Sheriff of the County of Rowan for the Year 1766 came into Open Court five Justices being present and Produced a Settlement of Taxes for Sd County & Made Oath that the 1833 Persons mentioned in the Above Acct were Delinquents, Insolvents, Insurgents, Mob or Such Who generally refuse to Pay there Taxes & Resins(?) on Distress, that he hath recd 66 Supernumerary Taxis for the Year afsd which sd Amt as it Stands above stated was Allowd to be Just & Full Settlement for the Sd High Sheriff for 1766. Certified as above.

p. 102

3:153. County claims for venirey tickets [amounts not copied]:HUGH JENKINS, JAS DOBBINS, WM COWAN, WM NEAL, JOHN McCONNELL SR., WM McCONNELL SR., ROBT KING, ANDW NEAL, WALTER LINDSAY, THOS DONNOLL, GEO HENRY BARGER, JOHN HUNTER, JOHN FORD, THOS McCARTNEY, JACOB BRUMWELL, HENRY HARMON, JOHN NISBET, ROBT BELL, ROBT LUCKEY, ALEXR DOBBINS, THOS FOSTER, HENRY CHAMBERS, 3:154. JOHN BRANDON, JOHN KARR, RICHD BRANDON, HENRY SLOAN, JOHN BRALEY, WM DRAPER, JAS SMITH, HENRY HUEY, PATRICK HAMELTON, JOHN BREVARD, WM SIMINGTON, FRANCIS LOCK. JOHN BREVARD for minding the jail; ANDREW ALLISON for irons & minding goal; WM HIDE for bridge over Grants Creek; WM TEM COLE for cleaning Courthouse, candles, &c; JOHN FROHOCK for extraordinary sarvices; JOHN BREVARD for Extra Sarvises as Coroner. Orderd that £8 proc be layd for Building a Good and Well Fraimed Pillory for the Use of the County & that JOHN DUNN & GEO HENERY BARRAGER Esqr. be apptd Commissioners to build the Same by making an agreement with a Work man or Workmen & they are to Account with the Court on Oath for all Moneys by them Received. 3:155. Venirey tickets for JOHN BRANDON, JAMES McCOY, MATHEW LOCK, GRIFFITH RUTHERFORD, ADAM LACKEY, JAMES McCULLOH. Indebted to FRANCIS LOCK for 1765 in amt of £49.16.10, in 1766 in amt of £37.18.10, to OLIVER WALLIS for mending the Courthouse Mending the Lawyers Seat & finding Nails for Purchasing Law Books agreeable to Act of Assembly for the Use of the County.

Abstracts of Wills & Estates Records of Rowan Co., NC, 1753-1778, Jo Linn pp. 78-9

E:186. FRANCIS LOCKE. 27 June 1796. prb. 1796. Wife Anna to have home plantation, negro man Scipio and wench Rose and her two children Charity and Adam, my riding chair, at her death all of this to my son Francis who also gets 2/3 of the home plantation and a 160 acre entry, my negro fellow Lott and the boy Tom. Sons William and Matthew to divide Longs place with William to have also a small strip of land adjoining Mr. Palmer, some 70 or 80 acres. Matthew also to have my negro wenches Charity and Rachel. Dau. Anne to have my negro boy Jack. Daus: Marry Penny and Elizabeth Armstrong. Son-in-law, George Gibson. Kelly's tract and my part of the tract on Crane Creek to be sold. Exrs: sons John and Francis Locke. Wit: Matthew Locke, Robert Stuart.

E:188. MATTHEW LOCKE. 1 Sept. 1801. prb. 1801. Wife Eliza to have dwelling house and 30 acres which then go to sons James and Robert, a negro girl Amey, a man Tom who then goes to son James, and personalty. Sons James and Robert are to divide equally two 640 acre tracts and 193 acres on Grants Creek. James to have negroes July and Sarah. Robert to have negro Rachel. Son Richard to have 126 acres on the east side of Crane Creek and negroes Frederick and Haga. Son Matthew to have negroes Andy and Amieh and the land bought from Thomas Brandon and Martin Pfifer. Son Francis to have $350. Dau. Mary Richardson to have $350.

Dau. Anne Beard to have $225. Dau. Jean Weakley to have $225. Dau. Margaret Locke to have $100 and negro boy Stevan. Dau. Betsy and her children to have $100. Brother: George Locke. Granson: Alexander Locke. Grandson, Moses Locke, to have tracts of 640 acres and 85 acres on Third Creek in Iredell County. He mentions money due from John Thomas. He mentions a deed of conveyance to Joseph Dickson to Western Lands. He mentions a deed to Richard Trotter for land in Tennessee. Exrs: wife Eliza Locke, Matthew Brandon, sons James and Richard. Wit: Matt. Brandon, Jno Brandon, Martin Phifer, Francis Locke.

* * *

Lillie Elliott, P.O. Box 892, Kiefer, OK. 74041 wrote:

Dear Orella, Received all my 1988 copies of "Lookin' for Lockes". I am glad you "slipped a cog" and did not publish my info. in Nov. because my 2nd cousin Delores Walker and I made a trip to Jackson Co., AK. and Barry Co., MO. during the last week of 1988. We came up with a lot of good stuff and had so much fun trodding through cow pastures in the snow, finding a n old family cemetery. We found the will of Richard Lock and confirmed him as Samuel's father, also probate records of Samuel and Nancy. (See Feb. Quarterly for those two family group sheets).

Lillie sent bits from History of Barry Co., MO.; "Details of Barry Co. History up to the 1880's are recorded in Goodspeed History published in 1888; includes original land entries, marriage records thru 1954, a roll of soldiers, taxpayers, court transactions. On p. 222 it says that Sam'l M. Phariss was clerk of Barry Co. in 1854, was living in Marionville, Lawerence Co. when the county seat was at the old town of McDonald on the south bank of Little Flat Creek at the old John Lock place.

"McDonald Tsp. was established Sep. 1, 1840...John Lock's house was designated meeting place and Jonas Lock, Daniel Blythe and Richard Lock were appointed judges. Samuel P. Lock purchased on Sec. 6 in 1848; John Stubblefield on Sec. 10 in 1850; Robert Stubblefield on Sec. 15, same year. Tsp. 24, RAnge 27 was opened for entry Sep. 20, 1847. James G. Lock led in the purchase, buying on Nov. 1847 on Sec. 12.

"The McGlothlins, McMurtrys, Georges, Locks, Howertons, Burtons, Masons, Harbins, Peoys and Johnsons were all in Barry Co. about the time of its organization in 1835."

On the following page will be some marriage records that Lillie sent and the family group sheet. Please share with Lillie if you have info. on these lines.

Barry Co., MO. Marriage Records

David LOCK to Nancy CARTER, 22 Sep 1839
Wm. LOCK to Minerva MAYS, 11 Jan 1844
Ruben LOCK to Caroline BURTON, 28 Jan 1849
Mrs. Eliza LOCK to Lee M. DUGGAN, 30 Mar 1841
Josiah STUBBLEFIELD to Martha LOCK, 24 Feb 1848
Jonas G. LOCK to Sarah LOCK, 15 Jan 1852
Wm. W. LOCK to Rebecca A. LOCK, 4 Jun 1852
John G. LOCK to Frelanza J. Davis, 27 Apr 1870
John P. LOCK to Frelanza J. LOCK, 21 Jan 1872
Sarah LOCK to John S. STURDY, 27 Feb 1851
Caroline LOCK to W.S. McCONNELL, 13 Mar 1853
Eliza LOCK to Marion MEDDLEN, 12 Jan 1854

* * *

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name ✩ JOHN PASCAL LOCK

This Information Obtained From: 1850 Barry co. census Barry co. marriage records. 1880 Jackson co. Arkansas census record. Military pension files of John P.Lock, and personal knowledge of Lillie Elliott.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	1847-48	Mc Dowell	Barry co.	Missouri	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	21 Jan. 1872		Barry co.	Missouri	
Death	19 Sept. 1881	Little Rock,		Arkansas	
Burial					

Places of Residence Mo. Kansas, Texas, Arkansas
Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec 14th Kans. 14th. CAV Civil war
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. #1 Alice ?
His Father SamuEL P. Lock Mother's Maiden Name Nancy ?

Wife's Full Maiden Name FrElanza JanE Davis Lock

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	15 Jun. 1849			Missouri	
Chr'nd					
Death	May 1921	Citra, Okla.	Hughes co.		
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. #1 John G. Lock
Her Father ? Davis Mother's Maiden Name Mitilda ?

Compiler Lillie Elliott
Address Po. box 892
City, State ~~KEIFEr~~, OK. 74041
Date KIEFER, 4 JAN 1987

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and ten descriptions of many genealogical aids.

	Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Chil
	M	1 Josiah S. Lock	Birth	4 Mar. 1868		Bourbon, co.	Kans.	Son of first wife - Alice
		Full Name of Spouse: Lizzie Monday	Mar.		Son of first wife Alic E			
			Death	2 Mar. 1943	Citra	Hughes	Ok.	
			Burial					
	F	2 Elzada Lock	Birth	1871	Barry co. Mo. Dau. of John G. & Frelanza			Dau. of John G Lock And Frelanza Jane Davis
		Full Name of Spouse: John C. Monday	Mar.					
			Death	1920	Redoak, Ok.	LaFlore, co.		
			Burial					
#1	M	3 #1 Larkin Carrol Lock	Birth	9 Nov. 1872		Barry co.	Mo.	
		Full Name of Spouse: Tennessee E. Monday	Mar.	8 Aug. 1900	Ok. City, Ok.			
			Death	31 Mar. 1962	Holdenville, Okla.			#1, 2 + 3 Sons of John P. And Frelanza
			Burial					
#2	M	4 John Calvin Lock	Birth	5 Dec. 1874	Rockdale Texas			
	M	Full Name of Spouse: Dora Milner	Mar.	14 Nov. 1897	Indain Terr. Allen, Ok.			
			Death	15 May 1962	Wichita Falls, Texas			
			Burial		Allen, Ok.			
#3	M	5 Maxfield Cephus LOCK	Birth	30 Apr. 1880	Coffeeville,	Jackson	Arkansas	
✩→ Line		Full Name of Spouse: CLARABELLE Nickell	Mar.	14 Jan. 1920	Citra,	Hughes co.	OK.	
			Death	#30 July 1952	Gerty,	Hughes Co.	Ok.	
			Burial	1 AUG. 1952	Citra,	Hughes Co.	Ok.	
		6	Birth					
		Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
			Death					

Diane D. Lock, 7117 Serrano, Ft. Worth TX. 76126 sent the following for our information:

LOCKE INSULATOR COMPANY/GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Victor, NY and Baltimore, MD. Fred M. LOCKE, while working as a telegraph operator in the 1880's, started selling electrical supplies and insulators. In 1894 he established a small plant in Fishers, NY, a town near Victor......If any of you are insulator collectors see Jack H. Tod's book, Porcelain Insulators for the detailed information to help you understand and identify the various technical aspects of insulators, etc.

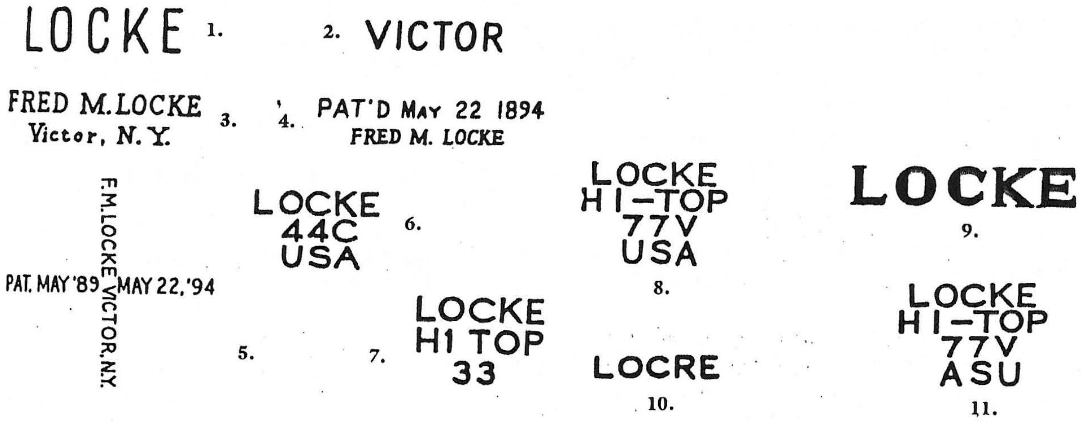
In 1902 the Locke Insulator Co. was incorporated in Victor and in 1903 Fred Locke left the company and John S. Lapp became the manager......The company underwent a number of changes and even became a part of General Electric, when G.E. became a minority owner. In 1921 the name was changed to Locke Insulator Corporation; when a new plant was started in Baltimore in 1922 the trade name was changed from "Vicotr" to "Locke" because Victor was not the only place insulators were being made. In 1948 the name became Locke, Inc. and in 1951 it became the Locke Dept. of General Electric Co.

The article goes ahead and tells of the markings, from Tod's book but no further mention of Fred M. LOCKE.

Insulator Catalog No. 8881 is used as an illustration in the following tabulation:

1928 -	1936	LOCKE
1936 - Nov	1938	LOCKE/8881
Nov 1938 - Dec	1939	
Dec 1939 - Sep	1943	LOCKE/8881
Sep 1943 - Aug	1945	LOCKE/8881/USA
Aug 1945 - Mar	1950	LOCKE/USA
Mar 1950 - Nov	1962	LOCKE/8881/USA
Nov 1962 - Dec	1968	LOCKE
May 1963 - Dec	1968	LOCKE R (noise proof units)
Dec 1968 - Jan	1969	GE/8881/69 (year)
Jan 1969 -	1971	GE/8881/70/USA (year)

Some of these markings are illustrated below, along with


LOCKE
1.
2.
VICTOR
FRED M. LOCKE
Victor, N.Y.
3.
4.
PAT'D MAY 22 1894
FRED M. LOCKE
F.M.LOCKE VICTOR.N.Y.
PAT. MAY '89 MAY 22,'94
5.
LOCKE
44C
USA
6.
LOCKE
H1 TOP
33
7.
LOCKE
HI-TOP
77V
USA
8.
LOCKE
9.
LOCRE
10.
LOCKE
HI-TOP
77V
ASU
11.

Because of Vanita's summation and for someone who may see a hint here as to their line, I decided to just print it.
HOPE IT HELPS SOMEONE & thanks, Vanita.

March 1, 1989

Dear Orilla----

Here is my check for 1989, sorry it's so late. I research the name Loch and there have been several items in Lookin' For Lockes that tie together and I thought you might like to see a summary. Unfortunately, after all my work, I don't think it's my line!

In May, 1984, page 108 there was a paragraph about the will of a Dr. William Loch of Maryland. This is the same William Loch quoted by Mary Jane Steinhagen from a letter of Mrs. James Knox Trigg in November 1987, page 261/2. Dr. Loch was born 1669 and died 9 May 1732 in Anne Arundel County, Maryland. He is buried at the St. James Parish Church (Episcopal) Old Hering Creek, see attached.

According to Maryland Calendar of Wills (and reported by you in May 1984, page 108) his will was made out 29 August 1729 and probated 8 June 1732. He married, (1) Mary Biggs on 18 September 1710 in Anne Arundel County (listed under Maryland Marriages, 1634-1777, page 148, May 1985). Apparently she died without issue. Secondly he married Sarah Harrison Lane, b. ca 1676, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Harrison and widow of Samuel Lane. The wills of her husband and father are also in Maryland Calendar of Wills.

Children: Sarah, b. 1721, m. (1) Samuel Chew, (2) Richard Chew
Note: An item about Sarah was in the August 1986 issue, page 215. Her father's (William) birth and death dates are given as 1679-1732, as reported in Maryland Genealogies. According to his tombstone (mentioned above) his birth date should be 1669.
William, b. 3 Dec. 1727, Anne Arundel County, see attached

I can find nothing further on William, Jr. For your info, I'm also enclosing some pages from the pamphlet referred to by Mrs. Trigg. It was actually a history of the Weams family, so only a small part referred to Dr. Loch and his family.

In checking Maryland Wills, Dr. Loch is mentioned as witness to several wills, and I'm enclosing a listing of these references.

Finally, page 108, May 1984, includes a paragraph of a reference in Early Settlers of Maryland by Skinner to a William Lock being "transported." I wrote for this, and have enclosed a copy for you. Interesting, but doesn't help much, does it?

Unrelated to Dr. Loch, I've included a few things that I've collected, thinking they might be my husband's family but they are not. You might as well have them.

I hope you can use some of this. Lookin' for Lockes' gave me my breakthrough on the family, so I feel very grateful to you.

Sincerely, Vanita

Thanks to Vanita Hicks (see her Query on the Query Page) we have a few more tidbits of Information on Dr. William Loch of Anne Arundel Co., MD. Dr. Loch was b. 1669 in Scotland; d. 9 May 1732 in above co/st.

Maryland Caldendar of Wills

References to Dr. William Loch

1702/3	Test. (witness) to will of	John Stone, Charles County
1707	" " "	John Weaver, Charles County
1710	" " "	William Webb, mariner, Bristol, England
1702	" " "	William Baylie (Bayley)
1720/22	" " "	Henry Hall, minister, Anne Arundel Co. St. James Parish
1724/32	Overseer to will of	William Holland, Anne Arundel County
1722/34	Executor	Thomas Lingan, Calvert County

Will of Nathan Lane, Anne Arundel County, 1742-3/42, mentions notes given by Mr. Locke

Thomas Cockshutt (Cockshut), Calvert County, 1722, son Thomas to be disposed of by Dr. Lock

LOCH

Dr. Wm. Loch, born in Scotland about 1660, was in Maryland in the latter part of the 16th century—witnessed, 6 Aug. 1707, the Will of John Weaver of Charles County (Md. Wills, p's. 96, 108 & 183, Vol. 5—and p. 108, Vol. 7). He owned the following plantations: Loch Eden, Dianah's Beaverdams (7680 acres), Halloway's Increase, bought 8 May 1710 Padget, 13th Oct. 1722 Brewley Hall, and later one in Virginia.

He married, 16 Sept. 1710, at St. James Church, of which he was Vestryman, Miss. Mary Biggs, who died without heirs. When about 60 years of age, he went to Scotland and brought to America, his sister, Widow Wemyss and her family—"the Immigrants". Later in life he married a lady 50 years of age, who became the mother of Wm. Loch, Jr., and the grand-mother of Wm. Chew of the noted law suit of Chew vs. Weems.

Lock, William, physician, A. A. Co., 29th Aug., 1729; 8th June. 1732.

To son William and hrs., dwell. plan. ———, being pt. of "Dinah's Beverdams," bou. of Robert Brown and wife, other pt. of sd. tract bou. of Thomas Foord and Robert Frankline; "Halloway's Increase," 200 A. of "Padget"; shd. sd. son die during minority or without issue, afsd. lands to be equally divided bet. cousins David Weems and his bro. James Weems.

" dau. Sarah and hrs., youngest dau. of wife ———, residue of "Paget," 85 A. bou. of John Gioles; sd. dau. dying without issue, to pass to son William and hrs.; he failing issue, to cousins afsd. and hrs.

" cousin David Weems, the pt. of "Brewsly Hall" where he now lives, bou. of his wife and of Richard Lane; "Gott's Plantation," bou. of James McIntosh; and personalty.

" cousin James Weems and hrs., plantation in Virginia bou. of Edward Williams; right of land escheated of Jonas Jordan; and personalty.

To cousin Williamina Moore, £50.

" St. James Parish, £10 for plate.

" child. of wife by Samuel Lane, and to cousins and their child., personalty; ⅔ of residue of personal estate after wife's thirds are deducted to son William afsd. and ⅓ to dau. Sarah afsd.

Exs.: Wife ——— and cousin David Weems; child. to be brought up in faith of the Church of England.

Test: Robert Franklin, William Fisher, James Newson.

20, 480.

Dr. Loch m. 1/Mary BIGGS 16 Sep 1710; apparently she died without issue. 2/ Sarah Harrison LANE, b. ca 1676, dau. Richard & Elizabeth HARRISON and wid. of Samuel LANE. The wills of her hus. and father are also in the above Maryland Calendar of Wills .

Children: Sarah b. 1721, m. 1/ SAmuel CHEW, 2/ Richard CHEW.
Wm., Jr. b. 3 Dec 1727. Does he disappear from records?

LOCK, JOHN

COUNTRY SCOTLAND COUNTY: MIDLOTHIAN AS OF MAY 1988 PAGE 10,207

NAME	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE	SEX M=MALE F=FEMALE H=HUSBAND W=WIFE	TYPE	EVENT DATE	TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SERIAL SHEET
LOCK, JOHN										
LOCK, JOHN	JOHN LOCK/JANET WRIGHT	M	C	20DEC1610	MIDLOTHIAN,ST. CUTHBERTS	17OCT1970OK	23JAN1971OK	27JAN1971OK	7005507	80
LOCK, JOHN	WALTER LOCK/JANET PETTIGREW	M	C	03JAN1611	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	17OCT1970OK	23JAN1971OK	27JAN1971OK	7005507	81
LOCK, JOHN	ALEXANDER LOCK/HELEN JOHNSTON	M	C	02JUN1611	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	17OCT1970OK	23JAN1971OK	27JAN1971OK	7005507	81
LOCK, JOHN	JANET	H	M	27NOV1616	MIDLOTHIAN,INVERESK			15JUL1971OK	7013408	74
LOCK, JOHN	GEORGE LACK/ELSPETH	M	C	22MAR1623	MIDLOTHIAN,CANONGATE	24SEP1970LG	28JAN1971LG	03MAR1971LG	7005724	15
LOCK, JOHN	JAMES LOCK/LANEA REID	M	C	01OCT1628	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	14JAN1971SL	03FEB1971SL	29MAR1971SL	7013407	20
LOCK, JOHN	ALEXANDER LOCK/AGNES	M	C	09MAY1639	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	17OCT1970OK	23JAN1971OK	27JAN1971OK	7005507	65
LOCK, JOHN	GEORGE LOCK/ELIZABETH MURRAY	M	C	07JUN1641	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	14JAN1971SL	04FEB1971SL	29MAR1971SL	7013407	70
LOCK, JOHN	JAMES LOCK/ISOBEL CUNNINGHAM	M	C	02JUN1646	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	09FEB1971SL	19MAR1971SL	22APR1971SL	7015511	75
LOCK, JOHN	ISABEL SCOT	H	M	02NOV1646	MIDLOTHIAN,CANONGATE			13NOV1970SG	7001415	98
LOCK, JOHN	ISABELL DUNCAN	H	M	13AUG1652	MIDLOTHIAN,CANONGATE			13NOV1970SG	7001415	96
LOCK, JOHN	ALEXANDER LOCK/CATHERINE JAMISON	M	C	04JUL1657	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	17OCT1970OK	23JAN1971OK	27JAN1971OK	7005507	71
LOCK, JOHN	AGNES TEMPLE	H	M	25NOV1659	MIDLOTHIAN,CANONGATE			16SEP1971LA	7101809	38
LOCK, JOHN	JOHN LOCK/SARA	M	C	01MAY1662	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	16JAN1971LA	19JUN1971LA	02DEC1971LA	7005508	3
LOCK, JOHN	JOAN WRIGHT	H	M	25NOV1664	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH			24JAN1958SL	A457268	0018
LOCK, JOHN	ALEXANDER LACK/AGNES MITCHEL	M	C	09MAY1669	MIDLOTHIAN,CANONGATE	24SEP1970LG	28JAN1971LG	03MAR1971LG	7005724	99
LOCH, JOHN	JEAN TURNBULL	H	M	25SEP1673	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH			CLEARED	M119824	5503
LOCK, JOHN	GEORGE LOCK/JOAN VANSE	M	C	05SEP1678	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	16JAN1971LA	19JUN1971LA	02DEC1971LA	7005508	19
LOCK, JOHN	WILLIAM LOCK/CHRISTIAN BENNING	M	C	19FEB1679	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	16JAN1971LA	19JUN1971LA	02DEC1971LA	7005508	20
LOCK, JOHN	JAMES LOCK/ELIZABETH MC ARTHUR	M	C	17APR1682	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	17OCT1970OK	23JAN1971OK	27JAN1971OK	7005507	36
LOCH, JOHN	JOHN LOCH/JEAN TURNBULL	M	C	21MAY1682	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119784	2419
LOCH, JOHN	JEAN TURNBULL	H	M	06JUL1683	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH			15OCT1954AZ	A456293	0434
LOCH, JOHN	JAMES LOCH/ISSOBELL FOULLIS	M	C	17APR1684	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119784	4377
LOCK, JOHN	CATHERINE THOMSON	H	M	17JUN1684	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH			16NOV1971AZ	7003411	30
LOCK, JOHN	WILLIAM LOCK/	M	C	28JUL1684	MIDLOTHIAN,CRANSTON	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C116802	0061
LOCH, JOHN	JANE GRIERSON	H	M	27JUL1688	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH			CLEARED	M119825	0027
LOCK, JOHN	RICHARD LOCK/MARGARIT WILSON	M	C	04APR1690	MIDLOTHIAN,LIBERTON	20FEB1946	27JUN1950IF	26OCT1951SL	7116618	51
LOCK, JOHN	JOHN LOCK/JEAN GRAYSON	M	C	01MAY1691	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	28AUG1970OK	16JAN1971OK	21JAN1971OK	7004019	7
LOCK, JOHN	ISABEL MILLER	H	M	03DEC1692	MIDLOTHIAN,CANONGATE			13NOV1970SG	7001415	84
LOCK, JOHN	MATHEW LOCK/EUPHAM LAUDER	M	C	10JUL1698	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	01DEC1970SL	19JAN1971SL	22MAR1971SL	7008901	28
LOCK, JOHN	THOMAS LOCK/MARY TOD	M	C	04JAN1700	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	01DEC1970SL	19JAN1971SL	22MAR1971SL	7008901	23
LOCH, JOHN	JOHN LOCH/JANET BALLENIE	M	C	26AUG1703	MIDLOTHIAN,NEWTON	10JUN1970LG	14DEC1970LG	19JAN1971LG	6927913	52
LOCH, JOHN	JOHN LOCH/JANET BALLENIE	M	C	19APR1706	MIDLOTHIAN,NEWTON	10JUN1970LG	14DEC1970LG	19JAN1971LG	6927913	52
LOCH, JOHN	DAVID LOCH/KATHRIN WILKIE	M	B	05AUG1707	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119791	0872
LOCK, JOHN	DAVID LOCK/CATHERINE WILKIE	M	C	13AUG1707	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	16JAN1971LA	22JUN1971LA	02DEC1971LA	7005508	86
LOCH, JOHN #	MARGARET MEINZIES	H	M	01AUG1708	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH			CLEARED	M119827	0698
LOCK, JOHN	ANNA MARTIN	H	M	26AUG1710	MIDLOTHIAN,CANONGATE			12NOV1970SG	7001415	47
LOCK, JOHN	WILLIAM LOCK/MARJORY CUNNINGHAME	M	C	11AUG1717	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119793	2459
LOCH, JOHN	JANET HODGE	H	M	12JUN1718	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH			CLEARED	M119827	2706
LOCK, JOHN	WILLIAM LOCK/MARJORY CUNNINGHAME	M	C	23AUG1719	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119793	3806
LOCK, JOHN	BETHIA KAIRNS	H	M	20SEP1726	MIDLOTHIAN,INVERESK			20JUL1971OK	7013408	82
LOCK, JOHN	JOHN LOCK/JANET MC ARTHUR	M	C	06DEC17[illegible]	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,ST. CUTHBERT	30JAN1971LA	11JUN1971LA	08DEC1971LA	7007120	32

* - ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE; #,@,>=RELATIVES NAMED IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 11, FICHE U

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

LOCK, WALTER

COUNTRY SCOTLAND　COUNTY: MIDLOTHIAN　AS OF MAY 1988　PAGE 10,212

NAME	FATHER/MOTHER OR SPOUSE	SEX: M MALE/F FEMALE/H HUSBAND/W WIFE	TYPE	EVENT DATE	TOWN, PARISH	B	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SERIAL SHEET
LOCK, WALTER										
LOCK, WALTER	JOHN LOCK/	M	C	OCT1601	MIDLOTHIAN,CANONGATE	24SEP1970LG	28JAN1971LG	03MAR1971LG	7005724	77
LOCK, WALTER	JOHN LOCK/JEAN ARCHIBALD	M	B	18JUN1746	MIDLOTHIAN,LIBERTON	19MAY1956	27SEP1957SL	05MAR1958SL	7123609	86
LOCK, WALTER #	WEIR_ REID	H	M	01AUG1785	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,SAINT CUTHBERTS			CLEARED	M119881	1891
LOCK, WALTER	WALTER LOCK/WEIR_ REID	M	C	18AUG1787	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	19JAN1974OG	09MAR1974OG	22JAN1974OG	7318605	59
LOCH, WALTER	MARGARET HADDEN	H	M	24MAY1873	MIDLOTHIAN,DALKEITH			05APR1982SL	M116831	1244
LOCK, WALTER	WALTER LOCK/MARGARET HALLDEN	M	B	20JAN1874	MIDLOTHIAN,CRAMOND	22JAN1986BO	25FEB1986BO	27FEB1986BO	C116791	1979
LOCK, WILLIAM	JONNET MCARTHUR	H	M	24SEP1600	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH			20FEB1958SL	A457278	1100
LOCK, WILLIAM	HELEN DONALDSON	H	M	27AUG1607	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH			11NOV1970SG	7001415	38
LOCK, WILLIAM	ROBERT LOCK/SARA	M	C	20MAY1651	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	11SEP1971LA	18JAN1972LA	17NOV1972LA	7101528	63
LOCK, WILLIAM	ALEXANDER LOCK/CATHERINE JAMESON	M	C	14OCT1658	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	17OCT1970OK	23JAN1971OK	27JAN1971OK	7005507	72
LOCK, WILLIAM	ELIZABETH BAIRD	H	M	12JUL1671	MIDLOTHIAN,LASSWADE			23MAR1973OG	7213014	47
LOCK, WILLIAM	WILLIAM LOCK/CHRISTIAN BENNIE	M	C	12NOV1676	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	17OCT1970OK	23JAN1971OK	27JAN1971OK	7005507	18
LOCK, WILLIAM	GEORGE LOCK/JEAN BLACKIE	M	C	25SEP1679	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	16JAN1971LA	19JUN1971LA	02DEC1971LA	7005508	19
LOCKS, WILLIAM	JAMES LOCKS/MARGARET MASON	M	C	17APR1681	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	29AUG1970OK	19JAN1971OK	21JAN1971OK	7004019	75
LOCK, WILLIAM	BESSIE	H	M	05OCT1684	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS			15JUL1971OK	7013408	43
LOCH, WILLIAM	ARCHIBALD LOCH/BESSIE TORRENS	M	C	27JAN1689	MIDLOTHIAN,NEWTON	12MAR1946	07APR1949IF	26OCT1951SL	6927913	54
LOCK, WILLIAM	AGNES RUSSEL	H	M	26NOV1692	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS			15JUL1971OK	7013408	55
LOCK, WILLIAM	JOHN LOCK/JEAN	M	C	06JAN1693	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	16JAN1971LA	19JUN1971LA	02DEC1971LA	7005508	58
LOCK, WILLIAM	JOHN LOCK/JEAN GRIEVSON	M	C	06JAN1698	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	16JAN1971LA	22JUN1971LA	02DEC1971LA	7005508	83
LOCK, WILLIAM	HENRY LOCK/MARION ELDER	M	C	02APR1704	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	01DEC1970SL	19JAN1971SL	22MAR1971SL	7008901	59
LOCK, WILLIAM	WILLIAM LOCK/AGNES RUSSELL	M	C	07APR1709	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	01DEC1970SL	19JAN1971SL	22MAR1971SL	7008901	63
LOCK, WILLIAM	JOHN LOCK/MARGARET MOMRIES	M	C	07JUN1709	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	16JAN1971LA	22JUN1971LA	02DEC1971LA	7005508	90
LOCK, WILLIAM	JOHN LOCK/MARGARET MONROE	M	C	07JUN1709	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	23JAN1971LA	02JUL1971LA	09DEC1971LA	7005509	82
LOCK, WILLIAM	MARJORY CUNNINGHAM	H	M	01JUN1711	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH			23AUG1955SL	A456977	0260
LOCK, WILLIAM	WILLIAM LOCK/MARJORY CUNINGHAM	M	C	08MAR1716	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	16JAN1971LA	22JUN1971LA	02DEC1971LA	7005508	72
LOCK, WILLIAM	JOHN LOCK/JANET MC ARTHUR	M	C	28JAN1721	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,ST. CUTHBERT	30JAN1971LA	11JUN1971LA	08DEC1971LA	7007120	39
LOCH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM LOCH/MARJORY CUNNINGHAME	M	C	22JUL1722	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119794	0859
LOCK, WILLIAM	WILLIAM LOCK/MARION CUNNINGHAM	M	C	23JUL1722	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	23JAN1971LA	02JUL1971LA	09DEC1971LA	7005509	56
LOCK, WILLIAM	JEAN BURTON	H	M	08JAN1724	MIDLOTHIAN,INVERESK			15JUL1971OK	7013408	76
LOCH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM LOCH/MARGARET BROUN	M	B	25JUL1743	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119801	1225
LOCH, WILLIAM	MATHEW LOCH/MARGARET THOMSON	M	C	14JUL1745	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119802	1122
LOCK, WILLIAM	RICHARD LOCK/JANET SIMPSON	M	B	25APR1756	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119807	0592
LOCH, WILLIAM	AGNES COLVILLE	H	M	25OCT1761	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH			29JAN1937SL	A184636	10359
LOCKE, WILLIAM	JOHN LOCKE/MARGARET	M	C	04APR1762	MIDLOTHIAN,SAINT CUTHBERTS	09FEB1971IF	15APR1971IF	27MAY1971IF	7009304	58
LOCK, WILLIAM	RICHARD LOCK/JANET SIMPSON	M	B	25SEP1762	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,EDINBURGH PARISH	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C119809	0506
LOCK, WILLIAM	RICHARD LOCK/EUPHEMIA CAMPBELL	M	C	02JUN1792	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	27FEB1971OK	01APR1971OK	13JUL1971OK	7014716	7
LOCH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM LOCH/MARY SHIELS	M	C	06FEB1808	MIDLOTHIAN,CRANSTON	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	C116802	3137
LOCH, WILLIAM #	ELIZABETH KIRK	H	M	25JUN1854	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH,SAINT CUTHBERTS			CLEARED	M119904	0241
LOCH, WILLIAM	JOHN LOCH/MARGARET BEATTIE	M	B	14SEP1856	MIDLOTHIAN,NEWTON	11DEC1979WA	16FEB1980WA	19MAR1980WA	C116961	0117
LOCH, WILLIAM	WILLIAM LOCH/ELIZABETH KIRK	M	B	22SEP1866	MIDLOTHIAN,INVERESK WITH MUSSELBURGH	05APR1980SG	13JUN1980SG	18JUN1980SG	C116891	4076
LOCH, WILLIAM	LAURENCE LOCH/ANN REID	M	B	19JUL1873	MIDLOTHIAN,EDINBURGH	07MAR1985OG	26APR1985OG	04JUN1985OG	C116853	25297

• = ENTRY ALTERED FROM SOURCE: #,@,>=RELATIVES NAMED IN SOURCE. EXPLANATIONS PAGE 11, FICHE U

A = ADULT CHRISTENING　B = BIRTH　C = CHRISTENING　D = DEATH OR BURIAL　F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD　M = MARRIAGE　N = CENSUS　W = WILL　ALL OTHERS - MISCELLANEOUS

348

In February I took all the Renewal Notices and made queries from them if they named ancestors, dates and places to help in identifying, this cont.:

QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES QUERIES

LOCK Hazelle Chapman, 2182 N. Pecos, Las Vegas, NV. 89115 researching
PULLEN Thos. LOCK & Mary "Polly" PULLEN prior to their mar. Lincoln Co.
FISHER KY on 11 Jan 1809. Thadoeus FISHER & Sarah STINE prior to KY 1807;
STINE Jacob STINE in VA prior to 1800.

LOCK Mary Abernathy, 6418 White Oak Av., Temple Hills, MD. 20748 any in-
LOCKE fo. on Lt. George LOCKE, son of Mathew LOCKE, Rowan Co. NC; his
grndp. Elizabeth & John LOCK Eng., PA. Also HARWELLS, GARNERS, etc.

LOCK Rose E. Gibson, E. 1023 - 40th Av., Spokane, WA. 99203 - think Rose
FISHER and Hazelle have been in touch! Rose's LOCK KY 1788-1812; FISHER
PULLIN PULLIN, STINE all KY same time period. FISHER was in VA prior to
STINE to 1789.

LOCKE Margaret LOCKE Keahey, 955 W Tanglewood Dr., Mobile, AL 36606
HUNTER Jesse McCullock LOCKE and Mary Agnes HUNTER were in TN ca 1800;
related lines SINGLEY, SNOWDEN, DUNBAR, SUMMERS.

LOCK Madeleine Holt, 8842 W. 500 S, Russiaville, IN. 46979 does a lot
BASTIAN with early LOCK/LUDI/SCHLOSS, BASTIAN, OTT/UTT families before
OTT/UTT 1755 VA to MD and after 1800 to Preble Co., OH. She was able to
help Carol Baker a lot last summer, even to putting her in touch
with a 2nd cousin of her f. See some of Madeleine's findings elsewhere in this issue; if you have additional info, please share.

LOCH Vanita Hicks, 9029 N. Gilbert Place, Portland, OR. 97203 is trying to locate
HARRISON parents of John LOCH, b. 1752, Rockingham Co., VA.; d. 1834 Coshocton Co., OH.
LANE served in Rev. War; the two possibilites for find Vanita's John: 1. Wm. b.
MENZIES 1727, Anne Arundel Co., MD. son Dr. Wm. LOCH and Sarah (Harrison) LANE. Sarah
BROWN was 51 when Wm. was born. Dr. Loch d. 1732 and is bur St. James Church, Old Her-
ing Creek Cem. (Tombstone Inscriptions of So. Anne Arundel Co., MD.) He also
owned land in VA.,(inheritted from F.) Did Wm. Jr. move to VA? Any help or information would be most appreciated. 2. Johanis (John) came from Ger. on Loyal
Judith in 1739, age 16, with f. Jacob; they settled in PA. later to Hagerstown,
MD.; a son John b. 1752. (Family history indicates the LOCHS were not Ger. and Jn.
the Rev. War ancestor was b. VA.) Would like proof of parentage of John b. 1752
or any other info.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Lookin' for Lockes
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

VOLUME !! AUGUST 1989 #3

Annie Welch Locke Obituary, with John Locke Bible Record........................351
Ossian Locke Obituary...351
Wm. Henry LOCK Miss. Civil War Record...352
William LOCH, Iowa, Covil War Record..352
List of Rev. War Soldiers of VA...352
William LOCK imported to MY. 1679...352
Ancestor Chart of Betty WILLIAMS, LOCK-BROOKS..................................353
LOCK-BROOKS info. from Betty Williams...354
J.R. Peacock's offer on Halifax Co., NC LOCKES................................354
Claes/Claus LOCK and Kniertje HENDRICKS..354
Conclusion of LOCK-HENDRICKS..355
Wayne Co., IN. Migrations...355
Rowan Co., N.C. Pre-1800 Mar. Licenses..355
Switzerland Co., IN. 1850 Census..355
German LOCK/LACK Records from Grace Evangelical Church, Frederick Co., MY......356
Wills and Inventories on Richard LOCK, Williamson Co., TN.....................357-8
QUERIES...359
Williamson Co., TN., Minute Book on Richard LOCKE.............................359

* * *

Dear Subscribers,

Where are all the Queries and Ancestor Charts? Publication of them is FREE and according to my mail brings good results, to everyone but those of us researching my particular line anyhow!

I find it somewhat consoling though that there are those out there that are having as puzzling and difficult time as I am though and a break-through seems to always ultimately come. The thing is to never give up and docusment all your research.

Summer has been great, but seemingly so fleeting.....grandkids have visited and are getting ready to go back to school and college. It hardly seems possible that soon we will see the leaves changing color and the winds will switch and be cooler, and football games will be the order of the weekend - the which of can no longer be interrupted by husband Virgil having to go milk cows! It has been a strange adjustment and the best I can describe it is to say that it feels like we have lost something and we don't even care! It is strange to see the cows grazing in the pasture and realize that they are no longer a concern of ours!

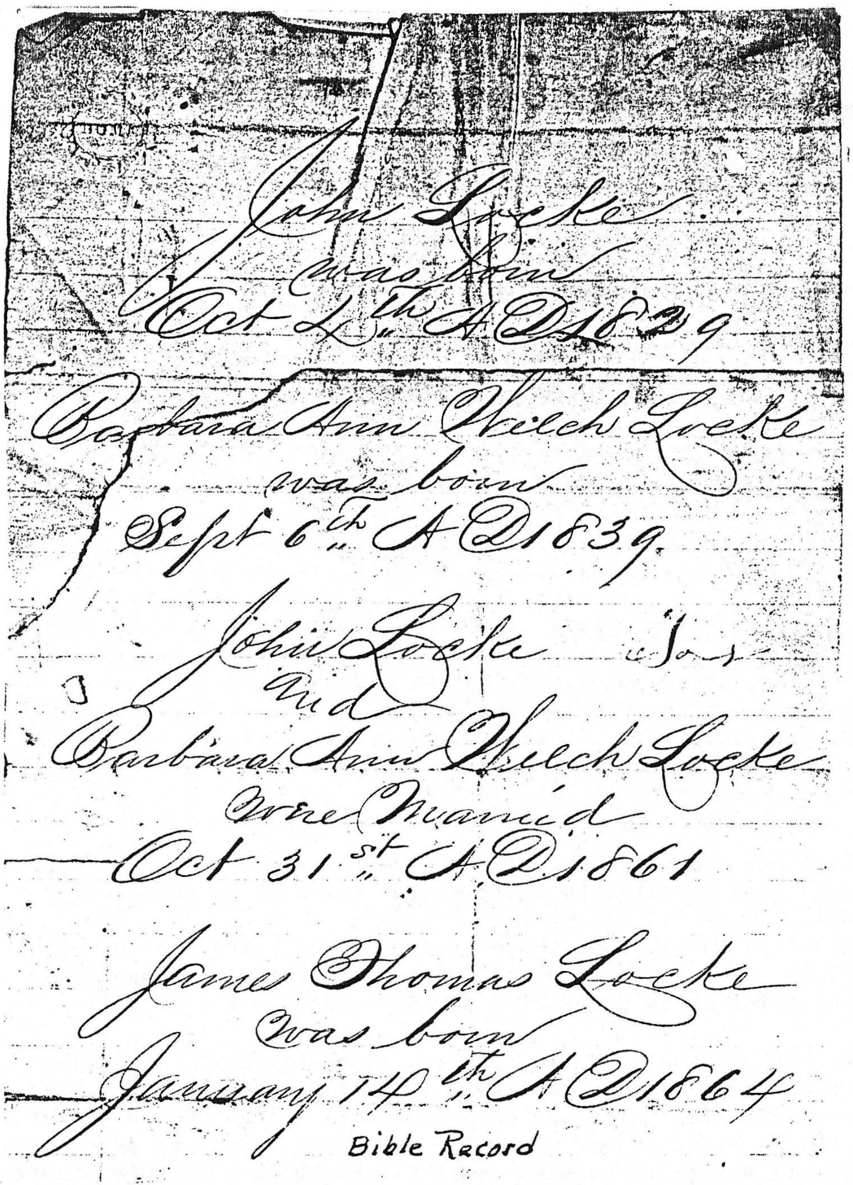
Until November, when there are a number of items to finish, may your days and research be blessed and productive. A sad note was injected into our circle of Locke researchers when Edith (Mrs. Lloyd) Smith had her grandson write a note to say that she would have to give up on the quarterly and her research because of failing eyesight. She is 80 years young and it was sad to bid her farewell. God bless you, Edith.

Sincerely best wishes to all of you,

Orella

SUBSCRIPTION: $10.00 a year.........Quarterly (Feb., May, Aug., Nov.) FREE QUERIES
EACHES: $2.50 10 years INDEXES: $10.00

* * *



John Locke
was born
Oct 4th A D 1829

Barbara Ann Welch Locke
was born
Sept 6th A D 1839

John Locke Jos
and
Barbara Ann Welch Locke
were married
Oct 31st A D 1861

James Thomas Locke
was born
January 14th A D 1864

Bible Record

351 IN MEMORY

Mrs. Annie Welch LOCKE, wife of John LOCKE of South Canon City, CO., departed this life on Wednesday the 31st (Jan. 1894). She had her first warning that her departure was near at about ten o'clock in the morning. Bidding the members of her family and friends, then present, a very affectionate adieu and calmly telling her weeping family not to mourn for her, she sank back apparently beyond recovery, but rallying and sinking several times in a succession, she said, "Why do you bring me back so often," and again, "I did not want to come back."

Recovering somewhat she lingered until a few minutes before eleven o'clock at night when she passed away as calmly and serenly as daylight succeeds the dawn.

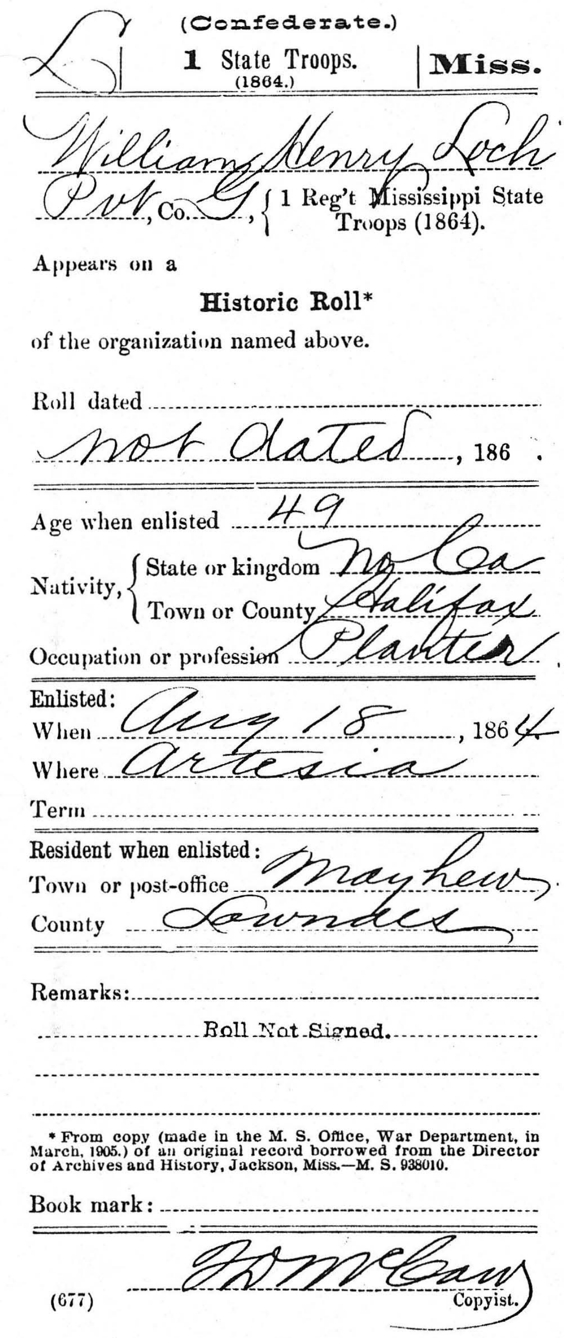
She had repeatedly said during her thirteen long months of almost constant suffering, that she had no desire to live beyond helping care for her family and being useful in the world. If she could not get well so as to be able to do this, she did not want to live to suffer. She was in full possession of all her mental faculties to the close and retaining a perfect equilibrium of mind she died as she lived. Her peaceful departure was a compliment and final attestation of what she had said often and again that she had no fears whatever of death.

Mrs, Locke was a native of Nelson Co., KY. The family finally settled in McDonough Co. IL., where in 1861 she was united in marriage to her husband who survives her. They settled in Fremont Co., CO. in 1861. She was the mother of eight children, six of whom survive her.

She was a devoted mother, an estimable companion, an obliging neighbor, very conscientious and always ready to lend a helping hand to the sick and destitute. She was well known in this sommunity and had a large circle of friends, was universally esteemed.

OSSIAN LOCKE DIES

In South Canon, on Thursday, December 29, 1881, after a SHORT ILLNESS, at 8 o'clock PM in his seventh year, Ossian, son of John and Annie (see above) Welch Locke passed away. Ossian was a bright, manly and kind-hearted fellow as ever lived. If there is an inheritance in the future for frail humanity, he will reap a goodly portion. He was uniformly cheerful and lively and an esteemed playmate. His little toys he prized so highly, we so little, have now become treasured momentoes. His favorite picture hangs over the grate, his little vase stands on the mantle, his little hat on the rack......



(Confederate.)

L | 1 State Troops. (1864.) | **Miss.**

William Henry Loch

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Mississippi State Troops (1864).

Appears on a

Historic Roll*

of the organization named above.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Age when enlisted 49

Nativity, State or kingdom No Ca
Town or County Halifax

Occupation or profession Planter

Enlisted:
When Aug 18, 1864
Where Artesia
Term

Resident when enlisted:
Town or post-office Mayhew
County Lowndes

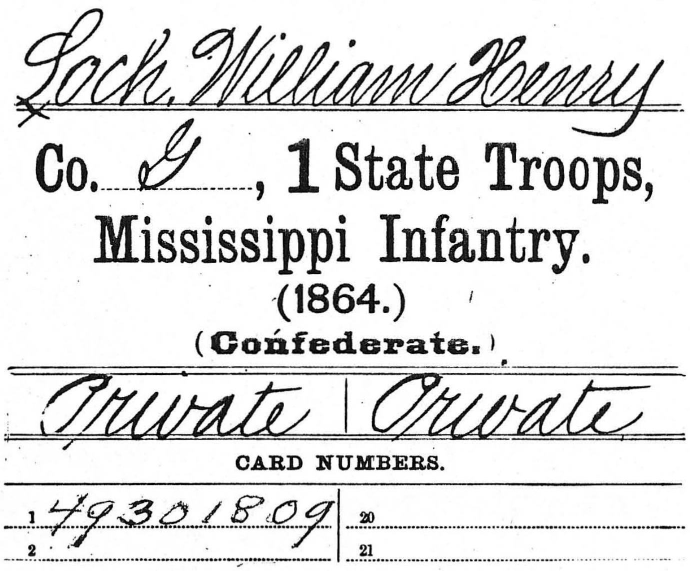
Remarks:
Roll Not Signed.

* From copy (made in the M. S. Office, War Department, in March, 1905.) of an original record borrowed from the Director of Archives and History, Jackson, Miss.—M. S. 938010.

Book mark:

(677) WDMcCaw Copyist.

MARRIAGES Switzerland Co., IN.
LOCK, Elijah m. Hannah BISHOP 5 Dec 1821
John m. Elizabeth ROGERS 10 May 1824
LOCKE, Rich'd m. Elizabeth HOLDCRAFT 25 Feb 1826
LOCK, Nicholas m. Nancy BRIGHT 14 Oct 1829
William, Jr. m. Melinda EVANS 23 Jun 1830
(see p. 355 for this 1850 Cen. listing)



Loch, William Henry

Co. G, 1 State Troops,
Mississippi Infantry.
(1864.)
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	49301809	20	
2		21	

Roster & Record of Iowa Soldiers in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866, p. 217

William LOCH, age 55, Residence Centerville, Iowa; nativity, Virginia; enlisted 1 Oct 1862; mustered 13 Nov 1862; died of disease 23 Nov 1863, Alton, IL. Co. "G"

++

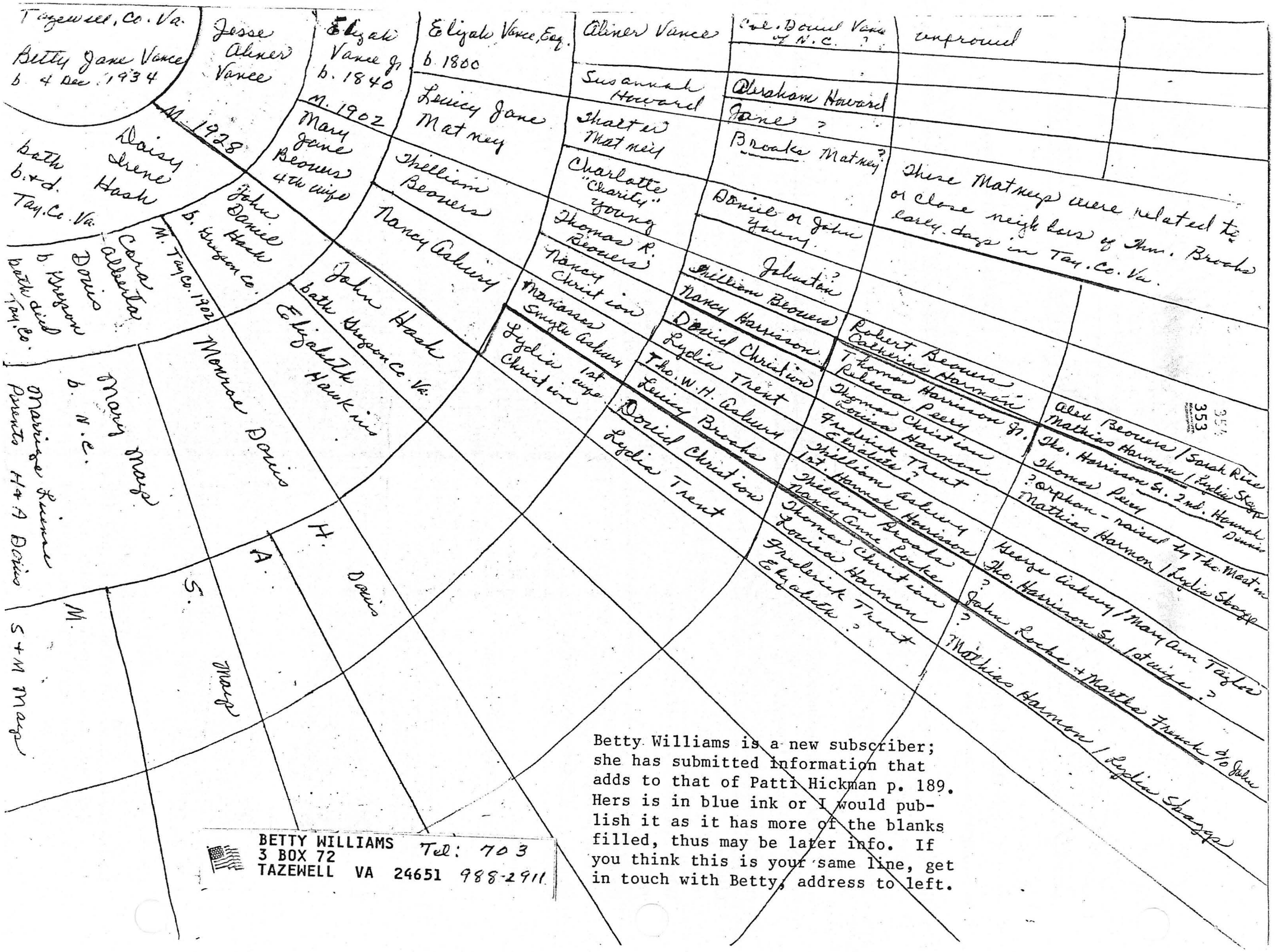
List of Rev. Soldiers of VA., H.J. Eckenrode, Richmond, 1912 INDEX

LOCK, Jesse, War 4, 250
John, H.D. Dec 1817, 95
Joseph, Pitts., 6, 11; Rom., 33; War 4, 251
Peter Rom., 15
William (n), N. 8, 35
William, B.W.; Pitts., 18, 50
LOCKE, Jesse, C.S., 35
John, B.W.; H.D. Dec 1817, 45; Saf., 286 War 4, 258
Joseph (Lancaster), S. of W. 1835; Pen. 2, 76
Joseph, B.W.; War 4, 250

++

William LOCK was imported into Maryland 1679 obligated to Charles Lord Baltimore for one hundred and fifty pounds sterling to be paid to him, his attorney, assignees or heirs. He was brought on the Globe of London, Master Samuel Groome, the Younger. They are called servants. (The document is so difficult to read, but generally their passage was paid by someone who required a certain amount of service and many times the purchaser could also require more land.

This was Liber W. C. #667, 668


Tazewell, Co. Va.
Betty Jane Vance b. 4 Dec. 1934
Jesse Aliner Vance
M. 1928
Daisy Irene Hash
both b.+d. Tay.Co. Va.
Elijah Vance Jr. b. 1840
M. 1902
Mary Jane Beavers 4th wife
John Daniel Hash b. Grayson Co.
M. Tay.Co. 1902
Cora Alberta Doris b. Grayson both died Tay.Co.
Elijah Vance, Esq. b. 1800
Levicy Jane Matney
William Beavers
Nancy Ashbury
John Hash both Grayson Co. Va.
Elizabeth Hawkins
Monroe Doris
Mary May b. N.C.
Marriage license Parents H+A Doris
H. Doris
A.
May
S.
M.
S+M May
Aliner Vance
Susannah Howard
Shalter Matney
Charlotte "Charity" Young
Thomas R. Beavers
Nancy Christian
Manasses Smyth Ashbury
Lydia Christian 1st wife
Col. David Vance of N.C. ?
unproved
Abraham Howard
Jane ?
Brooks Matney ?
These Matneys were related to or close neighbors of Thm. Brooks early days in Tay. Co. Va.
Daniel or John Young
Johnston ?
William Beavers
Nancy Harrison
David Christian
Lydia Trent
Tho. W.H. Ashbury
Levicy Brooks
David Christian
Lydia Trent
Robert Beavers
Catherine Harmon
Thomas Harrison Jr.
Rebecca Peery
Thomas Christian
Louisa Harmon
Frederick Trent
Elizabeth ?
William Ashbury
1st. Hannah Harrison
William Brooks
Nancy Anne Locke
Thomas Christian
Louisa Harmon
Frederick Trent
Elizabeth ?
Alex Beavers / Sarah Rice
Mathias Harmon / Lydia Skaggs
Tho. Harrison Sr. 2nd. Hannah Dennis
Thomas Peery
? orphan - raised by Tho. Martin
Mathias Harmon / Lydia Skaggs
George Ashbury / Mary Ann Taylor
Tho. Harrison Sr. 1st wife ?
? John Locke + Martha French d/o John
? Mathias Harmon / Lydia Skaggs
353

BETTY WILLIAMS
3 BOX 72
TAZEWELL VA 24651
Tel: 703
988-2911

Betty Williams is a new subscriber; she has submitted information that adds to that of Patti Hickman p. 189. Hers is in blue ink or I would publish it as it has more of the blanks filled, thus may be later info. If you think this is your same line, get in touch with Betty, address to left.

LOCKES OF VA., EARLY 1700's.

A subscription and letter from Betty WILLIAMS contained much information on William BROOKS and wife Nancy Ann LOCKE. On the opposite page is a chart she sent showing her line of descent. Interestingly, she and her husbands ancesoral lines intertwine more than once. (Another aside, someone she has correspondended with thought their line was that of John LOCKE, the philosopher and educator - WHO HAD NO OFFSPRINGS, as has been already determined.) Betty thinks that by Wm's & Nancy first son being John LOCKE that that was probably Nancy's father's name.

Betty sent a clipping from the Bluefield, W. VA. Daily Telegraph, Feb. 11, 1989 telling of unearthing of 34 bodies believed to date from the mid-1700's accidentally last Oct. while constructing a bypass. It has learned that these were the members of a LOCKE family and they can not rebury them until the Smithsonian Institute has studied them. Present descendants of the LOCKES would be happy to just have a plague placed at the site of the cemetery. Wouldn't it also be nice if they named the descendants with dates??? Surely there is a record there in the County that tells who donated the land and at least some of those 34 members. Have any of you researched these Lockes; if so please share and correspond with Betty and your editor would be most happy to have any pertinent information for printing. Thanks Betty.

Two other notes: Kegler's Early Adventures on the Western Waters, Vol. 2, p. 91, 15 Feb (prob. 1783, next page names that year) Abraham LOCK, heir-at-law of Saml. LOCKE, Commissioner's Cert., 150-A on Clinch River.

Johnston's New River Settlements, Matthew FRENCH was a bro. of Esther FRENCH, mother of Nancy Anne LOCKE who married William BROOKS. On chart Betty has Martha FRENCH, perhaps from other info. in her possession.

* * *

Letter from J.R. Peacock, DVM, 1330 Eleventh St., Clermont, FL. 34711 has an interesting offer for anyone researching LOCKES of Halifax Co., N.C. It is available to anyone who would send $12.00, pp. There are 14 pages of well-documented pages dating back to 1767. Jim has now plunged into Lock records in Bladen Co., N.C. and hopes to have that ready for printing soon. If any of you have ever done something like this, you know what a job it is. Jim and wife have made several trip to N. and S. Carolina and there are even records here from KY. He has named sources so that if you wanted an original record you could order it directly from the courthouse. What about an index, JIm?

* * *

Mary Jane Steinhagen, 1309 Titania Lane, McLean, VA 22102 sent more of the N.Y. Records on Claes/Claus LOCK, accordingly:

Margaret LOCK, b. 20 dec 1682, New York City, d. 11Dec 1771, Pleasant Run, NJ (dau. Claes/Claus Hendricks LOCK b. before 1652, Amsterdam, Holland and Kniertje HENDRICKS, wid. b. 24 Oct 1649, New York City, d. Bushwick, Long Island, NY 4 May 1728; they were m. 18 Oct 1671, NYC, NY) (Bap. Rec. of Kniertje; Rec. Reformed Dutch Church NY; mar. Rec. NY Geo. and & Bio. VI, p. 186, Vol. X, p. 27, 1879); Margaret m. Joost (George) SCHAMP b. 3 Aug 1675; d. Jun 1760; both died Pleasant Run, NJ

Other chil.: Claus and Kniertje were Femmetie b. 20 Oct a672, m. Dirck ANDRIESEN:
Catayatie b. 2 Jun 1675, m. Jochem VERSCHEU
Adriaentie b. 14 Nov 1688, no mar. record

Info. Bp. and N of D R Church, New York, NY (assume N is for Necrology -deaths)

Court Min. New Amsterdam shows that Claus LOCK, 25, skipper of 2 ship in NY by 1674; Gen. of the First Settlers of Albany showed 1665 in Albany; 1668 owned a sloop; 1674 valuation of prop. 600 gilders; 1684 master of sloop Sarah, plying between Albany and NYC. Other LOCK variations in same source:

LOECK, Coenraad, m. Geertruy 6 Oct 1751. Ch.: Phillip bp. 17 Jun 1753; Engeltie, bp. 30 May 1756.

LOECK, Johannes, "Van Neskatha" m. Geesje, La Grange, "Van Noormanskit" 27 Apr 1753; Chil: Phillip bp. 9 Dec 1753; Maria, bp 5Mar 1758.

LOECK (LOCK), Jacob, m. Alida GEOWAY (HOOEY) 2 Nov 1751. Ch: Phillip & Salomon, bp. 23 Oct 1755, the mother being dead

CONTINUATION of Claus & Kniertje and Lock Variations:

LOECK, Jacob, m. Rachel SLINGERLAND, wid. HOGEN, 28 May 1757; Ch. Alida, bp 1 Jul 1759
LOEK (LOUK), Philip and Magdelena....Ch.: Magdelena, bp. 5 Dec 1726. Philip LOUK bur. near his house 4 Apr 1751.
LOEK, Hendrick and Neeltie SCHERP. Ch.: Martinus bp. 4 Jun 1763.
LOEK (LOOK), Philip of Niskatha, m. Magdalena VAN WIE 9 Jul 1772. Ch.: Hendrick b. 17 Nov 1776
LOEK (LUKE), Philip and Aitie (Eitie) VAN derSPAAN (SPAWN). Ch: Johannes b. 10 Mar 1777; Catrina b. May 1789, bp. 10 Jan 1790; elsewhere it also says Johannes Van Wie, b. Dec 20, 1779
LOEK (LOOK), Salomon and Lena MOOCK. Ch.: Jacob b. 10 Aug 1790; Maria, b. 9 Jan 1794
LOEK (LUKE), Coenraad and Elizabeth HILLEBRANT m. 24 May 1790; Ch.: Magdalena b. 7 Apr 1791.

Early Records of Albany, NY, Notarial Papers, p. 175

Power of attorney from Claes LOCK to Philip PIETERSEN SCHUYLER: On this day, the 4th of August 1662, Mr. Claes Lock declared that he hereby constituted and appointed Mr. Phillip Pietersz Schuyler his special attorney during his absence to represent his person and to exercise proper supervision over his sloop named the Vergulde Hoorn (Gilded Horn), on which Arien Claess is skipper and therefore all things to do herein which may be needful and seem to him to the best interest (of the principal) who promises to hold valid whatever shall be done and performed by the said attorney in the matter aforesaid, without any contradiction. Done in the colony of Rensselaerswyek, dates as above.

Hend. J. Vand. Vn) Claes Lock
Jacob Stryeker) as witnesses

N. Y. Historical Society Unrecorded Wills

5 Apr 1692 Whereas Hendrick Williamsen, baker, living at Bosyck in Kings Co. upon Long Island, considering the certainty of death, and not willing to depart out of this world before he shall have disposed of his temoral estate. He appoints for lawful heirs 3 daughters procured by Famentie Joosten, his wife, deceased; Geesie, Kneirtje and Grietie. And by death of one of them their third shall secceed to others. He gives to his daughter Geesie, widow of Dirck Van Clyff, the third part of his grounds lying and being at New York next to the house of Otto Gerritse, the corner side of hook of Heere Graft, with all the bldgs. Leaves to daughter Knirert, last widow of Clause LOCK, one third of said land next to the ground above with all bldgs. To daughter Grietie, wife of John Robberson, one third said ground next to the ground of Peter Janse Messier, with bldgs. To each a like breadth and length. His dau. Geesie shall pay to his dau. Grietie 20: All rest of the estate to the three daughters.

Hendrick WILLIAMSEN

◆

FROM WAYNE CO., INDIANA, THOSE WHO MIGRATED FROM N.C., 1800-1861
John LOCKE and wife Charity BROOKS
Wm. BOND and wife Hannah LOCKE

++

Rowan Co., N.C. Pre-1800 Marriage Licenses:
Mathew LOCKE m. Nancy BRANDON 16 Nov 1791
Richard LOCKE m. Jannis ROBI||ON @$ Mar 1790
George BIBSON m. Margaret LOCKE (single woman) 17 May 1780

==

INDIANA, Switzerland Co., Craig Twnsp., 1850 Census

H.H. 98	William LOCK, male	age 41	Farmer, b. IN.	H.H.	Wm. LOCK	M	71	farmer b.	VA
	Malinda	F	38	IN.		Samuel	M	25	"	IN
	John W.	M	17	IN		Eliza	F	30		IN
	Thomas C.	M	9	IN		John	F	8		IN
	Mary S.	F	7	IN						
	Loas? L.	F	5	IN						
	Nancv E.	F	3	IN.						

Madeleine Holt, 8842 W. 500 S, Russiaville, IN. 46979 has done much research in PA. and OH. and especially in German Records. The importance of documenting your information cannot be stressed enough, but one would hope that a county history would be accurate, but not necessarily so. Madelaine's comment on "LACK" "LOCK" bears printing:

> "There is no pain in translating LACK to LOCK. The German "a" is pronounced "ah" or "aw". STÜMMEL is STIMMEL, but I'm not very good at pronouncing the umlauts. Rev. Paul Miller Ruff has translated and published The German Church Records of Westmoreland County, PA. He has worked with me personally on my Zehner line and I have learned a lot through him. His records are so valuable because so many families from the east had to travel the Great Road through southwestern Penn. as they migrated west. Some stopped only long enough to have a baby baptized while others stayed a year, or a generation, before moving on.
>
> Going down the list of St. Peter's births, some surnames changed: Schmidt to Smith - possibly Eppelle to Apple (le means little) - Fuchs to Fox - Fögel to Fogle or Vogle - Fölger and Völger to Felger and Felker - Haack to Hawk - Hauck to Hogue. Translations of some names to English were: Bender to Painter - Guth to Good - Jung to Young - Jäger - split into Yeager and Hunter - Ackermann to Farmer - Bahm to Tree - Bach to Brook - Bleistein to Blystone (a plumb bob) - Stein to Stone, etc."

Thanks to Helen Mencher for sorting these out.

Parish Records of Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, formerly St. Peter's Rock Hill near Woodsboro, Frederick Co., MY.

PAGE	DATES	CHILD	PARENTS	SPONSORS
	11 Apr 1811 bpt 1 Sep 1811	Eli	Johannes LOCK & Elizabeth	Parents
	15 Aug 1812 bpt 27 Oct 1812	Salome	Jacob BARTH & Anna Maria	Johannes LACK & Salome
	11 Jun 1813 bpt. 5 Sep 1813	Adbil	Johannes ETZLER & Susannah	Catherine Johannes LACK & Salome
	8 Oct 1812 bpt 5 Sep 1813	Carl	Henrich LACK & Susannah	Jacob BORGER & Catharina
	27 Aug 1814 bpt.30 Oct 1814	Frederich	Geoge LACK & Maria	Johannes LACK & Salome
	7 Mar 1816 bpt 19 May 1816	Catharina	Georg LOCK & Mary	Johannes FOGEL & Catharina
	2 Dec 1817 bpt 22 Feb 1818	Sara	Goerge LACK & Maria	Salome SCHMIDT & Sara
	16 Jan 1819 bpt 31 May 1819	Mary Ann	Georg LACK & Maria	Anna KINTI
	21 Feb 1819 bpt 11 Jul 1819	George	Jacob KINNE & Maria	Geog LACK & Maria Mathalena
	1 Dec 1820 bpt 6 May 1821	Nancy	Georg LACK & Maria	Jacob BORTH & Anna Maria
	13 Nov 1822 bpt 6 Apr 1823	Sussanna	Georg LOCK & Maria	Maria FOGEL, grandmother
	10 Dec 1822 bpt 4 May 1823	Samuel	Jacob BASTIAN & Susanna	Georg LACK & Maria
	27 Feb 1826 bpt 28 May 1826	Johannes	Gorg LOCK & Maria	Baldasar FUCHS

to be concluded in November quarterly

Wills and Inventories Vol B. 1811-1818 357 Williamson Co., TN.

(Original index listed Elizabeth Lock p.302)
p. 302
Widow Lock's Allotment returned Sept. 1816 State of Tenn. Williamson Co. Agreeable to an order of the County Court April 1816 we being first duly sworn proceed to lay off one years provision for the Widow and orphans of Widow Lock about 18 bar. corn, about 350 lbs. bacon, 50 bu wheat, small quantity cotton and wool. The above named articles we have set apart for one year's supply. Given under our hands this 20th April, 1816. Signed S'l. Shelburne, George Kinnard, John Robertson. Which allotment for the support of Widow Lock and orphans was produced in open court and ordered recorded. July Session 1816

p. 238 Richard L. Lock, dec'd. Inventory April Session 1816
1 note for $220, 1 d. $60, 1 d $22.50, 1 d. $35, 1 d. $68 50, 1 d. $24, 2 negro men, 1 woman and child, 5 horses, 8 head of cattle, 14 head sheep, 30 or 40 hogs, 2 ploughs, 1 shave, 1 pr. chains, 1 rifle, waggon, 2 reels, 2 hoes, 4 feather beds and furniture, 1 desh, 2 tables, 1 looking glass, 1 man's, 1 woman's saddle, 1 cupboard, 11 table knives, 10 forks, 1 doz. pewter plates, 3 Delph dishes, 5 cups, 8 saucers, 3 teaspoons, 3 tables do 1 coffee mill, 1 coffee pot, 2 chests, 1 loom, 2 ovens, 1 skillet, 2 grind stones, 2 churns, 4 pails, 1 cradle, 5 chains, 300 lbs, bacon, 12 lbs. corn, 1 flat iron, 1 fire shovel, Haywood Mod [illegible] Chivalry 2 Vols. Dic'y. and other books, 4 hides, 1 saw, 3 stand bees, 30 bu. wheat cash $50. Which Inv'y of the estate of Richard Lock dec'd was produced in open court April Session 1816 and ordered recorded see pg. 304

p. 304 Richard S. Lock dec'd Acc't of Sales Jan. Session 1817 Sold first of Jan. 1817 Eliz. Lock 6 chairs $3, 1 negro man $115., 1 negro woman and child $750, 2 barrels, 1 heifer, yearling $3 - $871.00. Thos. Wilson 1 negro man $670, D. Pinkston 1 spool .57, Ruben Dodson 1 pr. mill stones . 62½, Wm. Andrews 1 bull $3.25, Levi Oliver for rent of a farm $12 - $1557.44½
Which acc't was produced into open court Jan Session 1817 and ordered rec'd. see pg 405

p. 405 Richard Lock settlement July Session 1818 Tenn. Williamson Co. Agreeable to an order of April Session 1818 to us directed (p.406) we, Wm Lewis, Thos. Wilson, George Kinnard have met at the house of Richard Tanner of the Co. and State aforesaid and made a settlement with Henry Andrews, Admr. and Elizabeth Lock, Admx of the Estate of Richard Lock dec'd and found as following amount sales returned July 1816 $707.54 3/4, do. Jan. 1817 $1557.44 1/3. Total Am't. $2264.99 1/4. Am't Disb't. $344.60½ Allowance made admr. $40. - $1880.38 3/4.
Given under our hands and seals this 16th day July 1818. Thomas Wilson, George Kinnard, Wm. Williams, Which settlement was produced in open court July 1818 and ordered rec'd.

Will Book Vol 3. Part 1 1819-1825
p. 40 Richard S. Locke decd. Additional Inv. April Session, 1819
January 11, 1819:
1 note on Secrest and Andrews $250
1 on Andrews $200
1 on Jess Bugg $160
1 on Joseph Tanner $100
1 on Thos. Wilson $173.75
1 on Secrest and Andrews $68.25
1 on J. Secrest $68.50
1 on William Andrews $54
1 on John Bond $40
1 on J. Tanner $22.
1 on Secrest & Andrews $10.42 on J. Secrest $10
1 on Secrest and Andrews $8
1 on Henry Andrews $20.75
1 on Knacy Andrews $37.70
1 on Henry Sledge $16.50
1 on Wm. Glover $7.50

1 on Jesse Kemp $8.50 — 1 on Isaac Smith $26
1 on Reuben Nance $21. — 1 on Richard Tanner $30

Total Am't $1512.93. Henry Andrews, Elizabeth Locke Admr. which add'l. inventory as above recited was produced in open court April Session 1819 and the same was ordered to be recorded.

Minutes Court of Pleas and Quarter Session Vol 3 1816-1817

(This book is not indexed so I may have missed some entries)

P. 51
Ordered that Elizabeth Lock and Henry Andrews have letters of Adm. on the Estate of Richard S. Lock who gave bond of $1,000 with Knacy Andrews and Sam'l Shelburn their security received letters and qualified according

p. 62 Ordered that Sam'l Shelburn, Esqr., George Kinnard and John Robertson be appointed commissioners to lay off and set apart a sufficient quantity of the provision on hand for the support of the widow and orphans of Richard S. Lock dec'd for 1 year and such their allotment make report to our ensuing court.

p. 111
Sam'l Jackson — C. White
vs — Debt — A. Hill
Richard Lock — N. Benton

This day came the plff by his atto. and it appearing to the court by the Sheriff's return that the Deft. has departed this life. Therefore it is considered by the court that this suit abate and the plaintiff pay all cost in this suit expended

p. 137 Acc't of Sales of the Estate of Richard L. Lock dec'd produced in open court and ordered to be rec'd.

P. 199 On the petition of Elizabeth Lock widow and relict of Richard S. Lock dec'd for her dower 190 acres of land it is ordered that the Sheff. summon a jury of 12 free holders unconnected with the parties to allot and set off and possess the said Elizabeth Lock of 1/3 part of the lands aforesaid and make report to our ensuing co. court.

p. 329 Order that on or before Friday next Elizabeth Lock and Henry Andrews admrx and admr of Richard S. Lock dec'd appear and give other sufficient or connter security or give up the Estate to Sam'l. Shelburn on his giving sufficient security or some other person whom the court may appoint.

p. 344 On the Sifa. Sam'l. Shelburn vs the admx and admr. of Richard S. Lock dec'd is counter security, whereupon Knacy Andrews, James Walker, and Richard Tanner came into court and entered into a bond of $5000 as counter security for the faithful administration of said estate.

(The above 2 pages of information were in the notebook that Linda Tiller turned over to your editor; with other references to Tennessee elsewhere in this bulletin, there is a possibility that some of you could use this. Because there are so few queries this time, the Court Minutes from Williamson Co. TN. will be started on the next page and finished in November.)

QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES!!!!

LOCKE WELCH GARDNER	John LOCKE on page 351 is the same whose Obituary is on Page 157 and is Orella's LOCKE family; he was named John BURNS and that BURNS should be a clue; mother was Barbara Ann WELCH, grandm. Grizella GARDNER, not from either of these. Any HELP will be most appreciated - Orella Chadwick, 7650 Fairview Rd. Tillamook.
LOCKE	James LOCKE b. VA. 1782, moved to Rush Co. TX before 1846; wife was Lucinda ? b. VA. 1785. Need help on LOCKE family of Rusk, Nacodgoches, Anderson and Cherokee Cos. in TX. Lilly Fisher, Rte. #4, Box 214, Booneville Ak. 72927
LOCK LOCKE DOLIN	Lurene Rose Bivin, 614 West Oak, Drumright, OK. 74030 has from OK State Lib. Record of Commissions of Officers in the Tenn. Militia 1796-1815: John LOCK, Lt., 6th REgt., Jefferson Co, 10 May 1810. This has to be John LOCKE, Jr. He and Sarah Ann DOLIN no mar. until ca 1802 (Stokes Co., NC records); known chil b. 1803, 1805, 1807, 1809, 1812. There are three more sons unidentified in 1830 Cen.: 1810-1815, 1815-1820, 1820-1825. Can anyone identify these; if so plese help Lurene.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Williamson Co., TN. MINUTE BOOK Vol. 2, 1812-1815
p. 257 (Mon., 3 Jul 1815)
Deed from Samuel JACKSON to Richard S. LOCK for 110 acres acknowledged and ordered to be registered.

MINUTE BOOK, 1800-1812, Vol. 1, Part 1 and 11
p. 78 Deed Ephriam ANDREWS and Ann H. ANDREWS to Richard L. LOCKE for 28½ acres of land lying in Nottoway Co., State of VA. was acknowledged in open court by the said Phriam ANDREWS and Ann, his wife, the said Ann having first been privately examined by the court and having acknowledged that she executed said deed farely and without the influence or coerceon of her husband is ordered that the same be certified in the County Court of Nottoway Co. aforesaid there to be recorded.
1806 p. 120
Deed Thomas McCORY to Richard LOCK for 150 acres proven by the oath of Philip MAURY, a sub witness.
p. 179 Ordered that a orphan boy named Aaron COCHRAN of the age of 16 years be bound unto Richard S. LOCK until he arrives to 21 years to learn the art and mysteries of a wheelwright and turner and to educate said apprentice as far as the week of Practice. Also to give him a full set of new tools to carry on said business and two new suits of clothing and $30 in cash.

(To be continued in November)

Lookin for Lockes
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

Volume 11 NOVEMBER 1989 #4

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Patricia B. Hickman's Ann LOCKE BROOKS' chart.....361
Ruby BOLDORAC's Ancestor Chart....................362
LOCHS of Hawkshaw, Rachan & Herdmanshiels.........363
Lawrence Co., OH. Marriage Licenses...............364
Boyd Co., KY Marriage License.....................364
Lawrence Co., OH. Deaths..........................364
Granville Co., NC Wills...........................364-5
Granville Co., NC Deeds, 1746-1874................365-6
Alabama LOCKE Marriages...........................366
Some Pension Claims VA. Servicemen................366
Tombstone Inscription Burns Cem., Bossier, LA.....366
Alabama Assorted Info.............................367
LOCKES in Louisiana...............................368
Charles LOCKE, TN.................................368
LUCK, LOCK in 1830 Cen. TN........................368
Renewal Time Form.................................368
Chas., Elizabeth LOCKE; BATTS, GLOVER, VA.........369
QUERIES...369

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Dear Cuzzes, (no matter how distant)

There is nothing like a Vacation in the offing to get me on the ball to get this out on time! We leave Nov. 17 for the Poconos (PA), New York and North Carolina Coast and KY (to visit son and family). I even plan to do some research for Virgil in Northeastern NC and maybe Raleigh - that we are playing by ear.

I really appreciate hearing from all of you and the materials that you send. I wish that I had time to do the research that someone invariably asks for, but it is impossible to do that, collect more materials for editting for this Quarterly. Hopefully with your Queries and family or ancestor charts that I publish, someone will see a relationship and get in touch with you. I do sometimes see relationships and people who are doing the same lines and try to comment on it for them. For instance, Lula Belle Thomas has been a subscriber from the beginning; I am sure that the family chart of Mary Joyce Capps is the same family as hers. Have you two gotten in touch with each other, Lula Belle? There are so many of you researching the NC Lockes and am fairly certain that most of those southerns Lockes came out of NC; does anyone thing otherwise? Mary Jane Steinhagen, are you any nearer to publishing those Lockes?

With the threat of a postage increase and already having an increase in printing costs, I am forced to raise the subscription $2.00. Please don't let that stop you from renewing.

I wish all of you a blessed, happy and healthy Holiday Season and New Year as we go into the 1990's. It is an exiting time to be living and sharing - let's never stop!

Sincerely,
Orella

SUBSCRIPTION: $12.00 a year, starting with 1990....Quarterly (Feb, May, Aug., Nov.)

FREE QUERIES, UNLIMITED........EACHES $3.00 come 1990....10 year's INDEXES..$12.00

(1

HUSBAND William Brooks of
Birth 3 Feb. 1752 Place Fauquier Co (Then Prince William Co)
Chr. Place
Death 24 Jan. 1841 Place Fayette Co. Va.
Burial Fay. Co. Va. Place Thompson Valley (Bishops Meadow)
Mar. * 9 Nov. 1769 (5 Sept 1767) Place Fauquier Co. Va.
Father Mother

WIFE Ann Locke of
Birth 4 Dec. 1749 Place
Chr. Place
Death 2 or 21 Oct. 1843 (94 yrs) Place Fay. Co. Va.
Burial Fay. Co. Va. Place Thompson Valley (Bishops Meadow)
Father Mother

Note: Nancy is sometimes called Ann too!!

DOCUMENT DATED: RECORDED:

certainly indicates a her father was a John Locke Jr??

This is same family as p. 189, but add'l. info.

Home.......... Institution.......... Township.......... Parish.......... County..........
Municipal.......... Local.......... District.......... State.......... National..........

.....Personal Papers
.....Family Records
.....Pedigree
.....History
.....Biography
.....MSS Colls
.....Coat of Arms
.....Oral History
.....Periodical
.....Membership
.....Other
.....Census
.....Land
.....Probate
.....Court
.....Tax
.....Military
.....Poor Relief
.....Birth
.....Marriage
.....Death
.....Election
.....Financial
.....License
.....Church
.....Employment
.....Cemetery
.....School
.....Newspaper
.....Profession
.....Estate
.....Insurance
.....Shipping
.....Interview
.....Correspondence
.....Researcher
.....Original
.....Trans. Copy
.....Photo Copy
.....Manuscript
.....Printed
.....Extract
.....Legible
.....Foreign Lang.

Charles F. Brooke - Nov. 17, 1964 (Bluefield Blfd) W. Va. (dec
From: Brooks Family Bible + Family Records.
Patricia B. Hickman, 1848 Green AV., Clarksburg. W. Va. 26301

Call #.......... Vol.......... Page.......... Date of Search..........

361

Male or Female		CHILDREN	WHEN BORN Day Mo. Yr.	WHERE BORN Town	County	State or Country	DIED Day Mo. Yr. Place	MARRIED Date Place To
M	1	John Locke Brooks	11 June 1770 *	Fauquier Co.		Va.		5 Feb. 1793 Jean Whitley
F	2	Margaret "	7 Apr. 1772	"	"	"	1-21-1846	William Kirk
M	3	Richard "	12 Feb. 1774	"	"	"	7-18-1853	9 July 1794 Margaret McClancy
M	4	Thomas "	22 Jan. 1776	"	"	"	8-8-1857	8 Oct. 1796 Catherine McClancy
F	5	Polly " (Mary?)	1 Aug. 1778	Culpeper Co.		"		
F	6	Nancy "	30 Dec. 1780	"	"	"		Dec. 12, 1807 Rennel Clyburn
M	7	William "	20 Sept. 1782	Botetourt Co.		"		
F.	8	Sarah "	10 Mar. 1784	"		"		1805 George Todd.
F	9	Elizabeth " (Betty)	15 Feb. 1785	Montgomery Co.		"		Feb. 1805 Matthew Stephenson
M.	10	James "	24 March 1788	"	"	"	10-28-1852	16 Aug. 1810 Jane Marrs.
F.	11	Louisa (Lewicy) "	2 Sept. 1791	Wythe Co.		"		23 Mar. 1820 Thomas Harrison Asbury b. ca 170
	12							

(COPYRIGHT 1 GENEALOGICAL COPY SERVICE)

Mary b. 1789 ?? Not on this list - but on another one - possibly Polly?? They h 1 12 child.

362 **Ancestor Chart**

Name of Compiler Ruby Boldorac
Address 176 VALLEY DR.
City, State CASPER, WY, 82604
Date 4 NOV. 1989

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No.____on chart No.____.

Chart No.____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 McCARREL, JESSE HUGHES (OR HUGHS)
b. 26 MAR. 1825
p.b. , LOUISIANA
m. 2 FEB. 1848
d. 9 JULY 1911
p.d. VERNAL, UTAH

(Spouse of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

2 McCARREL, JESSE
(Father of No. 1)
b. ABT. 1800
p.b.
m. 25 MAR. 1821 QUACHITA, MONROE, LA.
d.
p.d

3 LOCKE, MARY
(Mother of No. 1)
b. ABT. 1802
p.b.
d.
p.d.

4
(Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

5
(Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6 LOCKE, JONATHAN
(Father of No. 3)
b. ABT. 1780
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

7 HUGHES, CYNTHIA
(Mother of No. 3)
b. ABT. 1782
p.b.
d.
p.d.

8
(Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9
(Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10
(Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11
(Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12
(Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

13
(Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14
(Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15
(Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

17
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

18
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

19
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

20
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

21
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

22
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

23
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

24
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

25
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

26
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

27
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

28
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

29
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

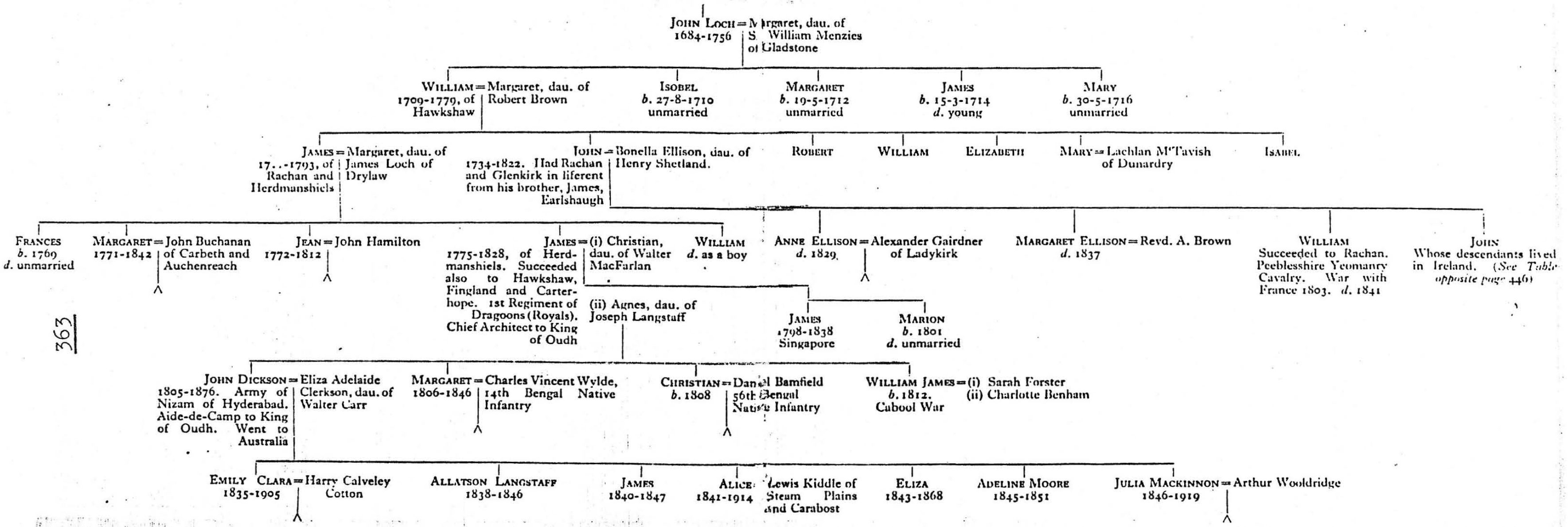
30
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

31
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

The Family of Loch
by Gordon Loch
Table opposite 438

THE LOCHS OF HAWKSHAW, RACHAN AND HERDMANSHIELS


JOHN LOCH = Margaret, dau. of
1684-1756 Sir William Menzies
of Gladstone
WILLIAM = Margaret, dau. of
1709-1779, of Robert Brown
Hawkshaw
ISOBEL
b. 27-8-1710
unmarried
MARGARET
b. 19-5-1712
unmarried
JAMES
b. 15-3-1714
d. young
MARY
b. 30-5-1716
unmarried
JAMES = Margaret, dau. of
17..-1793, of James Loch of
Rachan and Drylaw
Herdmanshiels
JOHN = Bonella Ellison, dau. of
1734-1822. Had Rachan Henry Shetland.
and Glenkirk in liferent
from his brother, James,
Earlshaugh
ROBERT
WILLIAM
ELIZABETH
MARY = Lachlan M'Tavish
of Dunardry
ISABEL.
FRANCES
b. 1769
d. unmarried
MARGARET = John Buchanan
1771-1842 of Carbeth and
Auchenreach
JEAN = John Hamilton
1772-1812
JAMES = (i) Christian,
1775-1828, of Herd- dau. of Walter
manshiels. Succeeded MacFarlan
also to Hawkshaw,
Fingland and Carter-
hope. 1st Regiment of (ii) Agnes, dau. of
Dragoons (Royals). Joseph Langstuff
Chief Architect to King
of Oudh
WILLIAM
d. as a boy
ANNE ELLISON = Alexander Gairdner
d. 1829 of Ladykirk
MARGARET ELLISON = Revd. A. Brown
d. 1837
WILLIAM
Succeeded to Rachan.
Peeblesshire Yeomanry
Cavalry. War with
France 1803. d. 1841
JOHN
Whose descendants lived
in Ireland. (See Table
opposite page 446)
363
JAMES
1798-1838
Singapore
MARION
b. 1801
d. unmarried
JOHN DICKSON = Eliza Adelaide
1805-1876. Army of Clerkson, dau. of
Nizam of Hyderabad. Walter Carr
Aide-de-Camp to King
of Oudh. Went to
Australia
MARGARET = Charles Vincent Wylde,
1806-1846 14th Bengal Native
Infantry
CHRISTIAN = Daniel Bamfield
b. 1808 56th Bengal
Native Infantry
WILLIAM JAMES = (i) Sarah Forster
b. 1812. (ii) Charlotte Benham
Cabool War
EMILY CLARA = Harry Calveley
1835-1905 Cotton
ALLATSON LANGSTAFF
1838-1846
JAMES
1840-1847
ALICE = Lewis Kiddle of
1841-1914 Steam Plains
and Carabost
ELIZA
1843-1868
ADELINE MOORE
1845-1851
JULIA MACKINNON = Arthur Wooldridge
1846-1919

The preceeding page is the ancestor chart of a new subscriber; if you have additional information on either family, Please get in touch with Ruby Boldorac, 176 Valley Drive, Casper, WY. 82604. Ruby writes that she has lots of information and is always willing and glad to help anyone else and likes to share. She has eleven lines back to the Mayflower. She doesn't know if she should be searching in Warren Co., MISS or Warren Co. GA. maybe.This sort of puzzle has a familiar ring, huh?

Lawrence Co., OH. Marriage Licenses 364

p. 308 Lindsey LOCK m. Margaret SMITH 2 Jan 1868; he's over 21 yrs. she's over 18 yrs

p. 68 Delmont LOCKE m. Elizabeth TRUMBO 26 Apr. 1853; Dan YOUNG, Min. of Gospel

p. 190 Mary M. LOCK m. Martin SMITH 5 Feb 1871; he's over 21 yrs; she's over 17 yrs. Mary's f. Wm. LOCK gave his consent for the mar.; Baker WEBB, J.P.

p. 79 Martha E.LOCKE m. Henry P. POPE 12 Oct 1863 (in Ironton, Lawrence Co.); she is more than 18; he is more than 21 yrs.; C.B.EGERTON, Judge of Probate, Henry P POPE signed the mar. license. Rev. John KELLEY

p. 78 John LOCKE m. Eliza (Elizabeth) CAMPBELL 12 Oct. 1863; he is over 21 yrs.; she is over 18; mar. Ironton. C.R.EGERTON, Judge of Probate

p. 42 George LOCK m. Surene SMITH 15 Nov 1869; George more than 18 yrs.; Surene is over 18; signed by C.B. EGERTON, Judge of Probate. George's f., Lindsey LOCK gave his consent. Baker WEBB, J.P.

Boyd Co., KY. Marriage License

p. George LOCK m. Jennie THOMAS 4 Nov 1886 at Ellington Run, Boyd Co., KY; he is over 20 yrs., b. Lawrence Co., OH.; his mother b. OH.; his f. b. in KY. (all this was on marriage license) The bride is 21, b. in Boyd Co., KY; f. TN. and mother in KY. License dated at Cathellsburg, Boyd Co., KY. 3 Nov 1886; m. 4th Nov. 1886 at the residence of Wm. THOMAS (her parents), Boyd Co., KY in presence of 2 witnesses: Robert FIELDS, Hary BELLAMY, signed Solomon HENSLEY

Lawerence Co., OH Deaths

LOCK, Finley, male, white; 16 Feb 1871; 3 mo., Perry Tnsp.

LOCK, Mary, female, white; 10 Nov 1872; 1 yr. 2 mo.; Perry Tnsp.

LOCKE,_______ white; 30 Mar 1870; 28 yrs.; parents Delmont & Elizabeth (TRUMBO) LOCKE

LOCKE, Charles C., male, white; 10 Aug 1870; 2 yr, 10 mo., 1 day

LOCKE, Delmont, male, white; 12 Mar 1891; 58 yr., 11 mo, 6 da.

(Whomever did this research could find no LOCK wills in Lawrence Co. - interesting/)

GRANVILLE CO. WILLS (These are available for copying for 20¢ a page) Bk. 6, 1803-1808)
N.C. Archives

p. 4 Will of Wm. LOCK; made 20 Apr 1793; recorded Aug 1803; Legatees: Son Jonathan LOCK; Wife Eleanor LOCK; Son Stephen LOCK; dau. Catron LOCK; Dau. Martha LOCK; Dau. Margit FOWLER; after death of wife, her part to go to Chloe LOCK, Susanna SUIT, Rhoda HAYES, Catron LOCK, Martha LOCK, Hezekiah LOCK, Joel LOCK. Wife Eleanor and Jonathan LOCK, Exers. Joshua HUTCHINSON, Richard GLASGOW, Wit.

p. 93 Book 1, p. 313? - John & Lucretia LOCK wit. Bond Thomas, Isaac & Robert HICKS to maintain Robert HICKS, Sr. and wife Sarah for their lifetime.

p. 100 John LOCK witnessed will of Lewis ANDERSON 20 Jan 1783

p. 113 6 Feb 1784 - John LOCK witnessed deed of gift of slave from Robert HICKS, Jr. to sister, Betsey HICKS.

p. 150 John LOCK & Jeremiah FRAZIER & Rebecca HOWELL exers. of will of Thomas HOWELL 12 July 1790; Proved Feb 1791

p. 297 John LOCK, adm. Lucretia LOCK, 8 Nov 1806. (1 paper); Administrator's Bond signed by John LOCK 10 Aug 1806; Robert HICKS & John PULLIAM 25 Sep 1806 gave bond to answer John LOCKE admr. of Lucretia LOCK, decd. concerning slaves "unjustly detained"; Inventory of estate 8 Nov 1806; Counter suit by Robert HICKS against John LOCK and others Sep. 1809

p. 154 Cloe LOCK, sister of Jonathan LOCK

p. 153-4 Elizabeth LOCK, wife of Jonathan LOCK

Continued next page

Continuation of Wills & Estates, Granville Co., N.C., Book 6, 1808-1833

p. 48 Jesse LOCK - at sale of Estate of William WILLIAMS

p. 153 Jonathan LOCK wills to wife Elizabeth, Bitha? SUIT; sister Susannah SUIT, wife of John SUIT; sister Katherine (Catron); sister Martha FLOYD; sister Cloe; sister Rhoda HAYES; James CLARK 100 acres, other land to CLARK & WALKER.

p. 154 Katherine LOCK - sister of Jonathan LOCK

p. 192 Sarah LOCK - daughter of Wm. FLOYD

p. 154 Stephen LOCK - bro. Jonathan LOCK.

Granville Co., N.C. Deeds, 1746-1874, NC Archives (Reel #88) GRANTEE

		Grantee	Grantor
Bk. N, p.	167	John LOCK Grant #220; 481 A. Tar River Taylor's Line, BADGETT'S new line; 50 sch. each 100 A. 1 Mar 1780	State of N.C.
N	268	Wm. LOCK Grant #468; 70 A. Ruin Crk., HARRIS' Line, HAWKIN'S line; 50 sch. for each 100 A.	State of N.C.
O	80	Wm. LOCK 13 May 1780 225 A. on Reuin's Crk. KITTRELL'S CORNER: BENTON'S & HAWKIN'S LINE	C .R. EATON
Q	181	Jonathan LOCK Recorded Aug 1798 2 tracts 288 A.; Jms. McLEMORE'S corner; BULLOCK'S corner; for $288 silver; WIt.: Thos. CULLUHOUSE, John McLEMORE; 8 Nov 1797;	Rhodea GRIGGS
Q	196	Jonathan LOCK, 4 Aug 1795 75 A. Picture Branch; Mc LEMORE'S Corner; wit.: Wm. JONES, Jms. W. SMITH; recorded Nov. 1798	Joseph HESTER
T	230	Jonathan LOCK, Wm. WOOd, Benj. WHEELER, Peter CUSH, John LYON 3 Jan 1805 purch. 1 A. "where new meeting house stands for preaching the gospel". Wit.: Rich'd. CRAIG, Daniel GREEN. Recorded Aug. 1808	Robert NANCE
X	21	Jonathan LOCK 19 Feb 1806 169½ A. little Rock Crk. for 150#; WHEELER'S line; Wit.: John TURNER, Jms. BOWERS, Rowling COOK. Rec. Feb 1816.	Geo. GLIMP

Granville Co. Deeds, N.C., 1746-1874 (Reel #84) GRANTOR

Bk. O p 197 John LOCK granted to Benj. BASS, 5 Aug 1782 481 A., 100#; Taylor's Line, Moss's? Line, Bagit's Line. Wit: John THOMASON, Samuel PARKER

S 143 Stephen LOCK granted to Corben HICKMAN, 13 Feb 1805 for 50#, Jonathan KITTRELL line; Calomus Branch; John KITTRELL'S line, 75 A. Wit.: Wm. FLOYD, Jr., Noel or Ned JOHNSON. Rec. Nov 1805

S 42 Jonathan LOCk to Stephen LOCK 147½ A., west side Ruin Crk., 23 Oct 1804, 72#, KITRELL'S Corner, EATON'S Line, Wit.: WM FLOYD, Jr., Geo. FLOYD Rec. May 1805.

X 16 Jonathan LOCK to Thos. SUIT 19 Dec 1813, 100 A. for 50#; Lyon's Corner BULLOCK'S Corner; Wit.: Wm BYARS, Patsy BYARS. Rec. Feb 1816.

Y 165 John LOCK to Stephen SNEED, 22 Apr 1813; no acreage but pd. $15. for land on Fishing Crk. bought of Benj. BASS, never legally conveyed to LOCK. Wit.: Thos. HICKS. Rec. Feb 1814

Concluded from preceeding page:

Bk. Y p. 319 John LOCK conveyed to Sam'l. T. HUNT 27 Dec 1822 for £5:6: a gray mare, saddle and bridle, 10 hogs, furniture, (LOCK owed HUNT $75.10.) Rec. May 1823. (This was a deed of trust and the merchandise was security for payment.)

This concludes what was sent to your editor on Granville Co.; hope someone finds a "jewel"!

* *

Are any of you researching in Alabama for your Lockes? Here are some Marriages:

LOCKE, Matthew m. Elizabeth COLMAN 3 Feb 1824, Dallas Co., AL.
Kermilla m Jordan HODGES 25 Dec 1825, Henry Co. AL.

LOCK, Polly m. Mathew WHITEHEAD 28 Sep 1836, Henry Co.
Nancy m. John ADAMS 9 Jul 1837, Henry Co.
John m. Mary BALL 8 Dec 1846, Henry Co.
Joseph H. m. Sarah KIRKLAND, Henry Co., 11 Jun 1847
John m. Amanda TURNER 13 Jul 1854, Henry Co.
James A. m. Martha Ann CRAMER 16 Aug 1836, Henry Co.
Joseph Z. m. Elizabeth Jane PELLUM 16 Aug 1856, Henry Co. Residence W.S.PELLUM
Jerush m. Nathaniel D.H. CAIN 8 Aug 1837, Henry Co.
Lucinda m. Thomas R. MONK 17 Apr 1860, Henry Co.
David W.L. m. Mary A.L. RONIE 27 Jan 1861, Henry Co.; residence Hugh RONIE

LOCKES Susannah m. Hezikial J. TOOLE 23 Dec 1861, Henry Co.

LOCKE Murian M. m. Quincy MESSER 11 Feb 1869, Henry Co.

LOCK Steven m. Mahala SNELLGROVE 24 Oct 1869, Henry Co.
Minerva J. m. Isaac G. MORRIS 23 Dec 1859
John W. m. Elizabeth CHANDLER 29 Dec 1869, Henry Co.
Elizabeth m. Aaron MONK 15 Dec 1870

LOCKES Winsom B. m. Emeline TAYLOR 23 Mar 1826, Marengo Co., AL.

* *

Some Pension Claims from Virginia Servicemen: (S preceeding number is for Service

Charles LOCK (S 1783) b. 19 Dec 1752, entered service in Amelia Co., VA; declaration made in Wilson Co., TN.

James LOCK (S 31220) b. Berkley Co., VA. 24 Aug 1741; lived elsewhere in VA, KY, TN, IL

Joseph LOCKE (S 38150) b. ca. 1738, entered service in Lancaster Co., VA. Sons Ludwell (b. ca. 1795) and Addison (b. ca. 1807), dau. Polly (b. ca. 1803) mentioned in papers.

Wm LOCKE or Wm. STARR (S 8857), an Englishman, b. 1 Mar 1744, pressed into British Service in London early in Rev., landed at Long Island where he deserted and changed his name from STARR to LOCKE; enlisted in Frederick Co., VA.; made declaration in Jefferson Co., OH.

* *

Tombstone Inscription, Burns Cem., Bossier Parish, LA.: In Memory of Virginia Alice LOCKE, wife of Joseph W. PRINCE, b. 20 Aug 1849; d. 1 Jul 1871; "Asleep in Jesus; Blessed sleep from which none ever awakes to weep."

* * * * * * * *

This was taken from The Alabama Genealogical Registry:

"Fortunate Drawers" in the 1827 Land Lottery of Georgia included: William Lock, Ann Locke (widow), and John Locke's orphans.[13] Joseph Lock left a will in Dooly County, Georgia, between 1843-1863. Harriet Lock was the wife of William H. Taylor of 3rd Ga. Infantry, C.S.A.[14]

At least three Lockes left wills in Alabama: Eliza A. (Morgan County, between 1859-1860); Joseph (Monroe County, between 1850-1856);[15] and Richard. Richard Locke's will in Pike County (p. 44 of Wills B, covering the period 1862-1879) lists the following heirs: wife--Manoh A. Locke; sons--Eliar Locke, Richard Dansby Locke, William H. Locke, Andrew I. Locke, Jep (?) Locke; daughter--Laura Hill.[16]

---

[13] MARTHA LOU HOUSTON, REPRINT OF OFFICIAL REGISTER OF LAND LOTTERY OF GEORGIA 1827, (COLUMBUS, GEORGIA, 1929).

[14] THE SOUTHERN GENEALOGIST'S EXCHANGE, VOL. I, NO. 1, SUMMER 1957, P. 18, AND VOL. III, NO. 23, FALL 1962, P. 6.

[15] ALABAMA SOCIETY, D.A.R., INDEX TO ALABAMA WILLS 1808-1870, (ANN ARBOR, MICH., 1955, P. 98.)

[16] OTHER LOCKES IN ALABAMA:

JACOB LOCK IS IN THE LIMESTONE COUNTY CENSUS, 1819 AND 1820. (CENSUS OF ALABAMA, 1820, REPRINT OF THE ALABAMA HISTORICAL QUARTERLY, FALL 1944, P. 467.)

LT. COL. MICHAEL S. LOCKE OF ALABAMA IS IN THE LIST OF FIELD OFFICERS, REGIMENTS, AND BATTALIONS IN THE CONFEDERATE STATES ARMY 1861-64 BY CLAUDE ESTES.

N. T. LOCKE WAS A MEMBER OF "PICKENS PLANTERS" ORGANIZED 1862, PICKENS COUNTY. (MRS. C. P. MCGUIRE, SR., RECORDS OF PICKENS COUNTY, ALABAMA, VOL. I, P. 68.)

JEFF LOCKE MARRIED BECKIE HUGHES, 20 AUGUST 1881, PICKENS CO., ALA. AND JEFF LOCKE AND SANDY COCKRELL WERE BONDSMEN OR WITNESSES. (IBID., VOL. 2, P. 6.)

JAMES A. LOCTE IS IN THE 1830 CENSUS, DALE CO., ALA. (THE SOUTHERN GENEALOGIST'S EXCHANGE, VOL. II, NO. 11, FALL 1959, P. 17.)

DAVID LOCK IS IN THE 1830 CENSUS, HENRY CO., ALA. (IBID., VOL. II, NO. 12, WINTER 1959, P. 22.)

JOSEPH LOCKE, LAWYER (B. 1812, ALA.) MARRIED ELIZABETH V., SISTER TO FRANCES J. C. ROGERS. (IBID., VOL. III, NO. 19, FALL 1961, P. 8.)

MATHEW LOCKE, 32, IS IN THE 1830 CENSUS, PERRY CO., ALA. (IBID., VOL. III, NO. 22, SUMMER 1962, P. 45.)

JOHN L. (B. C1784, N.C.), MARY (B. C1798, N.C.), WILLIAM (B. C1820, ALA.), AND ALEXANDER LOCKE (B. C1823, ALA.) ARE IN THE 1850 CENSUS, LAWRENCE COUNTY, ALA. ALSO LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD ARE: CHARLOTTY (B. C1816, ALA.) AND ANDREW WHITE (B. C1762, N.C.) (THE ALABAMA GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, VOL. I, NO. 1, MARCH 1959, P. 16.)

SARAH LOCK (B. C1824, ALA.) IS IN THE HOUSEHOLD OF A. B. THOMAS, 1850 CENSUS, LAWRENCE COUNTY, ALA. (IBID., VOL. I, NO. 4, DEC. 1959, P. 175.)

J. W. LOCK WAS A WITNESS TO A DOCUMENT RECORDED 16 MARCH 1835, MORGAN COUNTY, ALA. (IBID., VOL. II, NO. 2, JUNE 1960, P. 64.)

Miss Addie Locke of Columbus, Mississippi did much research in the Southern States and much of that research was printed in The Alabama Genealogical Register. Her research pertained to LOCK, LOCKES and related lines. Here is her research in Louisiana:

In the references examined, I found only these Lockes in Louisiana:

On 1 July 1856, "Col. Breaux married Miss Emilie Locke, the daughter of Samuel Locke, a former prominent merchant of New Orleans. Mrs. Breaux died May, 1872." (Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Louisiana, The Goodspeed Publishing Co., 1892.)

John O. Locke, Samuel Locke, and William J. Locke are in Andrew B. Booth's Records of Louisiana Confederate Soldiers and Louisiana Confederate Commands, Vol. III, Book 1, p. 776.

Albert C. Locke (1894-1948) is buried in Natchitoches Parish. (The Louisiana Society, D.A.R., Louisiana Tombstone Inscriptions, Vol. II, p. 75.)

Some notes from Alabama research:

Frances E., Dau. of John LOCKE (1801-1877) and Drucilla SAMPEY, is bur. in Methodist Church Cem., Belleville, Conecuh Co., AL.

A Land Grant to Jesse LOCKE was entered in 1842, Barbour Co., AL. (Sometimes counties have further records or they will tell you the Dept. of State and address to write.)

I found one reference to a Charles Locke of Memphis, Tenn., who lost an arm in the Civil War.[18] Since Memphis (and, incidentally, a little town named Locke) is in Shelby County,[19] this Charles and the following may be members of the same family:

---

[18] Col. Jms. Edmonds Saunders, Early Settlers of Alabama (New Orleans, LA. 1899)
[19] Wm. LUCK and John LOCK are in 1830 Cen., Jefferson Co., TN.

* * *

RENEWAL TIME

Your Editor is going to try to hold-the-line on Membership Fee of $12.00 and just pray that you all renew, which helps!

NAME..........................ADDRESS......................CITY................

STATE.........ZIP...........PHONE........NAMES YOU ARE RESEARCHING, WITH PLACES AND DATES WHERE POSSIBLE..

....

....

CAN YOU SUGGEST AT LEAST ONE NAME AND ADDRESS FOR MEMBERSHIP?....................

....

PLEASE MAKE YOUR CHECK PAYABLE TO ORELLA CHADWICK And then where it says FOR put Lookin' For Lockes because my bank wants me to get a non-profit certificate, which is costly and a lot of bother because I have to file annual reports, etc., etc.

(7) Charles Locke (b. c1764, Va., of English descent; about 1806 moved to Rutherford Co., Tenn. and lived there until 1827; moved to Shelby Co., Tenn., and died there in 1845) m. Mary Batts (b. c1769).

(6) Elizabeth Locke (b. c1794, Va.; moved to Tenn. with her parents and lived in Rutherford Co. in 1806; d. 1853) m. 1807, Lancaster Glover (b. 1775, Sussex Co., Va.; d. 1858, Tenn.). A son, Dr. Locke C. Glover, practiced in DeSoto Co., Miss.[20]

To be Continued in Feb. 1990

* *

QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES!!!!

LOCKE
LOUK
VAN DERWAKEN
LOUK
LUICK

Gnetty Piercy, 2277 Hwy. 201, Nyssa, OR. 97914 is a new subscriber and needs our help on her Wm. LOCKE (LOUK) m. 25 Sep 1774 at Sealicook, Rennslear Co. NY d. 6 May 1788; bur. Rennslear Co. NY. He was m. to Margaret VAN DERWAUKEN (dau. Johannes VAN DERWAKEN & Maryje DE VOE) Sealicook, Rennslear Co., NY; Margaret was bapt. 30 Apr 1758; d. 27 Aug 1846; bur. Lansingburgh NY; known Chil: Abraham (b. ca 1775), Marytie (Maria) b 19 Jan 1778, Margarit b. 3 Apr 1780. All of these listed as LOUK and there are two LOUK Genealogies on file at Montgomery Co. Hist. Dept. Fonda, NY. Probate record for Margaret 14 May 1847.

LOCH
MENZIES
BROWN

Vanita Hicks, 9029 N. Gilbert Place, Portland, OR. 97203 is trying to locate par. her John LOCH b. 1752, Rockingham Co., VA; d. 1834, Coshocton Co., OH and who served during the Rev. War. There are 3 possibilities:1/Wm., b. 1727 Anne Arundel Co., MD., son of Dr. Wm. & Sarah Harrison Lane LOCH. Sarah was 51 when Wm. was born; Dr. LOCH d. 1732, bur. St. James Church, Hering Crk., Ann Arundel Co., MD. Dr. LOCH also owned land in VA. Did Wm., Jr. go there? 2/ Johanis ([illegible]) who came from Ger. on the Loyal Judith in 1739, age 16, with f. Jacob, settled in PA. and later Hagerstown, MD. A son John was b. there 1752 (Fam. Hist. indicates the LOCHS were not Ger. and John, Rev. War Ancestor, was b. VA. 3/ Wm. b. 1709, Edinburgh, Scot., d. 1779, VA., son of John (1684-1756) & Margaret MENZIES. Wm.'s w. was Margaret BROWN. When did they come from Scot. to VA.? Vanita is particularly interested in proof of ancestors of 1/ and 2/ PLEASE HELP!

LOCK
DOLEN

Lurene Rose BIVEN, 614 W. Oak, Drumright, OK. 74030 has found her John LOCK in Stokes Co., NC in the first decade of 1800's. Is that where he m. Sarah Ann DOLEN? Lurene has no proof that John LOCK/LOCKE Sr. was living there at the time but his dau Charity also mar. in STokes Co. Lurene has sent us lots of info' that your editor has printed so if you can hep, please do. (Lurene, were your ROSES from NC too?

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Lookin' for Lockes
7650 Fairview Rd.
Tillamook, OR. 97141

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

Volume 12 February 1990

TABLE OF CONTENTS........

Edmond Branch Locke & Sarah Edwards from AL. Gen. Reg....................................371
Jane Burt Locke Ancestor Chart...372
Donna R. Roberts Ancestor Chart..373
Land Grants in Tennessee...375-6
Queries..376-7
Jim Peacock writing on Kamilla LOCKE & Jordan Hodges...................................377
Mary Abernathy writing on Locke , TN. named for George W. Locke.........................377
Everett & Chuck Locke's information on George Locke & Sarah Hiett.......................378-9

Dear Subscribers,

This is a pretty kettle of fish I find myself in! I wanted to get this published before I took off with the snowbirds and whales for the south for the month of February - but the blooming-blasted income tax took too long. I didn't even do any genealogy, just relaxed and played tourist.

Thanks to all of you who have renewed and those will be noted with a '90 on their label; the rest are still owing. Thanks to Rose Wilson for the indexing - she joined the computer-word-processing age - I decided if she could, maybe I could too. So I have a used Macintosh Plus setting here at my elbow, but have to buy a printer and hard disk drive (see how technical my lan guage has become, finally even understand between soft wear and hard disks - I thin ha, ha. You will see if I have dared to use it for the May quarterly! I have something else to make up to you this year because of the extra $2. on your dues; the noises the postal service was making isn't going to produce an increase in postage until next year. I have lots of extra that I can send you and use up that postage so will try to give you extra tidbits. Thanks to those of you that also included extra for postage.

Being the scotchwoman that I am, I had to waste that half a page on the index BUT one other time I tried to utilize it and then people forgot it was there and thought they had not received it - I even thought the same thing, so it shall remain blank, though I could print in big letters "Boo to a postal increase, but they probably wouldn't be delivered at all!

A word again about Ancestor charts. I have printed them for a lot of you and know that many have been helped, even on lines other than Lockes. Will you please check back issues and if you haven't sent or had yours printed, please send it so I can - the benefits are immeasurable?

We bought a new motorhome to go South - the other was nearly 8 years old, had 84,000 miles on it and did not have comfortable beds. To get a queen size bed in the back, we had to get seven feet more of RV, but it was as comfortable as our bed at home - important at our age. We shall not rent this one, since Virgil is retired, I think we can use it more and we don't have to load and unlad everything. Our family reunion is in Denver this year (includes Lockes, Ralstons, Holloways, Welches, Smiths, Hodges, Brooks, Roses, McClellans, Lowerys, Gardners, etc., etc.) June 16-17. If any of the rest of you would like the dates of your reunions printed, let me know for May.

God Bless & Good Researching until May,

O'rella

Membership - $12.00 a year Published Feb. - May - Aug - Nov
Back Issues $2.50 each........10 yrs. Indexes $12.00

CONTINUED FROM ALABAMA GENEALOGICAL REGISTER:

EDMOND BRANCH LOCKE (6)

Edmond B. Locke and Sarah E. Edwards were married in Lowndes County, Mississippi, on 22 February 1844. The marriage is recorded in Book 2, p. 239. W. M. Bell, the minister, was evidently the same person who married William H. Lock and Martha R. Thompson the year before.

A memorial dated 15 July 1871 (presumably from The Bossier Banner) to Virginia Alice (5), daughter of Edmond Branch and Sarah Elizabeth, states that she was born in Lowndes County, Mississippi, 20? August 1849. The family must have left shortly afterwards because they are not in the 1850 census. They are not in the 1850 Census of Bossier Parish, Louisiana, either, but must have arrived by 1852 because Louella Elizabeth was born there.[31]

The clipping about Virginia Alice (which is in one of Louella Elizabeth's scrapbooks) states, also, that she moved to Bossier Parish in January 1868, married J. W. Prince on 26 November 1868, and died 1 July 1871.[32]

The move to Bossier Parish was a second one, as explained below in an undated clipping from The Bossier Banner which is in one of my scrapbooks.

> We were pleased Sunday afternoon to have the pleasure of a visit with Mrs. W. D. Mercer (Mrs. J. Hall Nattin's mother) and Miss Laura Dortch, both of Taylortown, then guests in the Nattin home. They are gentlewomen of the old school, well informed and converse well on many subjects. Mrs. Mercer was born in Bossier Parish, but, as a little girl, resided in Mississippi during the War Between the States. We enjoyed listening to her reminiscences of that period and hope to freely quote her in some other issue of the Banner. She says the members of her family moved back to Louisiana during 1868 and that she has been reading the Banner ever since that time.

---

[31] THEY LIVED AT FILLMORE, LOUISIANA, NEAR THE BOSSIER-WEBSTER LINE, SO THEY MAY BE IN THE CENSUS OF WEBSTER PARISH WHICH HAS NOT BEEN CHECKED.

* *

The above is information included in what Linda Tyler gave me when I took over the editting of Lookin' for Lockes. Many of the families moved on to TX and mid-west.

CONTINUED IN MAY...

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Jane Burt Locke
Address P. O. Box 495
City, State Reedsport, OR 97467
Date 3 March 1990

372 Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No.____ on chart No.____.

Chart No.____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Edward Ralph Locke
b. 12 January 1908
p.b. Ashley County, Arkansas
m. 6 March 1937
d. 3 April 1987
p.d. Crossett, Arkansas

Addie Beatrice Emory (Spouse of No. 1)
b. 16 June 1910
p.b. Ashley Co, AR
d.
p.d.

2 Edward Leslie Locke (Father of No. 1)
b. 28 June 1876
p.b. Ashley County, Arkansas
m. 14 December 1902
d. 12 December 1934
p.d Hamburg, Arkansas

3 Iva Leigh Howie (Mother of No. 1)
b. 4 February 1884
p.b.
d. 15 January 1925
p.d. Hamburg, Arkansas

4 Richard J. Locke (Father of No. 2)
b. ca. 1828
p.b. Alabama
m. 14 March 1869
d. 20 August 1880
p.d Ashley County, Arkansas

5 Emma Louise Taylor (Mother of No. 2)
b. ca 1846
p.b. Georgia
d. ca1920
p.d. Ashley County, Arkansas

6 Robert A. Howie (Father of No. 3)
b. ca 1857
p.b. Mississippi
m. 20 November 1879
d.
p.d Ashley County, AR

7 Sarah L. Wilson (Mother of No. 3)
b. ca. 1862
p.b. Ashley County, AR
d. prior 1891
p.d.

8 Thomas Locke (Father of No. 4)
b. 15 December 1795
p.b. Georgia
m. ca 1820
d. 12 August 1867
p.d Pickens County, AL

9 Elizabeth (Mother of No. 4)
b. ca 1800
p.b. South Carolina
d. 30 April 1854
p.d Pickens Co., AL

10 John Taylor (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b. Georgia
m.
d.
p.d

11 Elizabeth Duhart (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b. Georgia
d.
p.d.

12 Michael P. Howie (Father of No. 6)
b. ca 1832
p.b. Alabama
m.
d.
p.d

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 John Wilson (Father of N
b.
p.b. Alabama
m. 17 March 1859
d. prior 1866
p.d Ashley County, AR

15 Mary E. Chambers (Mother of No. 7)
b. ca 1844
p.b. Georgia
d.
p.d.

16 Jesse Locke (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d. Will 3 May 1802, GA

17 Nancy (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

b.
d.
Cont. on chart No.____

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No.____)
b.
d.

QUERY:

Seeking any information on JESSE LOCKE. Will proved 3 May 1802 in Jefferson County, Georgia. Will lists wife: NANCY and 6 children: RICHARD, ELIZABETH, THOMAS, MARY, JOHN SURGENES, AND WINNIE. Would particularly like information about his parents.

FROM: Jane Locke
P. O. Box 495
Reedsport, Oregon 97467

Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FOUR GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART

Name of Compiler Donna R. Powers
Address 363 Johnson Road
City, State Palmyra, New York 14522
Date

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 2 on chart No. -. Chart No. 1

b Date of Birth
bpl Birth Place
m Date of Marriage
mpl Place of Marriage
d Date of Death
dpl Death Place

1 Dennie Richard Powers Jr
b 3 Apr 1926
bpl Hamilton, Ohio
m 9 Aug 1947
mpl Kentucky (1st wife)
d
dpl

Spouse of No. 1
b
bpl
d
dpl

2 Dennie Richard Powers Sr (Father of No. 1)
b 14 Jul 1885
bpl Surburn, Ky.
m 6 Dec 1911
mpl Nicholas Co. Ky.
d 27 Jun 1973
dpl Hamilton, Ohio

3 Clarine Willie Myers (Mother of No. 1)
b 13 Sep 1891
bpl Nicholas Co. Ky.
d Oct
dpl Hamilton, Ohio

4 Richard F. Power(s) (Father of No. 2)
b 17 Apr 1843
bpl Bath Co. Ky.
m
mpl
d 1 Aug 1888
dpl Surburn, Ky.

5 Elizabeth Bell Crow (Mother of No. 2)
b 21 Apr. 1862
bpl Bath Co. Ky.
d 2 Apr 1940
dpl Bath Co. Ky.

6 Henry Brush Myers (Father of No. 3)
b 12 Nov 1846
bpl Nicholas Co. Ky.
m
mpl
d 5 Feb 1905
dpl Nicholas Co. Ky.

7 Maranda Parrish (Mother of No. 3)
b 18 Sep 1853
bpl Nicholas Co. Ky.
d 16 Feb 1922
dpl Nicholas Co. Ky.

8 John Power
b 11 Jun 1811 This Person Cont. On Chart No. 2
bpl Bath Co. Ky.
m 11 Apr 1838 (Bond Date)
mpl Bath Co. Ky.
d 2 Dec. 1887
dpl Bath Co. Ky.

9 Louisa Wilson
b ca 1819 This Person Cont. On Chart No. 3
bpl Mtg. Co. Ky.
d
dpl

10 Elisha (Lash) S. Crow
b 16 Mar 1839 This Person Cont. On Chart No. 4
bpl Bath Co. Ky.
m 1859
mpl Mo?
d 1 Dec 1891
dpl Bath Co. Ky.

11 Mary "Molly" Mitchell
b 19 Oct. 1843 This Person Cont. On Chart No.
bpl Mo.
d 22 May 1892
dpl Bath Co. Ky.

12 Henry Valentine Myers
b 14 Feb 1804 This Person Cont. On Chart No. 5
bpl
m 13 Dec 1831
mpl Nicholas Co. Ky.
d 13 Apr 1878
dpl Nicholas Co. Ky.

13 Catherine Hedrick
b 25 Feb 1807 This Person Cont. On Chart No.
bpl
d 8 Feb 1878
dpl Nicholas Co. Ky.

14 David Parrish
b 10 Aug 1813 This Person Cont. On Chart No.
bpl Va.
m 16 Jul 1833
mpl Bath Co. Ky.
d 14 Apr 1869
dpl Nicholas Co. Ky.

15 Elizabeth Callender Lock
b 5 Jan 1813 This Person Cont. On Chart No. 6
bpl
d 10 Aug 1865
dpl Nicholas Co. Ky.

Form A24 Four Generation Ancestor Chart by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321 Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalog with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

374

Name of Compiler Donna R. Powers
Address 363 Johnson Road
City, State Palmyra, New York 14522
Date

FOUR GENERATION ANCESTOR CHART

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 15 on chart No. 1. Chart No. 6

Donna, I owe you an apology - your ancestor chart, letter and check got buried. I'm sorry!

Are you and Rose researching the same lines? Write Rose and see, she is great at sharing.

O.C.

b Date of Birth
bpl Birth Place
m Date of Marriage
mpl Place of Marriage
d Date of Death
dpl Death Place

4
b
bpl
m
mpl
d
dpl

2 Richard Lock (Father of No. 1)
b ca 1784
bpl
m ca 1807
mpl
d ca 1851
dpl Bath Co. Ky.

5
b
bpl
d
dpl

Dear Orella: 1-3-1990
Spokane, WA.

Names Researching: LOCK — Ky 1780-1812 Lincoln Co. IND. 1812-1880 ORANGE Co.
FISHER — Ky 1780-1812 LINCOLN CO. IND. 1812-1880 ORANGE CO. / STINE — KY 1770-1820 LINCOLN Co.
PULLIN — VA. 1700-1780 Co. ? — Ky 1781-1820 LINCOLN CO. / OLIVER — ILL. 1830-1850 ADAMS CO.
OHIO 1814-1820 CO. ? MISSOURI 1851-1880 GRUNDY CO. / HOPPER MISSOURI 1840-1890 BOONE + BATES CO'S. / MACK MISSOURI-1840-1890 BOONE + BATES CO'S /
Rose E. Gibson E. 1023-40th ave Spokane. WA. 99203

1 Elizabeth Callender LOCK
b 5 Jun 1813
bpl
m 16 Jul 1833
mpl Bath Co. Ky.
d 10 Aug 1865
dpl Nicholas Co. Ky.

6
b
bp
m
mp
d
dpl

d
dpl

3 Catherine Fisher (Mother of No. 1)
b ca 1784
bpl Fort Harrold, Ky.
d ca 1851
dpl Bath Co. Ky.

7 (Mother of No. 3)
b
bpl
d
dpl

14
b This Person Cont. On Chart No. _____
bpl
m
mpl
d
dpl

15
b This Person Cont. On Chart No. _____
bpl
d
dpl

David Parrish Spouse of No. 1
b 10 Aug 1813
bpl Va
d 14 Apr 1869
dpl Nicholas Co. Ky.

A24 Four Generation Ancestor Chart by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan UT 84321 Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

375
Land Grants Tennessee

NAME James Lock
Ass. Jonathan Zealott
No. 750
County Davidson
Acres 274
Grant 723
Issued 11 Jul 1788
Entry No. 3234
Entered
Bk No. 63
Page No. 254
Location On the Main Tennesee River

Military Warrant

NAME Matthew Lock
No. 32
County Middle East
Acres 5000
Grant 34
Issued 10 Jul 1 ?
Entry No. 420
Entered 25 Oct 1783
Bk No. 67
Page No. 423
Location On both sides the N fork of Duck River

NAME James Lock
Ass. Wm Zealott
No. 948
County Davidson
Acres 274
Grant 964
Issued 18 May 1789
Entry No.
Entered
Bk No 63
Page No 328
Location On waters Of E. fork of Stone River

Military Warrant

Gen.
NAME Matthew Lock
Ass. John Wise
No. 984
County Davidson
Acres 428
Grant 1066
Issued 18 May 1789
Entry No. 1229
Entered
Bk No. 63
Page No. 338
Location ON N side of E fork of Stone's River

Military Warrant.

NAME John Locke
(Not Granted)
No. 011
County Green County
Middle District
Acres 2000
Grant
Issued
Entry No. 1789
Entered 23 Apr 1784
BK No.
Page No.
Location N side of N. bank of Duck River
~~Milita~~

NAME Matthew Lock
Ass. of ——
No. 990
County Davidson
Acres 236
Grant 1007
Issued 18 May 1789
Entry No. 1301
Entered
Bk No. 63
Page No. 338
Location On S. branch of E fork of Stone's River
Morrice Rayford
Military Warrant.

NAME John Lock
No. 252
County Sumner
Acres 357
Grant 1198
Issued 30 NOV 1890
Entry No. 596
Entered 5 Jan 1785
Bk. No. 74
Page No. 321
Location
North side of Cumberland River

Military Warrant

NAME Matthew Lock - Ass. of Joseph Davenport*
No. 1877
County DAVIDSON
Acres 640
Grant 1618
Issued 27 Apr 1793
Entry No. 2067
Entered ~~22~~
Bk. No. 81
Page No. 22
Location Both sides South Harpeth

*heir of Asabel Davenport

Military Warrant

Land Grants

NAME Richard Lock
No. 34
County Mille East
Acres 2000
Grant 36
Issued 10 July 1788
Entry No. 1790
Entered 23 Apr 1784
Bk No. 67
Page No. 423
Location On the head waters of West fork of Stones River -

NAME William Lock *
No. 2061
County Davidson
Acres 640
Grant 2266
Issued 20 May 1793
Entry No. 885
Entered
Bk No 81
Page No 164
Location On waters of W. Harpeth
# assigned to Bainard Tatum

NAME Wm Lock
Not granted
No. 10121
County Sullivan
Acres 200
Grant
Issued
Entry No. 553
Entered 1 May 1780
BK No.
Page No.
Location Beg at a white oake.

The above and preceding page are more land records sent by Jimmy Peacock; it would appear to your editor that some are from N.C., some from Tennessee.

NAME Elizabeth Lock
No. 1622
County Granville
Acres 7 1/2
Grant 1244
Issued 22 Nov 1808
Entry No. 181
Entered 2 Apr 1808
Bk No. 123
Page No. 352
Location On waters of Bennets Creek

NAME John Lock
No. 1057.A
County Granville
Acres 481
Grant 220
Issued 1 Mar 1780
Entry No. 461
Entered 5 Aug 1779
Bk No 35
Page No 251
Location On the waters of Tar Rive
James Lock one of chain Bearers

NAME William Lock
No. 1481
County Granville
Acres 43
Grant 458
Issued 10 Oct 178
Entry No. 406
Entered 5 Aug 1779
BK No. 50
Page No. 323
Location On the waters of Little Ruin Creek. Jonathon Lock - a chain Be

NAME William Lock
No. 1491
County Granville
Acres 70
Grant 468
Issued 15 Aug 1783
Entry No. 363
Entered 5 Aug 1779
Bk. No. 50
Page No. 326
On waters Ruin Crk; chn. br., Jonathan

QUERIES....QUERIES....QUERIES....QUERIES...

LOCKE
HUGHES
McCARREL

Ruby Boldorac, 176 Valley Dr., Casper, Wy., 82604 is looking for the parents of a Jonathan LOCK, who was b. about 1775, whose wife was Cynthia (possibly HUGHES or Heighs) and whose dau. Mary m. a Jesse McCARREL 25 Mar 1821, Monroe, Ouachita, LA. Please help Ruby.

LOCKE

Lula Belle Thomas, 276 Fig Av., Chula Vista, CA. 92010 continues to look for gr-gr-granf. Wm. Harrison LOCKE, b. N.C. She has his one son, Robert Weakley, b. TN 1 Mar 1813, but needs other child., his parents and any dates or proof.

LOCKE
LUICK
Van DEWERKER

Gnetty Piercy, 2277 Hwy. 201, Nyssa, OR. 97913 needs info. on Wm LOCKE, military spelling; Wm. LUICK in the church records where he m. Margaret Van DEWERKER 25 Sep. 1774, Sealicook, Rennslear Co., N.Y. Enlisted in 9th Mass. Reg. under Col. James Wesson 1 Feb 1777, served his term; d. 6 May 1788 in town of Sealicook. Margaret applied for and received pension 25 Jun 1838 until her death 28 Aug 1847.

LOCKE
LOCK
CURTSINGER

Anne McEwen, 698 Monterey Place, Hemet, CA., 92343 is researching the same line as Linda Tiller and Bette LOCKE. Around 1820 Absolom, Jacob, Noah, Ephriam, Jms. and John LOCKE moved to the area of Lincoln Co., TN. and Limestone Co., AL.. It appears they were bros. because they sold property to each other; all b. in VA. John's dau. Rebecca m. Geo. CURTSINGER from Sullivan Co., TN.; she too b. VA. Can you help.

READERS WRITE:

Jim R. Peacock, 1330 11th St., Clermont, FL., 34711; (about Henry Co., AL. mar. p. 366)

"Apparently "Gremlins" get into official records. I have documented two clerks errors in Estate Records. The mar. of Kamilla Lock to Jordan Hodges 25 Dec 1825 ha caused no end of frustration. It appears to be an error. This mar. is recorded in Mar. Book as you list it. The same people arerecorded in the next Mar. Book as mar. 25 Dec 1868.

"Kamilla Lock was Sarah Camilla, d/o David and Elizabeth (Pettis) Lock, was not born until 1846; Jordan Hodges was not b. until 1840 - they could not have been m. 1825.

"The question immediately arises, possibly their namesakes were involved in the 1825 record. I have worked many days in the Henry Co. Courthouse, have files of info. on this Lock family and have the Hodges Fam. info. published in 'Henry's Heritage, Vol. 1. I've had correspondence with the author - no Jordan Hodges appears in any records until the mar. in 1868.

"David Lock, the f. of the Camilla mar. in 1868 was in GA. as a 5-yr. old at the time of the 1825 mar. He did have an uncle David Lock who moved to Henry Co., sometime in the a820's; however his isue is proven by a Henry Co. Deed dated 1836 - a Camilla isn't named.

"Argument could be made that the uncle David brought a sister or cousin named Kamilla with him to Henry Co., but there would still have to be a Jordan Hodges to marry her and there is none of that name until the mar. in 1868. The remainder of the marr. are correct. I can identify all of those named Lock and will be glad to correspond with anyone interested in this family. This is a line of the Bladen Co., N.C. Family. Work is progressing slowing on writing the history of this family. It will be at least another year."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Mary Abernathy, 6418 White Oak Av., Temple Hills, MD. 20748:

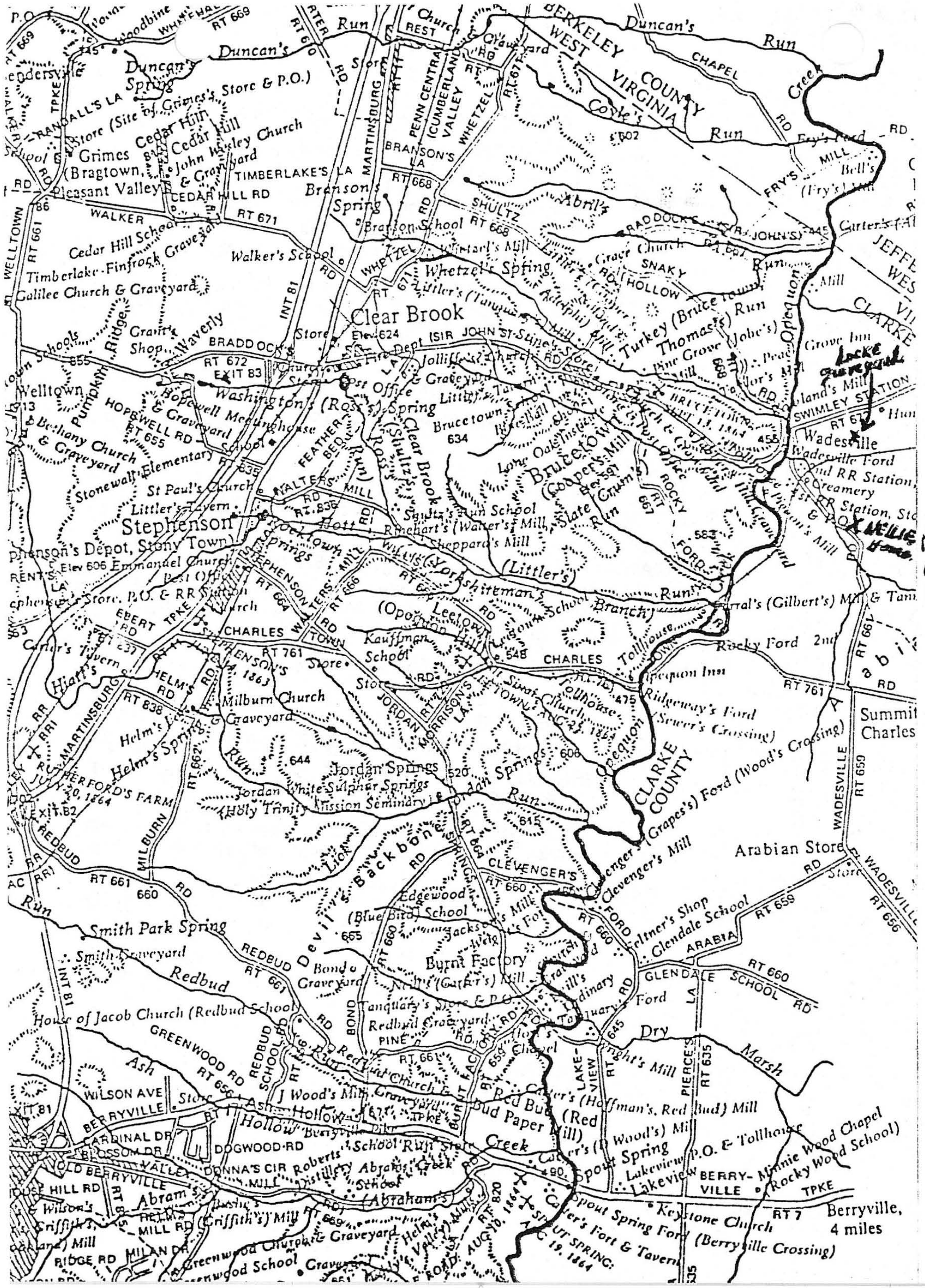
"In your last issue you mentioned the little town of Locke, TN. in Shelby Co. That little town was named for my gr-grandfather, George W. Locke, who lived in the area for a number of years. He was a teacher, the son of Alexander Locke and Ann Brandon; the grandson of Lt. George Locke and Anne Worke; gr-grandson of Matthew Locke and Mary Brandon of Rowan Co., N.C. Attached is a copy of a letter written by his dau. Geoa Locke Giles to my grandf. George Wellington Locke, who lived in Giles Co."...............

Locke, Tenn.
Dec. 8, 1895

Mr. G. W. Locke

Dear Brother. I recieved your letter a few days ago, it found us all well except Mattie, Walter's little 4-yr. old girl. She was badly burned two weeks ago yesterday. She is doing well. She was burned across the throat reaching the ear, left arm and bowels. They Happened to be all out of the room, caught fire from the heating stove. It grieved me very much to hear of dear sister's death although we never had the pleasure of each other society for many years., there was a sad and lonely feeling came to me to know that she no longer lived. Of ten when thinking of dear departed ones I feel like if we could only push aside the veil that hides them from our view we would rejoice instead of weeping. I was glad to hear her children were with her, wish all of them could have been with her. I not only feel grieved at her departure from us but truly sympathize with her bereft husband and children and you dear brother, you must miss her so much. There is only threeof us left and with bro. Frank and myself it is evening with us, only waiting for the time to cross over. Brother is about 67; I am in my 60th yr. Give my lover to sister's children. Tell them to write to me. My kindest regards to Mr. Holtt. It seems to me he wo stay with some of the children. The P.O. was named for Pa. The name of this place has for a long time gone by the name of Giles Town, could not get the name Giles, so Locke was suggested of outsiders. Lizzy Hodgepoth & Mr. Edmonds suggested Locke, everyone seems please with the name. Cuba is no building up much at present. Mr. Poston is still there.

Some of the rest isn't legible and names mentioned are not indicated as Lockes......


Duncan's Run
Duncan's Spring
BERKELEY COUNTY WEST VIRGINIA
CLARKE COUNTY
Cedar Hill
Grimes
Bragtown
Pleasant Valley
Welltown
Clear Brook
Brucetown
Stephenson
Stephenson's Depot, Stony Town
Washington's (Ross's) Spring
Hopewell Meetinghouse & Graveyard
Jordan Springs
Jordan White Sulphur Springs
Milburn Church & Graveyard
Helm's Spring
Rutherford's Farm July 20, 1864
Opequon
Turkey (Bruce town) Run
Thomas's Run
Wadesville
Wadesville Ford
Swimley Station
Arabian Store
Burnt Factory
Redbud
Smith Park Spring
Devil's Backbone
Abram's Creek
Berryville, 4 miles
Spout Spring Ford (Berryville Crossing)
Locke graveyard
X NELLIE Home

Nellie is a Locke still living there.

Everett & Chuck Locke went back to VA. and did a lot "digging" in the archives , etc. Thanks for sharing!

GEORGE LOCKE DESCENDANTS

GEORGE LOCKE, born possibly in Berkeley or Frederick Co., Va., April 25, 1747, died in Frederick Co., Va., Sept. 28, 1823. His parents are not known. He married first, SARAH HIETT (or HIATT), born Oct. 9, 1753 and died July 7, 1827. She was the daughter of John Hiett (or Hiatt), born in England in 1696 and Margaret (Stephens) Edwards. George and Sarah Locke are buried on the Old Locke Farm one mile east of Wadesville, Va. in what is now Clarke Co., Va.

Children of George and Sarah (Hiett or Hiatt) Locke:

(I) WILLIAM, b. March 3, 1773, d. Oct. 20, 1839, m. Frederick Co., Va., Feb. 28, 1799, CATHERINE MOODY.

MARY, b. Oct. 23, 1774, d. June 14, 1847, m. Jan. 2, 1792, JOHN HIATT. They lived Jefferson Co., Va. and had twelve children.

JOHN, b. July 26, 1776, d. probably Feb. 7, 1795.

SARAH, b. Feb. 1778, d. Brown Co., Ohio, June 28, 1854, m. Dec. 9, 1799, JOHN HIATT.

ELIZABETH, b. about 1780, d. June 15, 1827, m. Frederick Co., Va., July 10, 1807, ISAAC THACKER. They had three daughters: Martha, Sally and Elizabeth.

GEORGE, b. Berkeley Co., Va., Sept. 7, 1782, d. German Township, Clark Co., Ohio before April 26, 1838, m. before 1811, SARAH ———, b. July 4, 1790, d. Clark Co., Ohio before March 19, 1838. They had twelve children.

BETY, b. Feb. 1787.

NANCY, b. Aug. 6, 1784, d. Nov. 1784 or 1794.

NEAL, m. Berkeley Co., Va., Aug. 7, 1809, RACHAEL MERCHANT.

THOMAS, b. about 1788, m. Berkeley Co., Va., Dec. 27, 1809, CYNTHIA HALL.

BENJAMIN,

JOHN, b. March 24 or 29, 1795, d. March 7, 1877, bur. Brucetown Methodist Cemetery, m. REBECCA ———, d. Dec. 9, 1867 aged 76, bur. Brucetown Methodist Cemetery. They had six children. His will dated Nov. 23, 1874 is recorded in Clarke Co., Va.

I WILLIAM LOCKE, born on March 3, 1773, died on Oct. 20, 1839, married in Frederick County, Va., Feb. 28, 1799, CATHERINE MOODY, died Oct. 23, 1860.

Children of William and Catherine (Moody) Locke:

(II) JOHN, b. Feb. 1, 1800.

MARIA, b. April 26, 1801, d. July 20, 1875, m. ABRAM CRIM, b. Oct. 27, 1797, d. Feb. 4, 1875. Both bur. Brucetown Methodist Cemetery.

HARIETTE, b. Jan. 8, 1803, d. March 10, 1825, m. March 30, 1824, JOSHUA JOHNSTON.

NEAL, b. probably Dec. 6, 1804, d. Jan. 15, 1805.

GEORGE, b. Dec. 25, 1805, d. March 30, 1862, m. Frederick Co., Va., Aug. 24, 1824, WINIFRED WILCOX, d. April 10, 1866, aged 60 yrs. 2 mos. 26 da. Both bur. Brucetown Methodist Cemetery.

SARAH or SALLY, b. May, 1807, m. Frederick Co., Va., Jan. 23, 1828, GEORGE L. DUNN.

ELIZA, b. Feb. 20, 1809, d. July 1, 1879, m. JACOB CRIM.

FRANKLIN, b. Feb. 24, 1811, m. Clarke Co., Va., Dec. 5, 1837, MARY ANN HOUT.

JULLETTE or JULIA ANN, b. July 16, 1813, m. Frederick Co., Va., Dec. 23, 1834, WILLIAM AMBROSE.

WILLIAM CHAMBERS, b. May 28, 1815, m. Clarke Co., Va., Jan. 26, 1839, LUCINDA GATES.

JACOB LINZA, b. Oct. 19, 1817, m. Oct. 13, 1845, ELINOR CUNNINGHAM.

BENJAMIN, b. Sept. 25, 1819, m. Clarke Co., Va., Dec. 12, 1845, RUHANNA VAN CLEAVE. B 1-21-1823
dau Ann Virginia B 9-30-1846

WASHINGTON, b. Nov. 8, 1821, d. Feb. 17, 1824.

II JOHN LOCKE, born on Feb. 1, 1800, marriage and death records not located. A John Locke listed in the 1850 Federal Census in Jefferson County, 28th district is believed to be this John Locke.

Family unit described in 1850 Federal Census:

JOHN LOCKE, age 50 years.

ANN LOCKE, age 45 years.

JOHN W. LOCKE, age 21 years.

WASHINGTON P. YOUNG, age 40 years.

SARAH C. YOUNG, age 20 years. (A marriage is recorded in Washington County, Md., Aug. 6, 1849 and in Jefferson Co., W. Va., Dec. 30, 1849 of Sarah Catherine Locke and Washington P. Young.)

JOSHUA H. LOCKE, age 17 years. (b. 1834, d. June, 1890, bur. Greenhill Cemetery, m. Washington Co., Md., April 8, 1858, MATILDA S. MERCER, d. 1928. They had eight children.)

(III) FRANKLIN H. LOCKE, age 14 years.

LUCY A. LOCKE, age 12 years.

III FRANKLIN HOWARD LOCKE, born in Jefferson County, West Virginia, about 1836, buried in Greenhill Cemetery, Berryville, Clarke Co., Virginia, Jan. 21, 1903, married first before 1860, ELIZABETH LANHAM died on Aug. 22, 1875 in childbirth. Married second, in Clarke Co., Va., on Jan. 6, 1876, HANNAH WILLINGHAM, buried in Greenhill Cemetery, April 27, 1912, the daughter of William and Matilda Willingham.

Children of Franklin and Elizabeth (Lanham) Locke:

PIERCE J., b. 1861/62, d. March 22, 1936, m. first, widow SARAH A. (BELL) RUTTER, d. May 27, 1914. Married second, Feb. 17, 1917, MINNIE L. GLAIZE.

THOMAS, b. Feb. 29, 1864, d. Jan. 25, 1940, m. Jan. 1, 1895, ROSA N. GRUBBS.

BENJAMIN, b. July 4, 1866, m. Aug. 30, 1897, LILYAN GRACE WILLINGHAM, daughter of Jacob Willingham.

(IV) ARTHUR H., b. Berryville, Clarke Co., Va., Feb. 15, 1867, m. Sept. 12, 1889, AMELIA ELIZABETH STICKLES.

EDWARD, b. 1870, m. first, Jan. 1, 1894, MARY ELLEN GRUBBS, m. second, March 7, 1906, MARTHA E. MORGAN.

GEORGE, b. Jan. 23, 1871.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN, b. 1873, m. Dec. 28, 1898, MARY E. L. WILLINGHAM, daughter of Jacob and Martha (Cooper) Willingham.

KEMP, b. Aug. 22, 1875, m. first, May 18, 1898, MARY BROWN, m. second, Oct. 7, 1914, MATTIE SOWERS.

To be Continued in May

Index Vol. 11 "Lookin' for Lockes''"

ACKERMANN 356
ADAMS,JOHN 366
  NANCY LOCK 366
ALLISON,ANDREW 341
ANDERSON,LEWIS 364
ANDREWS,ANN ? 359
. ANN H 359
. EPHRIAM 359
. HENRY 357-358
. KNACY 357-358
. PHRIAM 359
. WILLIAM 357
. WM 357
ANDRIESEN,DIRCK 354
APPLE 356
ARCHIBALD,JEAN 348
ARMSTRONG,ELIZABETH 342
ARRANTS,N A 324
  W Y 324
ASBURY,GEORGE 352
. HANNAH HARRISON 352
. LEUICY BROOKS 352
. LOUISA BROOKS 361
. MANASSES SMYTH 352
. MARY ANN TAYLOR 352
. NANCY 352
. THO W H 352
. THOMAS HARRISON 361
. WILLIAM 352
BACH 356
BAIRD,ELIZABETH 348
BALL,MARY 366
BALLENIE,JANET 347
BALUM 356
BAMFIELD,
. CHRISTIAN LOCH 363
. DANIEL 363
BANKSTON,THOMAS 323
BARE 325
BARGER,GEO HENRY 341
BARRAGER,GEO HENERY 341
BASS,BENJ 364
BASTIAN,JACOB 356
. SAMUEL 356
. SUSANNA 356
BATTS,MARY 369
BAYLEY,WILLIAM 346
BAYLIE,WILLIAM 346
BEARD,ANNE 342
BEATTIE,MARGARET 348
BEAVERS,ALEX 352
. CATHERINE HARMON 352
. MARY JANE 352
. NANCY ASBURY 352
. NANCY CHRISTION 352
. NANCY HARRISON 352
. ROBERT 352
. SARAH ROSS 352
. THOMAS R 352
. WILLIAM 352
BELL,ROBT 341
BELLAMY,HARY 364
BENDER 356
BENDER,DAVID 339
  PEGGY LOCK 339
BENHAM,CHARLOTTE 363
BENNIE,CHRISTAN 348
BENTON,N 358
BIBSON,GEORGE 355
  MARGARET LOCKE 355
BIGGS,MARY 345-346
BING,LEE 338
BINYAN,ISAAC 323
BISHOP,HANNAH 352
BIVENS,LURENE ROSE 369
BIVIN.LURENE ROSE 359
BLACKIE,JEAN 348
BLALOCK 331
BLEISTEIN 356
BLEVINS, JAMES 324
. RUTH ROCKHOLD 324
. SARAH A 324
BLYSTONE 356
BLYTHE,DANIEL 342
BOGGIS,MARY 324
BOLDORAC,RUBY 362-363
BOND,HANNAH LOCKE 355
. JOHN 357
. WM 355
BONN,JACOB 341
BORGER,CATHARINA 356
  JACOB 356
BORTH,ANNA MARIA 356
  JACOB 356
BOWEN,MARY C 331
BOWERE,JMS 364
BRADLEY,LYDIA 331
BRALEY,JOHN 341
BRANDON,JNO 342
. JOHN 341
. MATT 342
. MATTHEW 342
. NANCY 355
. RICHD 341
. THOMAS 342
BRAWLEY,JOANNA 331
BREAUX,COL 368
  EMILIE LOCKE 368
BREVARD,JOHN 341
BRIGHT,NANCY 352
BRIGHTWELL,JANE 339
BROOK 356
BROOKS,ANN LOCKE 361
. CATHERINE McCLANCY 361
. CHARITY 355
. CHARLES F 361
. ELIZABETH 361
. JAMES 361
. JANE MARR 361
. JEAN WHITLEY 361
. JOHN 352
. JOHN LOCKE 361
. LEUICY 352
. LOUISA 361
. MARGARET 361
. MARGARET McCLANCY 361
. MARTHA FRENCH 352
. MARY 361
. NANCY 361
. NANCY ANN LOCKE 354
. NANCY ANNE LOCKE 352
. POLLY 361
. RICHARD 361
. SARAH JANE 325
. THOMAS 361
. WILLIAM 352,354,361
BROWDER,MARY A C 323
BROWN,A REV 363
. F A 323
. JEAN 348
. MARGARET 363,369
. MR 329
. ROBERT 346,363
. SARAH 339
BRUMWELL,JACOB 341
BRYAN,M 324
BRYANT,HENRY 324
BUGG,JESS 357
BULL,A J 324
  M A LOCKE 324
BURNS,JOHN 359
BURTON 342
BURTON,CAROLINE 343
  JEAN 348
BYARS,PATSY 364
  WM 364
CAIN,JERUSH LOCK 366
  NATHANIEL D H 366
CALVERT,GEORGE 329
CAMPBELL,ELIZA 364
  EUPHEMIA 348
CAMPELL,ELIZABETH 364
CARTER,NANCY 343
CARY 331
CASEY,SARAH A LOCKE 324
  WM 324
CATHEY 325,331
CHAMBERS 325
CHAMBERS,HENRY 341
CHANDLER 325
CHANDLER,ELIZABETH 366
CHARLES II 329
CHARLES,KING I 329
CHEW,RICHARD 345-346

CHEW,(cont)
. SAMUEL 345-346
. SARAH LOCH 345
CHONG,YUEN 338
CHRISTIAN,DAVID 352
. LOUISA HARMON 352
. LYDIA SKAGGS 352
. LYDIA TRENT 352
. MATHIAS 352
. THOMAS 352
CHRISTION,NANCY 352
CLAESS,ARIEN 355
CLARK,JAMES 364
. MARION COLUMBUS 324
. SARAH CATHERINE -
. LOCKE 324
CLARY 331
CLARY,RACHEL 336
CLERKSON,
ELIZA ADELAIDE 363
CLYBURN,LENNEL 361
NANCY BROOKS 361
COCHRAN,AARON 359
COCKRELL,SANDY 367
COCKSHUT,THOMAS 346
COCKSHUTT,THOMAS 346
COLE,WM TEM 341
COLEMAN,ELIZABETH 366
COLES,WM TEMPLE 341
COLLINS,JINNIE 324
COLVILLE,AGNES 348
COMBS,MARTHA 324
PHOEBE 339
COOK,ROWLING 364
COOPER,WILLIS 334
COTTON,
. EMILY CLARA LOCH 363
. HARRY CALVELEY 363
COWAN,WM 341
COX 325
COX,ADAH LOCKE 324
LEE 324
CRAMER,MARTHA ANN 366
CROSLAND,DONALD M 337
. ROXANNA DOREAS -
. LOCKE 337
CROSS,ANN 324
CULLUHOUSE,THOS 364
CUNINGHAM,MARJORY 348
CUNNINGHAM,ISOBEL 347
MARION 348
CUNNINGHAME,MARJORY 347
CURRIN,ABNER 334
CUSH,PETER 364
DANIEL 331
DAVIS,CLARA ALBERTA 352
. FRELANZA J 343
. FRELANZA JANE 326
. H 352
. MARY MAYS 352
. MONROE 352
. Z T 324
DAWSON,SAMUEL 334
DE VOE,MARYJE 369
DEQUASIE,JOSEPHINE 339
DERSPAAN,AITIE VAN 355
DERWAUKEN,
MARGARET VAN 369
DICKSON,ENIS 327
JOSEPH 342
DINWIDDIE,DEBORAH 339
DIXON, JEREMIAH 329
. JEREMIAH 333
. MR 330
DOBBINS,ALEXR 341
JAS 341
DODSON,RUBEN 357
DOLEN,SARAH ANN 369
DOLIN,SARAH ANN 359
DOLLISON 331
DONALDSON 331
DONALDSON,HELEN 348
DONELSON 331
DONNOLL,THOS 341
DRAPER,WM 341
DUGGAN,ELIZA LOCK 343
LEE M 343
DUNCAN,FAITHFUL 331
ISABELL 347
DUNN,JOHN 341
EARLY,A P 324
EASON 331
EASON,ELDON 331
EATON,C R 364
ECKERT'S,ALLAN W 333
EDWARDS 325
EGERTON,C B 364
ELDER,MARION 348
ELLIOTT,LILLIE 326,342
343
ELLISON,BONELLA 363
ENG,MR 338
EPPELLE 356
ESTES,CLAUDE 367
ETZLER,JOHANNES 356
SUSANNAH CATHERINE 356
EVANS,MELINDA 352
FARMER 356
FAULKNER,GEO 339
MARY LOCK 339
FELGER 356
FELKER 356
FIELDS,ROBERT 364
FIKE, GEORGE 324
MOLLIE E LOCKE 324
FISHER 331
FISHER,LILLY 359
WILLIAM 346
FITZALLEN 325
FLOYD,GEO 334,364
. MARTHA 364
. SARAH 334
. WM 364
. WM' 364
FOGEL 356
FOGEL,CATHARINA 356
. JOHANNES 356
. MARIA 356
FOGLE 356
FOLGER 356
FOORD,THOMAS 346
FORD,JOHN 341
FORSTER,SARAH 363
FOSTER,MARY 323
. MARY LOCKE 324
. THOS 341
. WM 324
FOWLER,MARGIT 364
FOX 356
FOX,SARAH 335
FRANKLIN,ROBERT 346
FRANKLINE,ROBERT 346
FRAZIER,JEREMIAH 364
FREEMYER,STELLA LOCKE331
FRENCH,JOHN 352
MARTHA 352,35
FROHOCK,JOHN 341
FUCHS 356
FUCHS,BALDASAR 356
GAMBELL,WM A 323
GANDY 325
GANTT 331
GARDNER,GIZELLA 359
GEE,ISAAC M 324
. JOHN W J 324
. MARY J 324
. MILDRED 324
GEESJE,LA GRANGE 354
GEORGE 342
GEOWAY,ALIDA 354
GERRITSE,OTTO 355
GIBSON,GEORGE 342
GILBERT,AUDREY 339
GILL,WM A 334
GILLENKIRK,JEFF 338
GIOLES,JOHN 346
GIVINS,LOUISA 323
WM L 323
GLASGOW,RICHARD 364
GLIMP,GEO 364
GLOVER, ?? 327
. ELIZABETH LOCKE 369
. LANCASTER 36
. LOCKE C 369

GLOVER,(cont)
. NANCY LOCK 327
. WM 357
GOOD 356
GOULD, ?? 327
ELIZABETH LOCK 327
GRAFT,HEERE 355
GRAHAM 325
GRAHAM,ELIZABETH E 325
GRAIG,RICH'D 364
GRAYSON,JEAN 347
GREEN,DANIEL 364
GRIERSON,JANE 347
GRIEVSON,JEAN 348
GRIFFITH,ELENDOR 327
GRIGGS,RHODEA 364
GROOME,SAMUEL 352
GUTH 356
GUTHRIE,JO 323
HAACK 356
HADDEN,MARGARET 348
HALL,HENRY 346
HALLDEN,MARGARET 348
HAMELTON,PATRICK 341
HANNA,MARGARET 336-337
HAPNER,AMANDA 339
HARAMON,HENRY 341
HARBIN 342
HARMERAH,MARGARET 327
HARMON,CATHERINE 352
LOUISA 352
HARRISON,ELIZABETH 345
. 346
. HANNAH 352
. HANNAH DENNIS 352
. NANCY 352
. REBECCA PEERY 352
. RICHARD 345-346
. THO SR 352
. THOMAS JR 352
HARSH 325
HARSH,ELIZABETH 339
HASH,
. CLARA ALBERTA DAVIS352
. DAISY IRENE 352
. ELIZABETH HAWKINS 352
. JOHN 352
. JOHN DANIEL 352
HAUCK 356
HAWK 356
HAWKINS,ELIZABETH 352
HAYES,RHODA 364
HAYNES, L K 324
HAYS,EZEKIAL 334
RHODA LOCK 334
HENDRICKS,KNIERTJE 354
HENRY,SUSANNAH 323
HENSLEY,SOLOMON 364
HESTER,JOSEPH 364
HEXT, ? 337
ROAN DORA LOCKE 337
HICKMAN,CORBEN 364
HICKS,BETSEY 364
. ROBERT 364
. THOS 364
. VANITA 346,369
HIDE,WM 341
HIGHFILL,HEZEKIAH 334
MARTHA LOCK 334
HILL,A 358
. LAURA 367
. SYNTHIA 325
HILLEBRANT,ELIZABETH 355
HODGE,JANET 347
HODGES,JORDAN 366
KERMILLA LOCKE 366
HOGEN,RACHEL 355
HOGUE 356
HOLCOMB,BRENT 334
HOLEMAN 325
HOLLAND,WILLIAM 346
HOLT,ALICE R LOCKE 324
. F B 324
. FRANK B 324
. MADELEINE 339-340,356
HOUSTON,MARTHA LOU 367
HOWARD,ABRAHAM 352
. JANE ? 352
. SUSANNAH 352
HOWELL,REBECCA 364
THOMAS 364
HOWERTON 342
HUDDLESTON, EZEKIEL 334
. JESSE 334
. BETSEY LOCK 334
HUEY,HENRY 341
HUGHES, THOMAS 324
. BECKIE 367
. CHARLOTTE LOCKE 324
. CYNTHIA 362
HUMPHREY 331
HUNTER 356
HUNTER,JOHN 341
HUTCHINGS,TOM 338
HUTCHINSON,JOSHUA 364
J,MINERVA 366
JACKSON 338
JACKSON,SAM'L 358
SAMUEL 359
JAGER 356
JAMESON,CATHERINE 348
. JAMES C 327,336
. MARY ELIZA LOCK 327
. MARY ELIZABETH -
. LOCKE 336
JAMISON,CATHERINE 347
JENKINS,HIGH 341
JOHN P 343
JOHNSON 325,342
JOHNSON,NED 364
NOEL 364
JOHNSTON,HELEN 347
WILLIAM 333
JONES,WM 364
JOOSTEN,FAMENTIE 355
JORDAN,JONAS 346
JOWELL,
. JAMES ABERCROMBIE 337
. MARY CAROLINE 337
. TABITHA PARALEE 337
JUNG 356
KAIRNS,BETHIA 347
KARR,JOHN 341
KELLEY,JOHN 364
KELLY 331
KEMP,JESSE 358
KIDDLE,ALICE LOCH 363
LEWIS 363
KIGER,J L 324
KING,
. ANTOINETTE A LOCKE 336
. CONNIE 338
. GEORGE W 336
. JULIANN 336
. ROBT 341
KINNARD,GEORGE 357-358
KINNE,JACOB 356
MARIA 356
KINTI,ANNA 356
KIRK,ELIZABETH 348
. MARGARET BROOKS 361
. WILLIAM 361
KIRKLAND,SARAH 366
KISCHING,JANE 339
KITTRELL,BENJ 334
JONATHAN 364
KNOX,AGNES (NANCY) 331
SAMUEL 331
LACK 356
LACK,CARL 356
. FREDERICK 356
. GEOGE 356
. HENRICH 356
. JOHANNES 356
. MARIA 356
. MARIA MATHALENA 356
. MARY 356
. MARY ANN 356
. NANCY 356
. SALOME 356
. SARA 356
. SUSANNAH 356
LACKEY,ADAM 341
LANE,NATHAN 346

LANE,(cont)
. RICHARD 346
. SAMUEL 345-346
. SARAH 346
. SARAH HARRISON 345-346
. 369
LANGSTAFF,JOSEPH 363
LAPP,JOHN S 344
LAUSON,LIZA 324
LAWS,DAVID 334
LEE,PING 338
LEUTY,DAVID 323
MARGARET WOODSON 323
LEWIS,WM 357
LINDSAY,WALTER 341
LINGAN,THOMAS 346
LOCH 345
LOCH,ADELINE MOORE 363
. ALICE 363
. ALLATSON LANGSTAFF 363
. BONELLA ELLISON 363
. CATHERINE THOMMPSON347
. CHARLOTTE BENHAM 363
. DAVID 347
. ELIZA ADELAIDE -
. CLERKSON 363
. ELIZA LOCH 363
. ELIZABETH 363
. EMILY CLARA 363
. FRANCES 363
. ISABEL 363
. ISOBEL 363
. ISSOBELL FOULLIS 347
. JACOB 369
. JAMES 347,363
. JANET BALLENIE 347
. JOHANIS 369
. JOHN 347,363,369
. JOHN DICKSON 363
. KATHERINE WILKIE 347
. MARGARET 363
. MARGARET BROWN 363
. MARGARET LOCH 363
. MARGARET MENZIES 363
. MARION 363
. MARY 363
. ROBERT 363
. SARAH 324
. SARAH FORSTER 363
. SARAH HARRISON LANE369
. THOMAS 346
. WILLIAM 346,352,363
. WILLIAM HENRY 352
. WILLIAM JAMES 363
. WM 369
LOCK 356
LOCK, JONATHAN 334
. ABRAHAM 331,339-340
. 354
. ABRAHAM SR 340
. ABRAM 331
. ADALINE 323
. AGNES 323,347
. AGNES COLVILLE 348
. AGNES MITCHEL 347
. AGNES RUSSEL 348
. AGNES TEMPLE 347
. ALEXANDER 347-348
. ALEY C 327
. AMANDA 323
. AMANDA HAPNER 339
. AMANDA TURNER 366
. ANN 367
. ANNA MARTIN 347
. ANTOINETTE A 327
. ARCHIBALD 348
. BENJAMIN 334
. BENJAMIN F 323
. BESSIE 348
. BESSIE TORRENS 348
. BETHIA KAIRNS 347
. BETSEY 334
. CAROL 331
. CAROLINE 343
. CAROLINE ? 330
. CAROLINE BURTON 343
. CATAYATIE 354
. CATHARINA 356
. CATHERINE 340
. CATHERINE JAMESON 348
. CATHERINE JAMISON 347
. CATHERINE WILKIE 347
. CATRON 364
. CHARLES 331,366
. CHLOE 364
. CHRISTAN BENNIE 348
. CHRISTIAN BEMMING 347
. CLAES 355
. CLAES/CLAUS 354
. CLARABELL NICKELL 343
. CLAUS HENDRICKS 354
. CLAUSE 355
. CLOE 364
. DANIEL 327,339-340
. DAVID 343,367
. DAVID L 323
. DAVID W L 366
. DEBORAH DINWIDDIE 339
. DELMONT 364
. DIANE 330,344
. DICKSON F 327
. DORA MILNER 343
. EDY E 327
. EDY E MAXADUM 327
. ELEANOR 364
. ELENDOR GRIFFITH 327
. ELI 339-340,356
. ELIAS 340
. ELIJAH 35
. ELIZ 357
. ELIZA 323,343,355
. ELIZA CAMPBELL 364
. ELIZABERH JANE -
. PELLUM 366
. ELIZABETH 327,347,356
. 357,366
. ELIZABETH BAIRD 348
. ELIZABETH CHANDLER 366
. ELIZABETH G 326
. ELIZABETH HARSH 339
. ELIZABETH McARTHUR 347
. ELIZABETH PURRAY 347
. ELIZABETH ROGERS 352
. ELIZABETH SUIT 334,364
. ELIZABETH TRUMBO 364
. ELSPETH ? 347
. ELZADA 343
. EMALY 323
. EUPHAM LAUDER 347
. EUPHEMIA CAMPBELL 348
. FAITHFUL DUNCAN 331
. FAITHY ANN 327
. FINLEY 364
. FRANCIS 326,341
. FRANKLIN 339
. FRELANZA J 341
. FRELANZA J DAVIS 343
. FRELANZA JANE DAVIS326
. GEO A 334
. GEORG 356
. GEORGE 347-348,364
. GEORGE E 339-340
. HANNAH BISHOP 352
. HARRIET 367
. HELEN DONALDSON 348
. HELEN JOHNSTON 347
. HENRIETTA 334
. HENRY 348
. HEXEKIAH 333
. HEZEKIAH 334,364
. ISABEL MILLER 347
. ISABEL SCOTT 347
. ISOBEL CUNNINGHAM 347
. J W 367
. JACOB 331,339-340,367
. JAMES 347-348,366
. JAMES A 366
. JAMES ALEX 327
. JAMES G 342
. JANE 323
. JANE BRIGHTWELL 339
. JANE KISCHING 339
. JANET HODGE 347
. JANET McARTHUR 347-348

LOCK,(cont)
. JANET PETTIGREW 347
. JANET SIMPSON 348
. JANET WRIGHT 347
. JEAN ARCHIBALD 348
. JEAN BLACKIE 348
. JEAN BROWN 348
. JEAN BURTON 348
. JEAN GRAYSON 347
. JEAN GRIEVSON 348
. JENNIE 324
. JENNIE THOMAS 364
. JERUSH 366
. JERUSHIA F 327
. JESSE 323,334,352,364
. JOAN VANSE 347
. JOEL 330,364
. JOHANNES 356
. JOHN 323,327,339-340
. 342,347-348,352,355
. 359,364,366
. JOHN A 340
. JOHN CALVIN 343
. JOHN G 343
. JOHN PASCAL 326,343
. JOHN SR 369
. JOHN W 355,366
. JONAS 342
. JONAS G 343
. JONATHAN 333-334,364
. JONATHAN N 323
. JONNET McARTHUR 348
. JOSEPH 323,352,366-367
. JOSEPH Z 366
. JOSEPHINE DEQUASIE 339
. JOSIAH 323
. JOSIAH S 343
. KATHERINE 364
. KNEIRTJE WILLIAMSEN355
. LARKIN 326
. LARKIN CARROL 343
. LENEAS 323
. LEVI 339
. LINDSEY 364
. LIZZIE MONDAY 343
. LOAS ?L 355
. LUCINDA 366
. LUCRETIA 364
. MAHALA SNELLGROVE 366
. MALINDA 355
. MARAGARET REBECCA 339
. MARGARET 327,354
. MARGARET HADDEN 348
. MARGARET HALLDEN 348
. MARGARET HARMERAH 327
. MARGARET J 327
. MARGARET MASON 348
. MARGARET MEINZIES 347
. MARGARET MOMRIES 348
. MARGARET MONROE 348
. MARGARET OTT 340
. MARGARET SMITH 364
. MARGARET THOMSON 348
. MARGARIT WILSON 347
. MARGIT FOWLER 364
. MARION CUNNINGHAM 348
. MARION ELDER 348
. MARJORY CUNINGHAM 348
. MARJORY CUNNINGHAME347
. MART T PEOPLE 334
. MARTHA 324,334,364
. MARTHA ANN CRAMER 366
. MARTHA G 323
. MARTHA J 326
. MARTHA McGREW 339
. MARY 334,339-340,356
. 364
. MARY A L RONIE 366
. MARY ANN 323
. MARY BALL 366
. MARY ELIZA 327
. MARY M 364
. MARY S 355
. MARY SHIELS 348
. MARY TOD 347
. MATHEW 341,347-348
. MATTHEW B 327
. MAXFIELD CEPHUS 343
. MELINDA EVANS 352
. MICHAEL 339-340
. MILES L 327
. MINERVA MAYS 343
. MOLLIE 339
. NANCY 326-327,342,366
. NANCY ? 343
. NANCY BRIGHT 352
. NANCY CARTER 343
. NANCY E 355
. NANCY H 323
. NANCY MOORE 323
. NATHANIEL 340
. NICHOLAS 352
. PEGGY 339-340
. PETER 352
. PHOEBE COMBS 339
. POLLY 327,366
. RACHEL E 327
. REBECCA 340
. REBECCA A 343
. REBECCA A LOCK 343
. REBECCA ANN 339-340
. REBECCA NELSON 334
. RHODA 323,334
. RICHARD 326-327,330
. 342,347-348,357,359
. RICHARD C 327
. RICHARD L 357-358
. RICHARD S 357-359
. ROBERT 323,348
. ROBT H 327
. RUBEN 343
. SAML 354
. SAMUEL 326,334,342,355
. SAMUEL P 326,342-343
. SARA 347
. SARAH 340,343,346,348
. 364,367
. SARAH BROWN 339
. SARAH FLOYD 334
. SARAH KIRKLAND 366
. SARAH LOCK 343
. SARAH R 340
. SOLOME 340
. STEPHEN 333,364
. STEVEN 366
. SURENE SMITH 364
. SUSAN LYONS 339
. SUSAN STOVALL 327
. SUSSANNA 356
. TENNESSEE E MONDAY 343
. THOMAS 347
. THOMAS C 355
. THOMAS J 323
. THOS 330-331
. THOS.J 330
. WALTER 347-348
. WEIR REID 348
. WIDOW 357
. WILLIAM 327,343,346
. 347-348,355,367
. WILLIAM C 323
. WILLIAM JR 352
. WM 355,364
. WM F 334
. WM W 343
LOCKE 325,344
LOCKE,ABIAH K 331
. ABRAHAM 331,369
. ADAH 324
. ADALINE 323
. ADAM 342
. ADDALINE 323
. ADDIE 368
. ADDISON 366
. AILSEY 324
. ALBERT C 368
. ALEXANDER 336,342,367
. ALICE R 324
. ALLICE R 323
. ALOISE JANE 324
. ANDREW I 367
. ANN 335
. ANNA 342
. ANNE 342

LOCKE,(cont)
. ANNIE WELCH 351
. ANTOINETTE REBECCA 337
. BARBARA ANN WELCH 351
. BARTLETT 323
. BEAL 327
. BECKIE HUGHES 367
. BENJ 323
. BENJ F 324
. BENJAMIN F 323
. BETSY 342
. BETTE 331
. BETTIE A 324
. BURT 324
. CAROL 331
. CATHERINE 323
. CHARITY 342,369
. CHARITY BROOKS 355
. CHARLES 331,368-369
. CHARLES C 364
. CHARLIE S 323
. CHARLOTTE 323-324
. COELA 324
. CYNTHIA HUGHES 362
. DANIEL 336-337
. DAVID 335
. DELMONT 364
. DENNIS 324
. DONLOW BEVERLY 337
. DRUCILLA SAMPEY 368
. ELIAR 367
. ELISHA 323
. ELISHA S 323
. ELIZA 342
. ELIZA A 367
. ELIZABETH 323,358,369
. ELIZABETH COLEMAN 366
. ELIZABETH McCLELLAN 324
. ELIZABETH TRUMBO 364
. ELIZABETH V ROGERS 367
. ELLA B 324
. EMILIE 368
. EVERETT J 325
. F M 344
. FAITHY ANN 327
. FLORA RHEA 324
. FRANCES E 368
. FRANCIS 342
. FRED M 344
. FRENCH 324
. G L 324
. GEORGE 342
. H D 324
. HANNAH 355
. HARRIET JANE 323
. HARRY 335
. HENRY R 323
. ISAAC 323
. IVA E 324
. IVA L 324
. JACOB 331
. JAMES 324,335,342,359
. JAMES ALEXANDER 336
. JAMES E 323
. JAMES H 323-324
. JAMES OSCAR 337
. JAMES RANKIN 335
. JAMES THOMAS 351
. JAMES W 323
. JANNIS ROBINSON? 355
. JEFF 367
. JEP? 367
. JESSE 352,368
. JESSE QUINTON 337
. JINNIE COLLINS 324
. JOEL HANNAH 337
. JOHN 323-325,331,335,336,342,351-352,354,355,359,368-369
. JOHN AMOS 323
. JOHN BRITTON 325
. JOHN C 323-324
. JOHN L 367
. JOHN O 368
. JOHN SR 369
. JOHN W 323
. JOHNNEY 337
. JONAH BRITTON 325
. JONATHAN 323,362
. JOSEPH 323,352,366-367
. JOSEPH M 323
. JOSIAH 324
. JULIANN KING 336
. L B 327
. LENEAUS 323
. LINEUS 323
. LINNEUS 324
. LINS 323
. LOUELLA ELIZABETH 325
. LOUISA J 324
. LOUISA JANE 324
. LUCINDA ? 359
. LUDWELL 366
. LULA POWELL 324
. LYDIA BRADLEY 331
. M A 324
. MALINDAR 324
. MANAH A 367
. MARGARET 335-336,342,355
. MARGARET HANNA 336-337
. MARGARET McCOY 335
. MARGARETE 335
. MARGARIT 369
. MARRY PENNY 342
. MARTHA 323
. MARTHA ANN 337
. MARTHA COMBS 324
. MARTHA D 323-324
. MARY 323-324,362,367
. MARY A 324
. MARY BATTS 369
. MARY CAROLINE JOWELL 337
. MARY CATHERINE 335
. MARY E 323
. MARY ELIZABETH 335
. MARY ELLA 337
. MARY G 323
. MARY JANE 323
. MARYTIE (MARIA) 369
. MATHEW 355,367
. MATTHEW 342,366
. MATTHEW BEAL 336
. MATTHEW BEAL ROAN 337
. MICHAEL B 367
. MILARD 323
. MINERVA 323
. MINNIE H 324
. MOLLIE E 324
. MOSES 342
. MR 346
. MURIAN M 366
. N T 367
. NANCY ANN 354
. NANCY BRANDON 355
. NANCY E 324
. NATHANIEL 335
. ORELLA 359
. OSSIAN 351
. POLLY 366
. R H 324
. RACHEL CLARY 336
. RALPH B 323
. REBECCA JANE 324
. RICHARD 342,355,367
. RICHARD C 336
. RICHARD DANSBY 367
. ROAN DORA 337
. ROBERT 335,342
. ROBERT H 323-324,336
. ROBERT O 323
. ROXANNA DOREAS 337
. RUTH 335
. SAMUEL 324,368
. SARAH 323
. SARAH A 323-324
. SARAH A BLEVINS 324
. SARAH ANN DOLEN 369
. SARAH C 323
. SARAH CATHERINE 324
. SARAH E RODGERS 335
. SARAH FOX 335
. SARAH JANE BROOKS 325

LOCKE,(cont)
. SHARLOTTA SHARP 324
. SOUSANAH 323
. STEPHEN M F 323
. SUE W TAYLOR 324
. SUSAN A 323
. SUSAN STOVELL -
. (STOOSEL) 336
. SUSANNAH HENRY 323
. SYNTHIA HILL 325
. THOMAS 323,325,335
. THOMAS J 324-325
. THOMAS L 335
. THOMAS M 323
. TOB 324
. TOBE 324
. VICTOR M 323
. VINA 323
. VIRGINIA ALICE 366
. WALTER 331
. WILLIAM 335-336,342
. 367
. WILLIAM H 367
. WILLIAM HAMILTON 335
. WILLIAM HARRY 335
. WILLIAM J 368
. WILLIAMS 336
. WM 366,369
. WM C 323-324
. Z T DAVIS 324
LOCKES 331
LOCKES,EMELINE TAYLOR366
WINSOM B 366
LOCKMILLER,AGNES 324
. BENJAMIN F 324
. HARRIET 324
. ISAAC 324
. JACOB 324
. JAMES 324
. JOHN 324
. MARY ANN 324
. PERMELIA JANE 324
. SAMUEL 324
. SARAH 324
. WILLIAM 324
LOCRE 344
LOCTE,JAMES A 367
LOECK,ALIDA 355
. ALIDA GEOWAY 354
. COENRAAD 354
. ENGELTIE 354
. GEERTRUY 354
. JACOB 354-355
. JOHANNES 354
. LA GRANGE GEESJE 354
. PHILLIP 354
. RACHEL SLINGERLAND 355
. SALOMON 354
LOEK,
. AITIE VAN DERSPAAN 355
. CATRINAS 355
. COENRAAD 355
. ELIZABETH -
. HILLEBRANT 355
. HENDRICK 355
. JACOB 355
. JOHANNES 355
. LENA MOOCK 355
. MAGDALENA 355
. MAGDALENA VAN WIE 355
. MAGDELENA 355
. MARIA 355
. MARTINUS 355
. NEELTIE SCHERP 355
. PHILIP 355
. SALOMAN 355
LONG,
MINNIE RUTHERFORD 325
LOOK,JACOB 355
. LENA MOOCK 355
. MARIA 355
. SALOMON 355
LORD,CHARLES 352
LOUK,MAGDELENA 355
PHILIP 355
LUCK,
. MARGARET VAN -
. DERWAUKEN 369
. MARGARIT 369
. MARYTIE (MARIA) 369
. WM 368-369
LUCKEY,ROBERT 341
LUKE,COENRAAD 355
. ELIZABETH -
. HILLEBRANT 355
. MAGDALENA 355
LYON,JOHN 364
LYONS,SUSAN 339
M'TAVISH,LACHLAN 363
MARY LOCH 363
MARR,JANE 361
MARTIN,ANNA 347
MASON 342
MASON,CHARLES 329,333
. MARGARET 348
. MR 330
MATNEY,BROOKS 352
. CHARLOTTE YOUNG 352
. LEVICY JANE 352
. WALTER 352
MAXADUM,EDY E 327
MAXEDON,EDY ELIZABETH336
MAYS,M 352
. MARY 352
. MINERVA 343
. S 352
MEDDLEN,ELIZA LOCK 343
MARION 343
MEINZIES,MARGARET 347
MENCHER,HELEN 339
MENZIES,MARGARET 363,369
MERCER 325
MERCER,
. WILLIAM DARIUS 325
. LOUELLA ELIZABETH -
. LOCKE 325
MERCER-LOCKE 325
MESSER,MURIAN M LOCKE366
QUINCY 366
MESSIER,PETER JANSE 355
MILLER,AMANDA 324
. ANGELINE 324
. CLERISA 324
. ELIZA JANE 324
. ELIZABETH 324
. EMELINE 324
. GEORGE 324
. GEORGE L 324
. GEORGE LOCK 324
. HARRISON 324
. HIRAM 324
. HIRAM L 324
. HODGE 324
. ISABEL 347
. JACKSON 324
. JAMES 324
. JAMES L 324
. JAS H 324
. JOHN 324
. JUDSON L 324
. LAURA 324
. MARY 324
. NANCY 324
. NANCY ANN 324
. NATHAN 324
. RITTER 324
. SARAH 324
. TENNESSEE 324
. WM F 324
MILNER,DORA 343
MILSEAD,
. FAITHY ANN LOCKE 336
. JOHN 336
MILSEND, JOHN 327
FAITHY ANN LOCKE 327
MITCHEL,AGNES 347
MOMRIES,MARGARET 348
MONDAY,ELZADA LOCK 343
. JOHN C 343
. LIZZIE 343
. TENNESSEE E 343
MONK,AARON 366
. ELIZABETH LOCK 366
. LUCINDA LOCK 366

MONK,(cont)
. THOMAS R 366
MONROE,MARGARET 348
MOOCK,LENA 355
MOORE,AILSEY LOCKE 324
. ELI 324
. NANCY 323
. WILLAMINA 346
MORESI, ELIZABETH N 325
MORRIS,ISAAC G 366
MINERVA J 366
MOSELY 325
MOTLOW,JAMES 338
MURPHY 325
MacKINNON,JULIA 363
McAMISH, CHARLES 324
McARTHUR,JANET 347-348
McCARREL,JESSE 362
. JESSE HUGHES 362
. MARY LOCKE 362
McCARTNEY,THOS 341
McCLANAHAN, MASON 324
. JNO 324
. JOHN 324
. MALINDAR LOCKE 324
. MARTHA LOCK 324
McCLANCY,CATHERINE 361
MARGARET 361
McCLELLAN,ELIZABETH 324
McCONNELL,
. CAROLINE LOCK 343
. JOHN SR 341
. W S 343
. WM SR 341
McCORKLE, F 324
McCORY,THOMAS 359
McCOY,JAMES 341
MARGARET 335
McCULLOH,JAMES 341
McEWEN,ANNA B 331
McGLOTHLIN 342
McGREW,MARTHA 339
McGUIRE,C P 367
McINTOSH,JAMES 346
McKENZIE, JAMES 324
. J M 324
. R H LOCKE 324
McLANE,MR 329
McLAUCHLIN 331
McLEMORE,JOHN 364
McMURTRY 342
McNOBLE,NATHANIEL 323
NANCE,REUBEN 358
ROBERT 364
NEAL,ANDW 341
WM 341
NELSON,EDWARD 334
REBECCA 334
NESBITT 325
NEWSON.JAMES 346
NICKELL,CLARABELL 343
NISBET,JOHN 341
O'GUINN 331
OLIPHANT,JOHN 341
OLIVER,LEVI 357
OTT,MARGARET 339-340
OZIAS,BYRON 339
MOLLIE LOCK 339
PAINTER 356
PARALEE,TABITHA 337
PARKER,SAMUEL 364
PARKS,HOLLY 338
PEACOCK,J R 354
JAMES 334
PEERY,REBECCA 352
THOMAS 352
PELLUM,ELIZABERH JANE366
PENN,WILLIAM 329
PEOPLE,MART T 334
PEOY 342
PETTIGREW,JANET 347
PFIFER,MARTIN 342
PHARISS,SAM'L M 342
PHILLIPS 331
PICKLE,ELIZABETH A 323
. JAMES H 323
. MARY A C BROWDER 323
PIERCY,CNETTY 369
PINKNEY 331
PINKSTON,D 357
POPE,HENRY P 364
MARTHA E LOCKE 364
POTTA,H 334
POWELL,LULA 324
PRINCE,JOSEPH W 366
PROULX 325
PULLIAM,JOHN 364
PURRAY,ELIZABETH 347
PURVINE,JOSEPH 323
REID,ANN 348
WEIR 348
RHEA,JAMES 324
LOUISA J SMITH 324
RICHARDSON,MARY 342
ROBBERSON,
. GRIETIE WILLIAMSEN 355
. JOHN 355
ROBERTSON,JOHN 357-358
ROBINSON, ? 337
HATTIE BERTHA LOCKE337
ROBINSON?,JANNIS 355
ROCKHOLD,RUTH 324
RODGERS,SARAH E 335
ROGERS,ELIZABETH 352
. ELIZABETH V 367
. FRANCES J C 367
RONIE,MARY A L 366
ROSE, ? 337
MARY ELLA LOCKE 337
ROSS,M G 327
. MARGARET J LOCK 327
. SARAH 352
RUFF,PAUL MILLER 356
RUSSEL,AGNES 348
RUTHERFORD, GRIFFITH 325
GRIFFITH 341
SAMPEY,DRUCILLA 368
SAUNDERS,JMS EDMONDS 368
SCHAMP,GEORGE 354
JOOST 354
SCHERP,NEELTIE 355
SCHMIDT 356
SCHMIDT,SALOME 356
SARA 356
SCHUYLER,
PHILIP PIETERSEN 355
SCOTT, ISABEL 347
SECREST,J 357
SHARP,SHARLOTTA 324
SHEARIN,BETSEY LOCK 334
JOHN 334
SHELAND,HENRY 363
SHELBURN,SAM'L 358
SHELBURNE,S'L 357
SHELBY,CAPT 333
SHIELS,MARY 348
SIMINGTON,WM 341
SIMPSON,JANET 348
SKAGGS,LYDIA 352
SLEDGE,HENRY 357
SLINGERLAND,RACHEL 355
SLOAN,HENRY 341
SMITH 356
SMITH,ISAAC 358
. JAS 341
. JMS W 364
. LOUISA J 324
. MARGARET 364
. MARTIN 364
. MARY M LOCK 364
. SURENE 364
SNEED,JMS ? 334
. STEPH K 334
. STEPHEN 364
. W M 334
SNELLGROVE,MAHALA 366
SPURGIN,WM 341
STARR,WM 366
STEIN 356
STEINHAGEN,MARY JANE 345
354
STEPHENSON,
. ELIZABETH BROOKS 361
. MATTHEW 361

STIMMEL 356
STONE 356
STONE, JOHN 346
STOVALL, SUSAN 327
STRYEKER, JACOB 355
STUART, ROBERT 342
STUBBLEFIELD,
. DAVID JACKSON 326
. ELIZABETH G LOCK 326
. JOHN 342
. JOSIAH 326, 343
. MARTHA J LOCK 326
. MARTHA LOCK 343
. ROBERT 342
STUMMEL 356
STURDY, JOHN S 343
SARAH LOCK 343
SUIT, ELIZABETH 334, 364
. JOHN 334, 364
. SUSANNA 364
. SUSANNAH 364
. THOS 364
TANNER, J 357
. JOSEPH 357
. RICHARD 357-358
TAYLOR, ANN CROSS 324
. ELMORE R 324
. JOHN B 324
. LOUISA JANE LOCKE 324
. MARY ANN 352
. SUE W 324
. SUSAN 324
. WILLIAM H 367
TEMPLE, AGNES 347
MARJORIE K 331
TEMPLETON, E O 331
THOMAS, A B? 367
. ISAAC 364
. JENNIE 364
. WM 364
THOMASON, JOHN 364
THOMPSON, CATHERINE 347
THOMSON, MARGARET 348
TILLER, LINDA 358
TIPTON, ISAAC 324
JENNIE LOCK 324
TOD, JACK H 344
MARY 347
TOONE 331
TORRENS, BESSIE 348
TOWNS, EDMD 334
TREE 356
TRENT, ELIZABETH 352
. FREDERICK 352
. LYDIA 352
TRIGG, JAMES KNOX 345
TROTTER, RICHARD 342
TRUMBO, ELIZABETH 364
TUCKER, BRIAN 330
TURNBULL, JEAN 347
TURNER, AMANDA 366
JOHN 364
TWITTY, ?? 327
. JOHN G 327
. JONAS G 327
. NANCY ? 327
. POLLY LOCK 327
. SAMUEL P 327
. SUSAN 327
. WILLIAM 327
VAN CLYFF, DIRCK 355
GEESIE WILLIAMSEN 355
VAN DERWAKEN, JOHANNES 369
VAN WIE, JOHANNES 355
VANCE, ALINER 352
. BETTY JANE 352
. DAISY IRENE HASH 352
. DANIEL COL 352
. ELIJAH ESQ 352
. ELIJAH JR 352
. JESSE ABNER 352
. LEVICY JANE MATNEY 352
. MARY JANE BEAVERS 352
. SUSANNAH HOWARD 352
VAND, HEND J 355
VANSE, JOAN 347
VASS, PHILLIP 334
VERSCHEU,
. CATAYATIE LOCK 354
. JOCHEM 354
VICTOR 344
VOGLE 356
VOLGER 356
WALKER, DELORES 342
JAMES 358
WALLIS, OLIVER 341
WARREN, JOHN 327
EDY E LOCK 327
WASSON, MARY 323
WATSON, ? 337
. ANTOINETTE REBECCA -
. LOCKE 337
WEAKLEY, JEAN 342
WEAVER, JOHN 346
WEBB, BAKER 364
WILLIAM 346
WEEMS, DAVID 346
JAMES 346
WELCH, ANNIE 351
BARBARA 359
WEMYSS, WIDOW 346
WEST, HENRIETTA LOCK 334
. JMS 334
. MARY LOCK 334
. WM 334
WHEELER, BENJ 364
WHEELOCK, ? 337
MARTHA ANN LOCKE 337
WHITE, ANDREW 367
. C 358
. CHARLOTTY 367
WHITEHEAD, JORDAN 366
POLLY LOCK 366
WHITLEY, JEAN 361
WIE, MAGDALENA VAN 355
WILKERSON, DAVID 334
WILKIE, CATHERINE 347
WILLIAMS 339
WILLIAMS, BETTY 354
. EDWARD 346
. WILLIAM 364
. WM 357
WILLIAMSEN, GEESIE 355
. GRIETIE 355
. KNEIRTJE 355
WILLIAMSEN. HENDRICK 355
WILSON, THOS 357
WILTON, ALEXANDER 335
WINDHAM 331
WINTON, TIMOTHY 324
WOOD, WM 364
WOODWARD, W 334
WOOLBRIDGE, ARTHUR 363
JULIA MacKINNON 363
WRIGHT, JANET 347
JOAN 347
WYLDE, CHARLES VINCENT 363
MARGARET LOCH 363
YEAGER 356
YOUNG 352, 356
YOUNG, CHARLOTTE 352
DAN 364

Lookin' for Lockes
1650 ~~7765~~ Fairview Rd.
Tillamook, OR 97141

USA
20c
BICENTENNIAL
U.S. SUPREME COURT
USA
25
Chief Justice John Marshall
PM
1990
97141

Jane Locke
P. O. Box 495
Reedsport, OR. 97467

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

Volume 12 MAY 1990 #2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

380

George LOCKE Descendants Con'd. from Feb..........................381
War of 1812 Index to Pension Files...........................382-4
1787 LOCK, LOCKE Taxpayers, VA. Index........................384-6
James LOCK & Mariah FISHER Famile Sheets, (KY & IA)...........387-8
LOCKES of Lowndes, MS. (From Alabama Gen. Reg., con't. from Feb.389-91
David LOCK, Pvt., in KY Mil., wife Ellenor HAMBLEN............392-3
Rutherford Co., TN. LOCKES Index to Deeds.....................394-5
"OUR READERS WRITE"...396-7
QUERIES...397
Jms CATHEY importation with family 28 Feb 1739 to Orange Co., VA..397
Maury Co., TN. Deed Index, 1807-43, LOCKES......................398
Grace Evengelical Parish Records Con't. from Aug. 1989..........399

Dear Members,

How about it? I am almost on schedule! I really get aggravated with myself though when I get to the bottom of some of these files and find that I haven't followed through when I had something continued from a former issue. I shall just have to blame the weather - when it is winter, my brain is frozen and when the weather if "balmy" so am I.

Mary Jane Steinhagen found a Mathew LOCK b. Scotland, wife Eupham LAUDER, son John LOCK christened in Scotland, 10 Jul 1698, an age to be a father of the Rowan Co., NC bunch. Could it be that the family was Scotch, went to No. Ireland and from there to PA NC, she asks? Have any of the rest of you found anything pertainly to this line? Mary Jane also said Hazelle Chapman and Rose Gibson should consider that their PULLENS may have come through/from N.C.

Who was the W.B. LOCKE/Lt. Col, 1st Reg. AL. Volunteers listed as a prisoner at New Orleans Customhouse, Sep. 1863? (LA. Gen. Reg. Dec, 1988)

In Greene and Franklin cos. PA. SEATONS and LOCKS intermar.: Robert SEATon m. Mary Jane LOCK 22 Feb 1843; Jackson SEATON m. Rebecca LOCK, no date. Madeleine Holt says that these LOCK girls were daus. of a Methodist Minister. The LOCKS and SEATONS are found in the Journals of Rev. Robert AYRES. Does anyone know the name of this Methodist Min., surname LOCK?

Our work is never done, huh? I wanted to be well enough organized to do a little research in England and Scotland, because after we go on a tour to Oberamergau and several parts of Europe, we are going to spend about 2 weeks in England and Scotland. I wanted to go to Ireland, but the couple going with us does not. I am the only one interested in genealogy so may find it difficult to do anything besides sightsee! I plan to have the Aug. Bull. out before we leave on Aug. 18th - I hope, I hope!

Have a Great Summer!
Orella

$12.00 a year, $3.00 an issue... FREE QUERIES...........SEND LOTS OF THEM!

Continued from Feb. 1990:

Children of Franklin and Hannah (Willingham) Locke:

ROBERTA LILLY, b. Clarke Co., Va., July, 1878.

LULY ROBERTA, b. Clarke Co., Va., July, 1878.

LUCY, b. 1879, m. Dec. 24, 1902, EDWARD LOCKE, son of Howard and Matilda Locke.

ELIZABETH, b. Feb. 1882, m. Clarke Co., Va., Feb. 24, 1902, WALTER TUMBLINE.

NANCY, b. Feb. 1879, d. 1949, m. March 26, 1910, CHARLES LACEY BREY, a grandson of Howard and Matilda Locke.

IV **ARTHUR H. LOCKE**, born in Berryville, Clarke Co., Va., Feb. 15, 1867, died on June 14, 1947, buried in Edgehill Cemetery, Charlestown, W. Va., married on Sept. 12, 1889, AMELIA ELIZABETH STICKLES, born in Clarke Co., Va., Nov. 15, 1866, died on Nov. 12, 1935, the daughter of Henry C. and Susan (Writ) Stickles. He was a carpenter by trade and they were affiliated with the Baptist Church in Charlestown, W. Va. where they lived.

Children of Arthur and Amelia (Stickles) Locke:

IDA ELIZABETH, b. June 19, 1890, d. Oct. 17, 1968, bur. in Charlestown, W. Va., m. Charlestown, W. Va., Feb. 6, 1908, JOSEPH BAKER McCAULEY. They had five children.

EFFIE ROBERTA, m. first, Sept. 1, 1917, CARL MORRIS. They had a son, Carl. M. second, Mr. Saylor.

HENRY, b. 1895, d. Sept. 1943, changed his name to OSCAR RILEY and m. MARY E. ROGERS. They lived in Dorchester, Mass.

(V) RICHARD VENNING, b. Charlestown, W. Va., May 11, 1896.

VIRGINIA, b. May 17, 1898, d. Waynesboro, Penna., April 11, 1950, m. Charlestown, W. Va., Oct. 18, 1919, SAMUEL McDONOUGH. They had five children. She m. second EARL WELTY.

V **RICHARD VENNING LOCKE**, born in Charlestown, W. Va., May 11, 1896, died in Ormond Beach, Fla., Jan. 5, 1972, married first in the Canal Zone, STELLA MAY JOHNSON from Armstrong, Mo. He married second in Springfield, Mass., July 31, 1926, GLADYS EVELINE BAINES, born in East Longmeadow, Mass., April 20, 1898, the daughter of Francis H. and Helen Madge (Robertson) Baines. He married third in Elkton, Md., Jan. 10, 1944, HAZEL (McDONALD) PENNIMAN.

Children of Richard and Gladys (Baines) Locke:

(VI) RICHARD VENNING, JR., b. Springfield, Mass., July 12, 1931.

MARIAN LOUISE, b. Nov. 28, 1937, m. first, Feb. 22, 1958, RAYMOND BLACKSTONE. Their children are:

TERI, b. Feb. 28, 1959.
JOHN LAWRENCE, b. March 22, 1960.
GREGG STUART, b. June 8, 1964, d. May 8, 1967.
ROBERT, b. Sept. 17, 1965.

She m. second in Nashua, N. H., Dec., 1972, WILLIAM WOOD, they live in Mountain View, Calif.

VI **RICHARD VENNING LOCKE, JR.**, born in Springfield, Mass., July 12, 1931, died in Boston, Mass., May 8, 1977, married in Springfield, Mass., April 5, 1952, MARIAN HELEN BENNETT, born in Springfield, Mass., March 12, 1932, the daughter of Wallace E. and Helen (Diamond) Bennett. He graduated from Technical High School and the University of Houston, Houston, Texas. He served in the U.S. Army Signal Corps, 1952-1954. From 1954 to 1958 he was employed in the Electrical Engineering development section of the Schlumberger Well Surveying Corp. in Houston, Texas. In January, 1959 he became a staff member at Lincoln Laboratory, a research and development facility operated by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. They lived in Chelmsford, Mass. from 1950 until his death. She married second in Houston, Texas, March 24, 1979 to Jimmy S. Drew of that city.

Children of Richard V., Jr. and Marian (Bennett) Locke:

DAVID R., b. March 21, 1956, m. Chelmsford, Mass., Dec. 21, 1974, DONNA MARIE ARCHAMBEAULT. They had: James Robert, b. Sept. 7, 1978.

BARBARA E., b. Houston, Texas, April 23, 1958.

LINDA H., b. Lowell, Mass., Jan. 23, 1961.

CAROLYN P., b. Lowell, Mass., Oct. 9, 1968.

(More on this Virginia, West Virginia LOCKE line in Aug. 1990)

Introduction

The index to the War of 1812 Pension Files was prepared from microfilm records located at the National Archives. The War of 1812 series of Pension Applications are for claims based on service between 1812 and 1815. The claims are for the most part based on the acts of 1871 and 1878. The act of 1871 provided pensions for veterans who had been cited by Congress for specific service if they had remained faithful to the United States during the Civil War. The act also provided pensions for widows if they were married before the Treaty of Peace in 1815. The act of 1878 provided pensions on more liberal terms, the veteran who had served as few as fourteen days in any engagement qualified for a pension as did the widows.

Interfiled within the index are applications based on death and disability that previously formed a part of the "Old Wars" pension series. Also consolidated within the index are Bounty Land Warrants awarded for service and for which no pension application was made.

Reproductions of specific pension records corresponding to entries in the index may be obtained from the National Archives for a fee. Extensive use of abbreviations were used to conserve space. A list of these abbreviations is included and should be referenced when ordering copies of the pension records. Copies of the pension records can be obtained by mail using NATF form 80, which may be ordered from the References Services Branch (NNIR), General Services Administration, Washington, D. C. 20408

The microfilm from which this index was prepared was clear for most of the entries however there were a few that were totally illegible and likewise there were a few that were partially illegible for various reasons: too dim to read, handwriting illegible, blurred, part of the jacket or card missing, etc. If you wish to review the microfilm from which this index was prepared, consult Microfilm Publication M313 for which there are 102 rolls and may be ordered from the National Archives, Publication Sales Branch (NEPS), Washington, D. C. 20408.

List of Abbreviations

AL	Alabama
Adj	Adjutant
Apr	April
AZ	Arizona
AR	Arkansas
Arty	Artillery
Asst	Assistant
Aug	August
Bttn	Battalion
Bttry	Battery
BLW	Bounty Land Warrant
Brvt	Brevet
Brig	Brigade or Brigadier
CA	California
Capt	Captain
Cav	Cavalry
Col	Colonel
CO	Colorado
Co	Company
CT	Connecticut
cont	continued or contesting
Cpl	Corporal
Cty	County
M-	Minor's
MC-	Minor's Certificate
MO-	Minor's Original
MO	Missouri
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
Mt	Mount
Mtd	Mounted
NB	Nebraska
NV	Nevada
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NY	New York
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
Nov	November
Oct	October
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma
Ord	Ordnance or Orderly
OR	Oregon
PA	Pennsylvania

(See next page)

LOCK, Abraham, SC-9250, srv Capt Joseph Wood's Co MD Mil as a Pvt
David, SC-7632, srv Capt Edward Gorges' Co KY Mil as a Pvt
David or David Locke, S0-7837, srv Capt John Miles' Co NH Mil, alleged
David or David Locke or Louk or Louck, WC-19067, srv Capt Ebenezer Eggleston's Co NY Mil
David alias John Stoneking, SC-8349, srv Capt Joseph Keans's Co 4th US Rifles
Ezekiel or Ezekiel Loch, Amy, Wc-17931, srv Capt Jonathan Lippincott's Co NJ Mil as a Pvt
Francis, see case of Francis Locke, WC-18745, srv Capt G. Saver's Co TN Mil as a Cpl
Joseph alias Joseph L. Locke, srv Capt Sam Shackford's & Capt R. Neal's Co's NH Mil

LOCK, Joseph or Joseph Locke, SC-18433, srv Capt Pratt's Co 21st US Inf as a Pvt
Josiah, Sally, W0-7203, srv Capt Asa Wilkins' Co VT Mil
Luther, SC-5204, srv Capt Phineas Stone's Co NH Mil as a Pvt
Richard or Richard Locke, Adelphia, WC-31725, srv Capt James Hall's Co KY Mil as a Pvt
Samuel T., Ellen T., WC-28451, srv Capt Henry West's Co TN Mil as a Pvt
William, Elizabeth, WC-25472, srv Lt Jervais Field's & Capt Garraway's Co's KY Mil as Pvt
William F., Rebeckah, WC-3368, srv Capt S.R. Coombs' Co KY Mil as a Pvt
William N., Abigail, SC-217, srv Capt Joseph Dorrance's or Dorance's Co VT Mil, Musician
LOCKARD, John, SC-3423, srv Capt Wm Blizzard's & Capt W. Murray's Co's MD Mil as a Pvt
Mathew, Mary A., WC-24018, SC-1636, srv as a Pvt in William Moore's Co DL Mil
Roderick, Martha, WC-23100, srv Capt Walter Cocke's Co 35th Regt US Inf as a Pvt
LOCKE, Charles, Abigail, WC-5188, SC-19156, srv Capt Timothy Page's Co MA Mil
Daniel, S0-4380, srv Capt Jonathan Godfrey's Co NH Mil
Daniel, Mehitable, WC-27459, srv Capt John W. Hayes' Co NH Mil as a Pvt
Daniel P., Sally, no pension, srv Capt Wilcox's Co NY Mil as a Pvt, BLW #s 45146-40-50 & 21866-120-55
David or David Lock, S0-7837, srv Capt John Miles' Co NH Mil, alleged
David or David Lock or Louk or Louck, Sarah D., WC-19067, S0-3515 Rej, srv Capt Ebenezer Eggleston's Co NY Mil as a Pvt
Davis, Hannah, WC-12697, srv Capt Whecler's Co MA Mil
Francis or Francis Lock, Sarah, WC-18745, srv Capt G. Saver's Co TN Mil as a Cpl
James, Hannah, WC-32150, SC-291, srv Capt Joseph Morrill's Co 31st US Inf as a Pvt
Jethro, Martha, W0-19842, srv Capt E. Phillbrick's Co NH Mil
John, S0-16604, srv Capt James Moore's Co IL Mil as a Pvt
John or John Lucer or Looker, WC-29635, srv Capt Asa Chatfield's Co NY Mil as a Pvt
John M., Old War IF-#27105, srv Capt Winslow's Co NY Mil as a Pvt
Joseph, Susan C., W0-30054, srv as a Maj in Col James Waugh's Field & Staff in MA Mil
Joseph or Joseph L., Sarah W., WC-12604, Old War WF-#20051, srv Capt Samuel Shackford's & Capt R. Neal's Co's NH Mil as a Sgt
Joshua or Joshua Lock, Old War IF-#15923 Rej, srv Lt Bowmans' Co 21st US Inf also Capt Grafton's Co, as a Pvt
Lowell, Sally T., WC-28640, SC-24457, srv Capt Stephen Brown's Co NH Mil as a Pvt
Ludwell L., Sarah, W0-26806, srv Capt S.M. Shearmans' Co VA Mil
Nathaniel, Almira D., WC-35359, SC-16281, srv Capt Cross', Capt Samuel Demerest's & Capt Frederick Bailey's Co's VT Mil as a Pvt
Richard or Richard Lock, WC-31725, srv Capt James Hall's Co KY Mil as a Pvt
Richard R., SC-1629, srv Capt Robert Neal's Co NH Mil as a Pvt
Thomas S., Experience B., W0-35012, srv Capt Alpheus Spring's Co MA Mil

Dec	December
DL	Delaware
Dept	Department
Detch	Detachment
disc	discharge
Dist	District
Engrs	Engineers
enl	enlisted
Feb	February
Fed	Federal
FL	Florida
Gen or Gen'l	General
GA	Georgia
grdn	guardian
Hosp	Hospital
h	husband
Phila	Philadelphia
Pvt	Private
Qtr	Quarter
Reb	Rebellion
Regt	Regiment
reg	registered
Rej	Rejected
Reg	Regular
res	resident or residence
RI	Rhode Island
St	Saint
Scts	Scouts
Sep	September
Sgt	Sergeant
srv	served or service
Sig	Signal

IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
Indpt	Independent
Inf	Infantry
I-	Invalid
IC-	Invalid's Certificate
IF-	Invalid's File
IO-	Invalid's Original
IA	Iowa
Jan	January
Jul	July
Jun	June
KN	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
Lt	Lieutenant
LA	Louisiana
ME	Maine
Maj	Major
Mar	March
m	married
MD	Maryland
MA	Massachusetts
Mstr	Master
Mex	Mexican
MI	Michigan
Mil	Militia
MN	Minnesota
Sol	Soldier
sd	soldier died
SC	South Carolina
SD	South Dakota
Sta	Station
sub	substitute
SC-	Survivor's Certificate
SF-	Survivor's File
SO-	Sruvivor's Original
TN	Tennessee
Terr	Territory
TX	Texas
US	United States
USMC	United States Marine Corps
USN	United States Navy
UT	Utah
VT	Vermont
VA	Virginia
WA	Washington
W VA	West Virginia
wid	widow
WC-	Widow's Certificate
wd	widow died
WF-	Widow's File
WO-	Widow's Original
WI	Wisconsin
WY	Wyoming

GENEALOGICAL BOOKS IN PRINT, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield VA 22150.

Costs of the booklets are: Berkeley County (now WV) - $8.00; Fayette County (now KY) - $5.00; Rockingham County - $6.00. Add $1.25 p/h for 1st $10.00 of order and $ .25 for each additional $10.00."

The enclosed brochure shows the prices of all the county booklets. Substitute those counties your surname appears in for those in the example. **If you prefer, instead of the above, you may just include the brochure as a separate page of your newsletter.**

We are sending this information because so many Surname Newsletter editors have requested permissiion to include the printouts in their publications. Printouts of other surnames are $5.00 each, or get one free with each $5.00 purchase of any of the county booklets.

Netti Schreiner-Yantis, Editor

Acc-	Accomack
Alb-	Albemarle
AlexT	Alexandria
Ame-	Amelia
Amh-	Amherst
Aug-	Augusta
Bed-	Bedford
Brk-	Berkeley [WV]
Bot-	Botetourt
Brb-	Bourbon [KY]
Brn-	Brunswick
Bck-	Buckingham
Cmp-	Campbell
Car-	Caroline
ChCty	Charles City
C86-	Chesterfield
C88-	"
Chr-	Charlotte
Cul-	Culpeper
Cum-	Cumberland
Din-	Dinwiddie
EzCty	Elizabeth City
Essex	Essex
FdTwn	Fredericksburg
Ffx-	Fairfax
Fqr-	Fauquier
Fay-	Fayette [KY]
Flu-	Fluvanna
Frn-	Franklin
Frk-	Frederick
Glo-	Gloucester
Goo-	Goochland
Grb-	Greenbrier [WV]
Grv-	Greenville
Hal-	Halifax
Hmp-	Hampshire [WV]
Hnv-	Hanover
Hdy-	Hardy [WV]
Hrs-	Harrison [WV]
Hrc-	Henrico
Hry-	Henry
IoW-	Isle of Wight
J89-	Jefferson [KY]
Jef-	" "
Jfrsn	" "
JmCty	James City
K&Q-	King & Queen
KgWm	King William
KgG-	King George
Lancs	Lancaster
Lin-	Lincoln [KY]
Ldn-	Loudoun
Lsa-	Louisa
Lun-	Lunenburg
Mad-	Madison [KY]
Mck-	Mecklenburg
M87-	Mercer [KY].
M-Th-	" "
Mercr	" "
M-Pet	" "
M-CtR	" "
M89-	" "
Mdlsx	Middlesex
Mgl-	Monongalia [WV]
Mg88C	" "
Mtg-	Montgomery
NanP-	Nansemond
N-S86	"
N-L88	"
N84/5	"
N-86I	"
Nel-	Nelson [KY]
NewKt	New Kent
Nfk-	Norfolk
Nhp-	Northhampton
Nmb-	Northumberland
Oho-	Ohio [WV]
Org-	Orange
Pet-	Petersburg Town
Pit-	Pittsylvania
Pwhtn	Powhatan
PrA-	Princess Anne
PrE	Prince Edward
PrGeo	Prince George
PrW-	Prince William
Ran-	Randolph [WV]
RCity	Richmond City
RCo-	Richmond County
Rkb-	Rockbridge
Rkh-	Rockingham
Rus-	Russell
Shn-	Shenandoah
Sou-	Southampton
Spt-	Spotsylvania
Stf-	Stafford
Sry-	Surry
Sux-	Sussex
Warwk	Warwick
Wsh-	Washington
Wes-	Westmoreland
Wmbrg	Williamsburg City
WnTwn	Winchester Town
Y88-	York

lastname	firstname	identifier
Lock	- see Lack	Brk-A
Lock	- see Louch	Brk-A
Lock	George	Brk-B
Lock	James	Din-B
Lock	James	M-ThF
Lock	John	Brk-B
Lock	John	Lun-A
Lock	John	Rkh-B
Lock	Joseph	Lancs
Lock	Rebeccah	Jef-B
Lock	Richard	Lun-A
Lock	Sosannah	Brk-B
Lock	Stephen	Lancs
Lock	Thomas	Grv-B
Lockard	Burd	Hmp-A
Lockard	Ephraim	Oho-B
Lockart	Archibald	JefDe
Lockart	William	Aug-A
Locke	Charles	Din-A
Lockeart	Eliza.	Nan-T
Locker	Alexander	Ldn-C
Locker	John	Ldn-C
Locker	Thomas	Ldn-C
Locker	Walter	Ldn-C
Lockert	James	Fay-C
Locket	Abner, Capt.	Mck-B
Locket	Abraham	Hal-A
Lockett	Benajah	C88-A
Lockett	Benajah	Chf-P
Lockett	Benj.	C88-A
Lockett	Benja.	Pwhtn
Lockett	Benjamin	Chf-P
Lockett	Benujah	C86-C
Lockett	Charles	C86-C
Lockett	Charles	C88-A
Lockett	Daniel	Bed-A
Lockett	David	Pwhtn
Lockett	David	C86-C
Lockett	David	Chf-P
Lockett	Edmond	C86-C
Lockett	Edmond	C88-A
Lockett	Edmond	Chf-P
Lockett	Francis	Chf-P
Lockett	Francis, Jr.	C86-C
Lockett	Francis, Jr.	C88-A
Lockett	Francis, Sr.	C86-C
Lockett	Francis, Sr.	C86-C
Lockett	Francis, Sr.	C88-A
Lockett	Gideon	Pwhtn
Lockett	Gideon	Chf-P
Lockett	Jacob	Chf-P
Lockett	James	Fay-B
Lockett	Jeremiah	Chf-P
Lockett	John	Ame-B
Lockett	Nath.	Ame-B
Lockett	Richard	Bed-A
Lockett	Richard	Chf-P
Lockett	Royall	Mck-B
Lockett	Stiphen	PrE-A
Lockett	Thos.	Pwhtn
Lockett	William	C86-C
Lockett	William	C88-A
Lockett	Winnefred	Ame-B
Lockett	Wm.	Chf-P
Lockett (Sr.?)1	Francis	Chf-P
Lockey	Thomas	Bot-B
Lockhart	- see Lockard	Hmp-A
Lockhart	Archibald	Jef-M
Lockhart	Butler	Amh-B
Lockhart	Daniel	Nfk-A
Lockhart	David	Frk-B
Lockhart	John	Nfk-A
Lockhart	John	Nfk-B
Lockhart	John	Rkh-A
Lockhart	Mary	Grb-C
Lockhart	Patrick	Bot-C
Lockhart	Philip	Amh-B
Lockhart	Robert	Frk-B
Lockhart	Samuel	Nfk-A
Lockhart	Thomas	Hry-B
Lockhart	William	Mtg-A
Lockhead	Henry	Lun-B
Lockheart	- see Lukeheart	Rkh-B
Lockheart	Andrew	Mtg-C
Lockheart	James	Nan-L
Lockheart	William	Mtg-C
Lockheart	William	Mtg-C
Lockland	John	Rkb-A
Lockley	James	Car-A
Lockmiller	George	Shn-A
Lockmiller	Jacob	Shn-A
Lockridge	- see Loachridge	Rkb-A
Lockridge	Andw.	Aug-C
Lockridge	John	Aug-C
Lockridge	John	Grb-B
Lockridge	Saml.	Aug-C
Lockridge	William	Grb-B
Lockridge	Wm.	Aug-C
Lockwood	Amos	Nhp-B
Lockwood	William	Hmp-B
Loden	William	JmCty
Lodg	Thomas	M-P3
Lodge	Fras.	K&Q-B
Lodge	Jacob	Ldn-B
Lodge	Jonathan	Ldn-B
Lodge	Josabed	Ldn-B
Lodge	William	Ldn-A
Lodgingham	Daniel	Ldn-C
Lodman	Conrod	Brk-A
Loe	Jas.	Chr-A

lastname	firstname	identifier
Lauk	Peter	WnTwn
Lauk	Simon	WnTwn
Laukland	Zadock	Bck-A
Laundrum	James	KgWm
Laundrum	James	KgWm
Laurance	Isaac	Hmp-B
Laurance	Martin	Hry-B
Laurance	Thos.	Grv-B
Laurence	And.	Brb-B

lastname	firstname	identifier
Lack	William	Brk-A
Lackey	Adam	Hry-B
Lackey	Andrew	Brb-C
Lackey	George	Hry-B
Lackey	Henry	Brk-A
Lackey	James	Rkb-B
Lackey	John	Amh-A
Lackey	John	Hry-B
Lackey	John, Jr.	Hry-B
Lackey	Nathan	Rkb-B

lastname	firstname	identifier
Luck	George	Car-A
Luck	George, Jr.	Car-A
Luck	Jesse	Lsa-B
Luck	John	Pit-A
Luck	Nathan	Car-A
Luck	Richard	Spt-B
Luck	Sam.	Spt-B
Luck	Samuel	Hnv-A
Luck	Sarah	Pit-A
Luck	Taltron	Car-A
Luckham	James	Lancs
Luckham	Jon.	Lancs
Luckham	William	Lancs
Luckitt	John B.	PrW-B
Lucord	John	KgWm
Lucos	Charles	Mtg-C
Lucos	David	Mtg-C
Lucos	John	Mtg-C
Lucos	William	Mtg-C
Lucous	James	Hal-B
Lucus	Aron	Hrc-A
Louch	George	Brk-A
Louch	William	Brk-A
Louck	- see Louch	Brk-A
Louck	- see Louks	Brk-A
Loudeback	David	Grb-A
Loudeback	John	Grb-A
Louden	Jno.	Cul-B
Louder	Moses	Frk-B
Louderback	Abraham	Rkh-A
Louderback	Joseph	Rkh-A
Louderbck	Matthias	Rkh-A

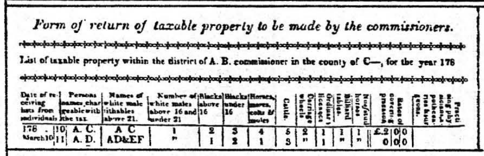
lastname	firstname	identifier
Louks	Adam	Brk-A
Loury	Thomas	Stf-B
Loury	Thos.	Lun-B
Louther	Robert	Hrs-A
Lovarn	Adam	C88-A
Love	Alexr.	Nfk-A
Love	Augustin	Fqr-C

NEW!! The 1787 Census of Virginia

Compiled by Netti Schreiner-Yantis & Florene Speakman Love

Foreword by Louis H. Manarin, State Archivist of Virginia

WEST
VIRGINIA
V I R G I N I A
KENTUCKY
VIRGINIA
1 7 8 7



Form of return of taxable property to be made by the commissioners.

List of taxable property within the district of A. B. commissioner in the county of C—, for the year 178

Date of receiving lists from individuals		Persons names chargeable with the tax	Names of white male tithables above 21.	Number of white males above 16 and under 21	Blacks above 16	Blacks under 16	Horses, mares, colts & mules	Cattle	Carriage wheels	Ordinary licences	Billiard tables	Stud horses	[illegible]	Rates of covering	[illegible]	[illegible]
178 .	10	A. C.	A C	1	2	3	4	5	2	1	1	1	£.2	0	0	
March10	11	A. D.	AD&EF	"	1	2	1	3	"	1	"	"	0	0	0	

At the left is a facsimile of the form which was included as a part of a law passed by the Virginia General Assembly on October 16, 1786 providing for the 1787 taxes. This law was repealed October 15, 1787; thus the 1787 tax lists are unique. Three of the columns make this form of particular value to genealogists:

Column 1 - Date of receiving list from individuals. Before this, the commissioner set up an office and the taxpayers came to him. The new law dictated that the commissioner was to "*call on every person subject to taxation ....*" It is obvious that the persons whose lists were collected on the same day would have been neighbors. That's important information.

Column 3 - Names of white male tithables above 21. Yes! Every white male over 21 years is listed by NAME! Not just heads of household. This means that you will find names of sons/sons-in-law/grandsons/fathers/hired workers—and they will be shown in the household in which they were residing. Some tax commissioners gave relationships to head of household.

Column 4 - Number of white males above 16 and under 21. In many lists, their names are given.

Amazingly, almost all of the 1787 tax lists have survived. Why haven't these valuable lists been published before now? The editors considered publishing them fifteen years ago, but abandoned the idea when time and cost were projected. It was still a monumental task, but the computer made it feasible.

THE 1787 CENSUS OF VIRGINIA contains all the tax data concerning number of slaves and livestock as recorded in the original manuscripts. If your ancestor was a doctor, operated an inn, owned a carriage or a billiard table, you will find that out, too. Tax lists were made for 84 counties and six cities. Only a few are missing. Those are indicated on the opposite page. An attempt to reconstruct the 1787 population has been made for these missing counties using contemporary records..

This work is being offered in two formats: (1) as a casebound, smythe-sewn composite containing all the counties. This has over 2,000 pages in three volumes. It has a fold-out map, is bound in an excellent grade cloth and has reinforced endsheets—ready for heavy useage. (2) as paperback individual county booklets. Each is self-contained with a map of the county showing the 1787 boundaries, and an every-name index. The lists have been printed twice in these county booklets, first in the original order and then rearranged by the date they were called upon. It was impractical to print the lists twice in the composite as it would increase the cost of the already-expensive work.

Dr. Louis H. Manarin, State Archivist of Virginia, stated in his foreword to this work, "Inasmuch as [The 1787 Census of Virginia] contains the same type of data that some other censuses have, it should be considered a census, and not just a *tax list being used as a census*. Actually, more census information is recorded in the 1787 tax lists than in the 1790 census in some areas. . . much can be learned from studying these records . . . this book will be used to great advantage by historians, genealogists, sociologists, demographers." Order a copy—or suggest that your society do so—today.

*** Order from GENEALOGICAL BOOKS IN PRINT, 6818 Lois Drive, Springfield, Virginia 22150 ***

VIRGINIA COUNTIES (AND CITIES) FOR WHICH THE 1787 TAX LISTS WERE CREATED-WITH PRICES FOR INDIVIDUAL COUNTY BOOKLETS

COMPOSITE * *All* counties. In 3 vols. Over 2,000 pages. Cloth...	$200.00	___
VIRGINIA		
Accomack	6.00	___
Albemarle	4.00	___
Alexandria Town	2.50	___
Amelia	5.00	___
Amherst	5.00	___
Augusta	6.00	___
Bedford	4.00	___
Botetourt	5.00	___
Brunswick	5.00	___
Buckingham	4.00	___
Campbell	3.25	___
Caroline	5.00	___
Charles City Co.	2.75	___
Charlotte	3.50	___
Chesterfield [1787 is missing. 1786 & pt. of 1788]	6.00	___
Culpeper	7.50	___
Cumberland	3.00	___
Dinwiddie & Petersburg	5.00	___
Elizabeth City Co.	2.25	___
Essex	3.00	___
Fairfax	4.00	___
Fauquier	7.00	___
Fluvannah	2.50	___
Franklin	3.50	___
Frederick & Winchester Town	8.00	___
Gloucester	4.50	___
Goochland	3.50	___
Greensville	3.00	___
Halifax	5.00	___
Hanover	5.00	___
Henrico & Richmond City	6.00	___
Henry	3.50	___
Isle of Wight	3.50	___
James City County & Williamsburg	4.00	___
King & Queen	4.00	___
King George	3.00	___
King William	3.00	___
Lancaster	2.75	___
Loudoun - 1787	10.00	___
Loudoun - 1788	10.00	___
Loudoun - 1789	10.00	___
Any 2 of Loud.	15.00	___
All 3 of Loud.	19.00	___
Louisa	3.50	___
Lunenburg	3.50	___
Mecklenburg	6.50	___
Middlesex	2.25	___
Montgomery	6.00	___
Nansemond [1787 is missing. Contemporary records]	4.50	___
New Kent	3.00	___
Norfolk & Norfolk Town	5.50	___
Northampton	3.00	___
Northumberland	3.50	___
Orange	4.00	___
Pittsylvania	5.00	___
Powhatan	2.75	___
Prince Edward	3.50	___
Prince George	3.00	___
Prince William	4.00	___
Princess Anne	4.00	___
Richmond County	3.00	___
Rockbridge	5.00	___
Rockingham	6.00	___
Russell	2.50	___
Shenandoah	5.50	___
Southampton	6.00	___
Spotsylvania & Fredericksburg	4.00	___
Stafford	4.50	___
Surry	5.50	___
Sussex	4.00	___
Warwick	2.00	___
Washington	3.00	___
Westmoreland	3.00	___
York [1787 is missing. Both the 1786 & 1788]	5.00	___
KENTUCKY		
Bourbon	2.50	___
Fayette	5.00	___
Jefferson [1787 is missing. Contemporary records]	4.00	___
Lincoln	3.00	___
Madison	2.50	___
Mercer [Most of 1787 is missing. Contemporary records]	4.00	___
Nelson [Part of 1787 & part of 1787 tithe lists]	5.00	___
WEST VIRGINIA		
Berkeley	8.00 -	___
Greenbrier	3.00	___
Hampshire	3.50	___
Hardy	3.25	___
Harrison	2.25	___
Monongalia [1/3 is missing. 2/3 of 1787 & all 1788]	4.00	___
Ohio	3.00	___
Randolph [Both 1787 & 1788]	2.25	___

Sum of all above: ___

Va. res. add 4½% tax: ___

Add $1.25 p&h for 1st $10.00 and 25¢ for each additional $10.00 of order: ___

Total enclosed: ___

FREE PRINTOUTS ! ! !

For each $5.00 of your order for the above booklets, you may request a free computer printout of all persons of one surname who lived in Virginia in 1787. Your printout will include all variants which you suggest of the surname. You will learn the county in which each person resided.

If you are searching for the place of residence of your ancestor, it may be necessary to reverse this procedure. Send $5.00 and a long, self-addressed envelope, stamped envelope (if the surname is a common one, please attach 39¢ in stamps) for each surname you desire. Along with your printout, you will receive a credit memo (for the entire amount you sent) to be used in purchasing any of the booklets in this series.

GENEALOGICAL BOOKS IN PRINT
6818 Lois Drive
Springfield, Virginia 22150

Name: ___

Address: ___

___

Contents: Books - 4th Class Rate

YOUR EDITOR WAS FREE TO USE THIS IN THE BULLETIN, IF IT WAS ALL USED, GIVING NAME & ADDRESS OF PUBLISHER. IF ANY OF YOU SEE A COUNTY THAT YOU WOULD WISH TO HAVE THE LOCK(E) LISTING, PLEASE SHARE, OR SEND ME THE MONEY, I WILL ORDER, MAKE A COPY TO PUBLISH, AS SPACE?LIMITATIONS PROVI _ THAT WAY WE WOULDN"T BE DUPLICATING AI OUR $$$$ would go further!)

FAMILY GROUP No. 387 Husband's Full Name LOCK JAMES

This Information Obtained From:
PIONEER CERT. APPLICATIONS
1976 (WINONA MYRLE DAVIS-ATTICA
MARION CO, IOWA) 1979 ROSE E.
GIBSON (COMPILER) FOR MARION
CO. IOWA / 1850 (MICRO #409-441)
-1860-1870-1880 FED. CEN. AND
1856 (MICRO #402)-1885 STATE
CEN. MARION CO. IOWA / FAM.
BIBLE (WINONA DAVIS) / TOMBSTONE
INSCRIPTIONS / MARRIAGE RECORD
OBIT JESSE STEPHEN LOCKE /
FAMILY MEMBERS /

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	21 JAN 1812			KY	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	6 JULY 1832	ORLEANS	ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	INDEX BOOK 1826-1920 / BOOK C-2 P. 43
Death	20 DEC 1879		MARION CO.	IOWA	
Burial	DEC 1879	INDIANA TWP	MARION CO.	IOWA	BUR. SEC 1 [illegible] N RANGE 19W ROW 6 BRIDGES CEM.

Places of Residence

Occupation FARMER Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father LOCK THOMAS Mother's Maiden Name PULLEN MARY

Wife's Full Maiden Name FISHER (MARION) MARIAH

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	23 NOV 1809			KY	
Chr'nd					
Death	2 JULY 1872		MARION CO.	IOWA	
Burial	JULY 1872	INDIANA TWP	MARION CO.	IOWA	BUR. SEC 1. 74 N RANGE 19W ROW 6 BRIDGES CEM.

Compiler MRS ROSE E. GIBSON
Address E. 1023 - 40TH AVE
City, State SPOKANE. WA 99203
Date 19 SEPT 1979

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father FISHER THADDEUS Mother's Maiden Name STINE SARAH

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 (LOCKE CHANGE ABT 1908) LOCK(E) WILLIAM MARION Full Name of Spouse* OLIVER ADELINE ISABEL	Birth	16 MAY 1833		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	11 CH
		Mar.	2 NOV 1860				
		Death	18 DEC 1910	SUNNYSIDE	YAKIMA CO.	WASHINGTON	ACUTE BRONCHITIS
		Burial	DEC 1910	MABTON OR SUNNYSIDE	YAKIMA CO.	WASHINGTON	SUNNYSIDE UNDERTAKING CO.
M	2 PVT. C. WAR 40TH INF. CO. A. MARION CO. IOWA LOCK THOMAS JEFFERSON Full Name of Spouse* (ENLISTED 15 AUG / ACTIVATED 15 NOV 1862 IOWA CITY)	Birth	1834		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Mar.					
		Death	20 JULY 1865	FORT GIBSON	CHEROKEE NATION	OKLAHOMA	
		Burial				OKLAHOMA	
F	3 LOCK MARTHA ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* GLENN WILLIAM H. H.	Birth	1837		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Mar.	1856		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Death	1907		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Burial					
F	4 LOCK RACHEL ANN Full Name of Spouse* DAVIS BENJAMIN T.	Birth	1838		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Mar.	1866		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Death	1922		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Burial					
M	5 LOCK JAMES THADDEUS Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1840	NORTHEAST TWP	ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Mar.					
		Death	1840	NORTHEAST TWP	ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Burial					
M	6 LOCK JAMES THADDEUS Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1841		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Mar.					
		Death	1842		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Burial					
F	7 LOCK LUCINDA Full Name of Spouse* GULLION WILLIAM	Birth	19 DEC 1842		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Mar.	12 JAN 1862		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Death	16 APR 1931		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Burial					
F	8 LOCK MARIA JANE Full Name of Spouse* AGAN HENRY C.	Birth	1844		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Mar.	1878		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Death	1904		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Burial					
M	9 LOCK JOHN WESLEY Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1847		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	
		Mar.					
		Death	1902				
		Burial					
M	10 LOCK(E) JESSE STEPHEN Full Name of Spouse* #1-STREETER LOIS DELIGHT #2-LAWHEAD LUELLA PATTERSON	Birth	20 OCT 1848		ORANGE CO.	INDIANA	M#1 9 CH
		Mar.	#1-27 MAR 1877 #2-5 MAR 1902		MARION CO.	IOWA	(BOTH)
		Death	4 JULY 1930	EDDYVILLE	MARION CO.	IOWA	FRIDAY AM PARALYTIC STROKE
		Burial	6 JULY 1930		MARION CO.	IOWA	GULLION CEM.

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full description of many genealogical aids

388

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. ____

Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, ... lishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Husband's full name LOCK JAMES (con't.)

Wife's full maiden name FISHER(MARION)MARIAH

ex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	No. 11 LOCK MARY ELSENA Full Name of Spouse FSSHOM JOHN W.	Birth	1850		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Mar.	1875		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Death	1938		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Burial					
F	No. 12 LOCK NESSY Full Name of Spouse	Birth	1851		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Mar.					
		Death	1852		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Burial					
M	No. 13 LOCK DAVID TAYLER Full Name of Spouse	Birth	1853		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Mar.					
		Death	1853/54		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Burial					
	No. 14 LOCK SARAH EMILY Full Name of Spouse ZIMMERMAN GEORGE	Birth	1855		MARION CO.	IOWA	
		Mar.				KANSAS	
		Death	1919		MONROE CO.	IOWA	
		Burial					
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.	JAMES LOCK SETTLED IN MARION CO. IOWA 20MAY1849 (DATE FROM				
		Death	FAMILY BIBLE) /WINONA DAVIS (MIDDLE NAME MYRLE) GD DAU OF JAMES				
		Burial	AND (MARION) MARIAH(FISHER) LOCK'S DAU LUCINDA/JESSE STEPHEN				
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth	LOCK(E)'S OBIT FOUND IN "THE LOVILIA PRESS" OF LOVILIA-IOWA 10				
		Mar.	JULY 1930, HE WAS 81YR 8MO 14 DAYS AT DEATH, FUNERAL WAS IN THE				
		Death	INDIANA CHAPEL SUND 6 JULY 1930 - 2:30PM - ELDER W.T. WALTERS OF				
		Burial	STAHL-MO.				
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.	HAVE RECORDS:				
		Death	1- WM MARION LOCK(E) DEATH CERTIF. /ADELINE ISABEL(OLIVER)LOCK(E)				
		Burial	DEATH CERTIF. /MARIAH JANE (JENNIE)'S DEATH CERTIF. /HENRY WESLEY'S				
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth	DEATH CERTIF.				
		Mar.					
		Death	2- MARRIAGE RECORDS FOR: JAMES AND MARION MARIAH(FISHER)LOCK/JESSE				
		Burial	AND JANE(McLANE)LOCK /LUCY AND JAMES JOHNSON/THOMAS AND MARY				
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ANN(SUTHERLIN)LOCK/ ORANGE CO. ORLEANS TWP INDIANA				
		Mar.					
		Death	3-TOMBSTONE DATA / "CEMETERIES OF MARION CO. IOWA" BY MARION CO.				
		Burial	IOWA GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY PUBL. 1976				
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
		Mar.	4- IOWA PIONEER CERTIF. ISSUED COMPILER 28NOV 1979 SHOWING JAMES				
		Death	LOCK FAM. IN IOWA BY 1856 (COMPILERS GT. GT. GD PARENTS) / COPY OF 1976				
		Burial	WINONA MYRLE DAVIS IOWA PIONEER CERTIF. APPLICATION - SHE LIVED IN				
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ATTICA MARION CO. IOWA				
		Mar.					
		Death	5- HISTORY OF MARION CO. IOWA (2ND REPRINT EDITION) BY MARION CO. IOWA				
		Burial	GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY KNOXVILLE-IOWA FROM ORIGINAL 1881 HIST. (1ST PUBL.				
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth	BY UNION HISTORICAL CO. BIRDSALL-WILLIAMS + CO. DES MOINES-IOWA 1881)				
		Mar.	(WINONA MYRLE DAVIS LOANED ORIGINAL COPY MAKING REPRINT POSSIBLE)				
		Death	P. 502 — THOMAS J. LOCK (SON OF JAMES + (MARION) MARIAN(FISHER)LOCK)				
		Burial	(P. 500-501 40TH INF. CO. A OF MARION CO. IOWA / 40TH INF. MUSTERED				
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth	INTO SERVICE IOWA CITY 15NOV 1862 /THOMAS LOCK ENLISTED 15AUG 1862)				
		Mar.					
		Death	6-DATA FROM FAM. MEMBERS: GUY-IVAN LOCKE - EARL LOCKE SONS OF				
		Burial	JAMES WILLIAM LOCK(E) /DANEWARD LOCK(E) SON OF BENJAMIN THOMP-				
	No.__ Full Name of Spouse	Birth	SON LOCK(E)/LOYD LOCKE SON OF JOSEPH A. LOCK /KEN MARTIN SON				
		Mar.	OF ETHEL LOCK/MARTIN (DAU OF JAMES WILLIAM LOCK(E)/				
		Death			MICROFILM		

LOCK/LOCKES From The Alabama Genealogical REgister Continued from Feb.

Nancy E. Lock Strahan, who was born in Alabama, lived in Madison and Copiah Counties, Mississippi, as a child, moved to Attala County when she was about sixteen. Nancy's sisters were: Martha, Mary, Betty (Elizabeth), Maranda (Marandy), and, possibly, Minerva. Her brothers were: George, John Wesley, and possibly, Willis Lock. Their father may have been John or John William Lock whose mother was Mary or Nancy. He had a sister, Mary or Nancy, and two brothers, Jesse and Abner.

Others in Mississippi that I could not connect with our family:

The Rev. H. C. Locke (1814-1898) and G. A. Lock (1840-1888) are buried in Copiah County. (The Mississippi Genealogical Society, Cemetery and Bible Records, Vol. I, pp. 32, 83.)

A Bible owned by Mrs. Thomas L. Locke, 203 West 8th Avenue, Crosset, Arkansas, has the following and, possibly, other records: Thomas Douglas Locke was born 17 October 1910; Docia Montgomery married Thomas Locke, Jr., 16 December 1908; Thelma Reed married Thomas Douglas Locke, Jr., 29 Oct. 1941. (Ibid., Vol. 4, pp. 54-55.)

Martha Locke married 1831, Richard Green, in Madison County. Irvin Russell was bondsman. Emily F. Locke married 1846, Peter H. Hansborough. Edwin D. Ward was bondsman. (Madison County, Mississippi, Marriage Records, Book "E" 1830-36 and Book "F" 1835-1847, pp. 5 and 32.)

On 31 August 1804, Isaac Locke was claimant to about 7 arpents in Natchez, Miss., being part of 16 arpents granted by the Spanish Government to Philip Engle who conveyed the said lot of 7 arpents to Thomas Tyler, 1 August 1798, who conveyed the same to the claimant, 1 September 1801. (Natchez Court Records 1767-1805. Abstracts of Early Records, The May Wilson McBee Collection, Vol. 2, p. 506.)

THOMAS J. LOCKE
(7)

One Samuel Lockes is in the 1830 Census of Lowndes Co., Miss., with:

2 males up to 5	1 female up to 5
2 between 5-10	
1 between 10-15	
1 between 15-20	1 between 20-30
1 between 40-50	

The name, Samuel, does not appear in the records and since no Lockes are in the 1840

Census of Lowndes, it seems reasonable to suppose that the family did not settle there until after 1840 and that Thomas J. may not have come at all because only William H. and Thomas are in the 1850 Census of Lowndes.

All we know about Thomas J.'s family is on the genealogical form. (See pp. 19-20.) This was sent to us by Miss Addie Locke of Columbus, Mississippi, who also gave us the information below about her grandfather and his descendants. Although incomplete, it does enable me to guess the relationships of some individuals found in census records and elsewhere.

(7) Thomas J. Locke m. Nancy ____________

(6) William Henry Locke (b. 5 March 1815) m. Virginia Adline Yollouly.[23]

(5) Alma Rebecker Locke

(5) Charlton Whittica Locke[24] married Mary Sandlin.

(5) Nancy Carie Locke m. C. C. Anderson.

(5) Emma Odom Locke m. Battie Bell.

(5) Augustus Yollouly Locke (b. 1857, Mayhew, Lowndes Co., Miss.; d. 1904) m. Kate Fort, Mayhew, Miss.

(4) Addie Locke (b. 1880).

(4) Dollie Fort Locke (b. 1884).

Augustus Yollouly Locke m., second, Mittie Henderson, Mayhew, Mississippi.

(4) Julia Locke

(4) Janie Locke

(4) Augusta Locke

William H. (b. c1815), in the 1850 Census of Lowndes below, is evidently William Henry (6); however Martha almost has to be a first wife who was not mentioned by Miss Addie. The birth place of William H. does not fit in with the facts as we know them either, but that could be a mistake in the original census or in copying, or due to a change in boundary line.

Locke,	William H.	35	born Tennessee
	Martha	23	North Carolina
	Margaret E.	6	North Carolina
	Martha J.	5	Mississippi
	James A.	2	Mississippi
	Josephine	8/12	Mississippi

The marriage of William H. Lock and Martha R. Thompson, 11 February 1843, is recorded in Lowndes Co., Miss., Book 2, p. 204. (W. M. Bell was the minister.) The census record indicates, however, that William H. and Martha married in North Carolina and moved to Mississippi about 1845.

Another marriage of record in Lowndes County, Miss., is that of William H. Locke and Virginia A. Gelloweby on 7 March 1855. Thomas Tabb was the minister. (Book 3, p. 195.) Perhaps the bride's name was actually Virginia A. Yollouly.

W. H., Thomas B., and Thomas R. Lock are in the 1860 Census of Columbus, Lowndes County, Mississippi.

Lock, W. H.	45, planter	born North Carolina
Virginia	26	North Carolina
Mattie	15	Mississippi
James	12	Mississippi
Josephine	10	Mississippi
Augustus	4	Mississippi
Abnia (female)	2	Mississippi

The will of a William H. Locke is on file in Lowndes County,[27] and a William H. Locke (b. Halifax Co., N.C.; d. 8 Jan. 1867, age 51 or 81 years) is buried in the Sand Creek Cemetery between Mayhew and Starkville, Miss.[28] Both are evidently William Henry (6) who would have been 51 when he died since he was born 5 March 1815. His wife, V. A. (Virginia Adline) is in the 1870 Census. She must have moved from Columbus to the farm because she is listed in the Mayhew and Tibbee schedule, Township 19, Lowndes Co., Miss.

(Con't. in Aug.)

392

Jimmie Peacock sent this War of 1812 record for David Lock; in trying to get one for a David LOCK from Bladen Co., N.C., he was sent 3 of these and is sharing. I recognize Ellenore HAMBLEN as a name researched by a subscriber - IF YOU WANT THE REST OF THIS FILE, SEND SASE FOR IT!

Thanks for sharing, Jimmie

No. 7632

WAR OF 1812

SURVIVORS' PENSION.

Illinois

David Lock

Rank Private

Company Cap E George

[illegible]iment

Ky Mil^a

Quincy Agency.

Rate per month—Eight dollars.

Commencing February 14, 1871.

Certificate dated 9 Nov^r 171

nd sent to Pension Agent.

Act 14th February, 1871.

Vol. Ills. Page 57

J. M Kavanaugh Cl

47734—120—53

Franklin Ind
Sept 16" 1921

Commissioner of Pensions
Washington D.C.

Hon. sir:

Will you please tell me what your records show relative to the military history of David Lock who was a soldier in the War of 1812

He drew a pension and lived in Adams County Illinois.

I desire this information to use in connection with a family history I am preparing

yours respectfully
A. P. Hamblen.

P.S.
Mr. Lock probably enlisted in the Army from Virginia or Kentucky

U. S. SEP 19 1921 OFFIC

393

S — S

WAR OF 1812.

DECLARATION FOR PENSION UNDER ACT OF FEBRUARY 14, 1871,

STATE OF Illinois, COUNTY OF Adams, ss:

On this 12 day of September, A. D. one thousand eight hundred and seventy-One personally appeared before me Judge of the County Court the a court of record within and for the county and State aforesaid, David Lock aged 77 years, a resident of Richfield, county of Adams State of Illinois, who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is married; that his wife's name was Ellinor Hindblen, to whom he was married at Scott Co Indiana on the 17 day of Nov, 1817; that he served the full period of sixty days in the [1] Army service of the United States in the war of 1812; that he is the identical David Lock who [2] Enlisted in Captain Edward George's company Mounted men Col Jno Colaway regiment, brigade, division, at Henry Co Ky, on the day of, 1813, and was honorably discharged at, on the day of, 181; that [3] From Covington went to Lake Erie left horses & crossed the lake to Ft Malden & followed the British and Indians to the battle on the river Thames then returned crossed the river at Detroit & returned home Has received Land Warrant for the above service that he, at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States, adhered to the cause of the enemies of the Government, giving them aid or comfort, or exercised the functions of any office whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that he will support the Constitution of the United States; that he is not in receipt of a pension under any previous act; that he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act approved February 14, 1871, and he hereby constitutes and appoints, with full power of substitution and revocation Geo R Naylor of Quincy Ill, his true and lawful attorney to prosecute his claim and procure the issuance of a pension certificate to him. That his post office address is Stones Prairie, county of Adams, State of Illinois and his domicile or place of abode is Richfield Adams Co Illinois

(Witnesses.)

David Lock
(Applicant.)

Also personally appeared Benjamin Hull residing at Rich and J W Holenbeck, residing at Richfield, persons whom I certify to be respectable and entitled to credit, and who, being by me duly sworn, say: They were present and saw David Lock, the claimant, sign his name (or make his mark) to the foregoing declaration; that they have every reason to believe, from the appearance of said claimant and their acquaintance with him, that he is the identical person he represents himself to be; that at no time during the late rebellion against the authority of the United States did he adhere to the cause of the enemies of the Government, giving them aid or comfort; and that they have no interest in the prosecution of this claim.

Benjamin Hull
John W. Hollenbeak
(Signatures of Witnesses.)

SWORN to and subscribed before me this 17th day of [illegible], A. D. 1871, and I hereby certify that the contents of the above declaration, &c., were fully made known and explained to the applicant and witnesses before swearing, including the words

Rutherford Co. N C. Index to Deeds 1804-1842

Grantor	Grantee	Kind of Instrument	Book	Page
Francis Locke Land devised to Francis by last will + test- of Matthew-1801) Locks Creek- E branch-E fork-Stones River	Griffith Cathey	1806 Deed (James B. Lock Wm. Lock witnesses	C	319
William	Daniel McCawley		F	470
William	Clarissa Benhonne 1812 Lot in town of Jefferson-Stones Ri.		H	355
Charles	Ingram Blanks 1812- Stewarts Creek		H	358
William	Samuel Bowman		K	34
Charles	Joseph Locke		O	365
Charles	Barney Elliott		O	367
Joseph	Barney Elliott		R	326
Robert	Robert Jetton		S	447
Harrison & Hugh	Robert Locke		T	180
Dennis (this looks like Lark)	Lucy Lovell		U	177
Charles	James Minees		U	431
Charles	Zephaniah H. Anthony		U	431
David C.	John C. Martin Land-Grant# 1006 to Mathew Lock-Stones Riv.		U	576
Margaret to writ	of dower & division		V	559
Margaret	Hanry D. Jamison		V	572
Locke & Abbott " "	Legrand H. Carney " "		W "	104 105
Samuel B.	James W. Hamilton	Bill of Sale (Slaves)	W	107
Charles	Bennett, Elliott & others Trustees		W	436
Robert	Green T Henderson		W	550
Robert & Abbott	John P. Dunn		W	582
" "	John Leoper		X.	473
Charles	Richard R. Vaughn	Title Bond	X	483

Missing Vols.
E-F-G
I
J
P
T
V - too bad this one was not available to check; guess these were destroyed during the war -

395

CONCLUSION OF RUTHERFORD CO. N.C. RECORDS

Reverse Index, RUTHERFORD CO., N.C. 1804-1842

Grantee	Grantor		Book	Page
William Land- Lot # 77 town of Jefferson	Robert Weakley 1806 (of Davidson Co.)	Deed	B	135
James - military grant (son of Francis Lock)	W. Zealott	Grant	C	313
Richard	2000 acres	"	D	329
Matthew	5000 acres	"	D	330
Charles	Clement Hall	Deed	E	389
William	Robert Weakley		I	229
William	James Watson (Watson of Ala.) 1820 Land on Stones Riv.		N	103
Joseph	Charles Locke		O	365
William	Andrew Inglish (Stones Riv. 1822)		"	380
William	Pipkins Barnes		R	320
Sials	Edm'd Jones		"	359
Robert	Joseph Newman	Mortg.	S	420
Robert	Robert Robinson	"	T	609
Robert	GS Crockett Shff.		T	119
Robert	Bolling Fisher		T	119
Robert	Harrison & High Locke		T	180
Robert	Granville Crockett Shff.		T	206
Locke & Abbott	William Ledbetter Clk etc		T	632
Robert	Jonathan Owen	Mortg.	U	226
Robert & Charles R Abbott	Daniel Graham		U	542
Locke & Abbott	Wm. B. Lillard Shff.		U	569
" "	" " "		"	571
David C.	John Scott & Others	Power of Att.	"	574
"	Wm. Chunn & wife	"	"	575
Locke & Abbott	Isham Adams	Mortg.	"	633
" "	Robert Jetton		V	11
" "	Ewing Wilson		V	13
Samuel	James Elliott		V	144
Locke & Abbott	Wilson H Kerr	Deed of Trust	W	137
" "	James Holmes		W	148
" "	James C. Balch	Mrtg.	"	373
" "	John Wood	Receipt	"	476
Robert	Wilson L. Watkins Shff	Bill of Sale	W	501

OUR READERS WRITE:

Stella Locke Freemyer, R.R. #4, Box 172, Bedford, IA. 50833 writes that after reading Feb. 1990 quarterly and Lula Belle Thomas' query, she took out her info. on Harrison LOCKE and sent it to Lula Belle and to your editor. "This Harrison Porter LOCKE b. 13 Oct 1812;(she had tried to connect him to her Abraham LOCKE, who had a son Harrison who went to OR. and had a large family around Corvallis, OR.) lived in the same Co. as Abraham in about 1846; Abraham b. 1773; This Harrison b. 1803 by the Cen. of 1850, Chariton Co., MO., when he had: Harrison LOCKE a. 47, v. VA. Rebecca, a. 44, b. MO.; Ann a. 18, b. KY.; Mary a. 17, b. KY; Margaret a. 16, b. KY.; Sarah a. 3, b. MO; Harriet a. 41, b. MO.; Julia a. 1, b. MO; a James Allen, b. MO. living in H.H.

"1876 Atlas p. 41; they owned land TWSP 56, Range 18: Harriet LOCKE 40 A.; Julia LOCKE, 40 A.; Rebecca LOCKE 40 A.; J.F. PAYNE 40 A., Margaret's husb.

"There is a LOCKE Cem., 6 mi. south of Marceline, MO. on Hwy. 5, 2 mi. E. Many of this family were bur. there, incl. some of daus. fam.

Harrison LOCKE d. 6 Sep 1871, 68 yrs. 6 mo., 11 days
Rebecca (STOUT), wife, d. 21 Feb 1881, 77rs. 7 days"

Stella, we have never printed your Ancestor Chart; could you send one, please? Your editor is interested in this PORTER connection; some of our LOCKES evidently married into PORTER family because Gr-Grandpa Had a Bible sold to him by Uncle Jared PORTER in Aug. 1861 before he and Annie WELCH were mar. in Oct. 1861. John Burns LOCKE had written on a leaf in the back "Purchased from Uncle Jared PORTER, Aug. 1861. I deny this is the inspired word of God and declare it to be obscene and untrue." Unless he relented on/at death, he went to his grave doubting God's existance, as proven by other later events in his life. That BURNS as his 2nd name has always plagued we researchers too. Did he have an ancestor named BURNS or did his Mother like Robert BURNS, the poet? Or his Father?

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

Stella also wrote to say that Joanna Brawley, one of our long-time subscribers had died suddenly a few weeks ago. We shall miss her input.

* * * * * * * * * * * * *

DOES ANYONE OF YOU KEEP IN TOUCH WITH MARY SUE FOUNTAIN; SHE MOVED LAST SUMMER AND THE P.O. WILL NOT DELIVER TO EITHER HER OLD NOR NEW ADDRESS. THE PHONE NO. ON HER RENEWAL IS BEING USED BY SOMEONE ELSE, WHO DOES NOT KNOW HER. HE WAS NOT AWARE THAT THEY BOTH HAD SAME NO. UNTIL HE CHECKED. INFORMATION DOES NOT HAVE ANEW NUMBER FOR HER. CAN ANYONE SOLVE THIS MYSTERY?

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Paula Snelling, 3350 Elmira Rd., Eugene, OR. 07402 sent the 1850 Cen., Monmouth Tsp., Jackson Co., IA.: Abraham LOCK a. 48, farmer, b. KY; Sarah (STERLING), wife, a. 45, b. VA.; Louisiana a. 17, b. TN?; Joseph a. 14, b. TN; John a. 10, b. TN; Sarah J. a. 6, b. TN; Nancy a. 3, b. TN; Polly a. 3/12, b. IA; Minor MEAD a. 32, laborer, b. N.Y.; Mary, wife, a 25, b. IA?, Erastus a. 1, b. IA.; Josemi? BLANCHARD a. 37, farmer, b. MS. These all in H.H. #797. Paula says, "Minor MEAD & Mary LOCKE are my Gr-gr-gr-grandparents" (Mary LOCKE a sis. of Abraham? Can't be a dau..) "Jacob & Joseph LOCKE are in 1800 KY Index, Barren Co.; Abraham in 1820 KY.; 1830 IN. (Monroe Co.); 1840 IL Index (Coles Co.) Index.; 1850 IA."

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Ruby Davis LOCKE, 1002 N. 6th St., Sayre, OK., 73662 wrote a long, newsy letter on her research and experiences on/with research. Excerpt: "A distant relative in Mobile, AL. visited her doctor. He asked her if she was interested in Locke genealogy. He had bought a very old home in that city and in the attic he found some very old Locke genealogy items. He loaned all this to me and I copied the old Locke crest and all of it. This former owner was of the Simeon LOCKE family, a soldier of the Rev. War in 1777, Seabrook, N.H. The application for pension was dated 15 Aug 1832, age 73. This was signed by Mrs. T.D. NETTLES of Mobile, AL, whose maiden name was Alice LOCKE. She wanted to join the "Colonial Dames", papers signed Mrs. Arthus H. LOCKE in 1915.

"This Arthur H. LOCKE published that book in 1915 and it goes back to the LOCKES in Eng. He list begins with 1/Cap. John; 2/Wm.; 3/Jonathan; 4/ David; 5/Simeon, I; Simeon, II; 7/Lydia H. LOCKE KIMBALL; 8/Joseph, parents of Alice LOCKE NETTLES.

"Our line that I have actual proof of and proven is from Jesse McCullock LOCKE b. VA, whose father was Josias (Joe), one of three LOCKE bros and sis. Alice who went South. There are George, Thomas, James and several names I can't get straightened out, but I know the LOCKES went to the Carolinas, VA, TN. and AL."

Can any of you help Ruby? Her Ancestor Chart is on p 17-18. If she still had her sight, she could help a lot of you, but she has had the foresight to tell her family to give all this to a Library that would want it. What about the rest of you - have you let someone know what to do with your materials? Many of us are getting to an age where it can be a concern.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

QUERIES.....QUERIES.....QUERIES.....QUERIES......QUERIES.....QUERIES....

CASH CERNET SUMMERS BORNICA	Wm. D. SUMMERS, 24841 Acropolis Dr., Mission Viejo, CA. 92691 has Wm. CASH, New England through MO.; CERNETTE, CERNET, CURNETT, CURNUT, France to MO.; SUMMERS, Netherlands; BORNICA N.Y., PA. IA., MO. (Is that Wm. D. SUMMERS in Violet PILCHER's ancestor chart, p. 17, Lookin' for LOCKES related to you?)
LOCKE BRANDON CATHEY BEARD ALEXANDER	Lula Belle THOMAS, 268 Fig AV. #E, Chula Vista, CA. 92010 has researched mostly Francis LOCKE and CATHY families for her Robert WEAKLEY LOCKE's father Wm. Harrison of NC. Now, she is expanding her research to Matthew LOCKE, 1730 Eng., and Mary E BRANDON's 4th child Wm. LOCKE, b. 7 Nov 1756-d. 1785, mar. Jean ALEXANDER; they had a son Moses Alexander LOCKE who had a son Wm. Could this be her Wm. Harrison LOCKE?
LOCKE BROWN	Owen Harrell, 5425 Inverchapel Rd., Springfield, VA. 22151 has a Mary Jane LOCKE, b. 12 Dec 1821, prob. Bladen Co., NC; m. Jms. BROWN ca 1839. Owen thinks her f. may be Thomas LOCKE; does anyone have a will of Thos. LOCKE, Bladen Co. that they would share?
LOCK GANOE or PANOE HEATER HALL	Vicki Monthei, 18030 SW Frances St., Beaverton, OR. 97006 is seeking info. on Joshua LOCK who m. Mary GANOE or PANOE. They had 6 chil.: Joe, Phil, Wm., Nancy, Joshua, Martha. Wm. n. 2 Jul 1865, Rippey, IA. to Cynthia HEATER; Phil m. Sidney Ann HALL 28 May 1860 in Rippey. Vicki has a lot of data on Joshua's an Wm.'s descendants that she would share or trade for further info. on these lines.

SEND YOUR QUERIES NOW FOR AUGUST, by 1st.

8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8-8

Mary Jane Steinhagen, 1309 Titania Ln., McLean, VA. 22102 sent from the Mag. of VA. Genealogy for those of you researching Locke and Cathey:

> Jms. CATHEY imported himself, Ann, his wife, Wm., Elizabeth, Andrew, George, Margaret, Ann, his children from IRE. to Philadelphia and from thence to Orange Co., VA. (28 Feb 1739., Vol.26, #3, p. 174) p.451
> 1340 acres; W. side Blue Ridge on Shanandore R. (30 Aug 1743)

Maury Co. TN.
Deed Index 1807-43

Bargainor	Locke, Locke	B	302	Sale	Wm. Farris
	James R. Locke	B	330	Sale	Jos. Cook
	Moses A. Locke	H	449	Att.	Samuel Polk

Book B. p. 302 - this was Locke and Cooke
Wm. Faris Bill of Sale
from James R. Locke and
Joseph Cooke

State of Tennessee
Maury Co. For and in consideration of the sum of $500 to us in hand paid by William Faris of said county the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged we have bargained and sold and do by these presents bargain and sell unto the said William Faris one negro boy slave by the name of Isaac aged 15 years of a dark complexion the right of which property we do warrant and defend from all claim or claims whatever. Given under our hands and seals this 24 January 1821.

A. Cathey
James R. Locke
Joseph Cooke

p.330
Joseph Cook Bill of Sale
conveyed by James R. Locke
Registered 10 Aug 1822

For and in consideration of the sum of $2,000 to me in hand paid the receipt hereof is hereby acknowledged I have bargained and sold and by these presents do grant, bargain, and sell unto Joseph Cook of the county and state aforesaid these negros - one negro man named Barney, one negro woman named Jude - one negro boy named George - one negro girl named Noble. The title whereof I do warrant and forever defend from the lawful claim or claims of any person or persons whatever. Witness my hand and seal this 3rd day of June 1820

James R. Locke

Wills and Minutes Vol. 1 Book B 1810-1825
p. 312 Ordered that Arthur Isom be appointed to overseer the keeping in repair the public road from the mouth of Cathey Creek to James Love, Esqr. and that the following hand (to wit) William Erwin, and hands, Isaac Farris, David Farris, William Brisel, Josiah Faris, John Wiley, Nichols Parish and hands, William Strickland, Alex Cathey and hands, Alexander Cathey and hands, Alexander Cathey, Sr. and hands, Griffith Cathey and hands, William Cathey and hands, James Locke and hands, William Alexander and hands, John Bell, Thomas Cooke, George Cooke, Thomas Cook, Sr. and hands, Robert Neely, Alexander Beard, Thomas Beard, Gideon Stricklin, Thomas Kindrick, Thomas B. Malone, Arthur T. Isom and hands, James Malcom, Alexander Button, Robert Lyle, Jacob Rigor, James Denham, James Bowman, James Himes work thereon under his direction.

p. 65 April 22, 1813
A true bill of William Isom decd

James LOCK one chestnut sorrel horse	$47.00
Capt. James LOCK 3 lot beacon	1.20

COURT MIN. 1808-09
Thurs. Morn Sept. 22, 1808 p. 38 Jurors listed James Locke, Wm. Cathey and others.

PARISH RECORDS OF GRACE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH CON'T. FROM AUG. '90

PAGE	DATES	CHILD	PARENTS	SPONSORS
81	b. 11 Jan 1827	Wm. Henry	Andrew FOGLE	George LOCK
	Bap 29 Apr 1827		Elizabeth	Mary
82	b. 31 Oct 1717	Samuel David	Balsor FUCHS	Gorg LOCK
	Bap 17 Feb 1828		Nense	Maria
83	b. 27 Sep 1828	Anne Elizabeth	Gorge LACK	Mathews VOGEL
	Bap 8 Mar 1829		Maria	Catherina
84	b. 25 Apr 1830	Adline	George LACK	Christine ANDES
	Bap 22 Aug 1830		Maria	
87	b. 10 Aug 1831	Haered?	George LACK	Elizabeth ANDES
	Bap 26 Dec 1831		Maria	
88	b. 20 Oct 1832	Susanna	Johannis VOGEL	Catherina LACK
	Bap 21 Jul 1833		Susanna	
89	b. 10 Jan 1834	Maria Ann Sarah	Wilhelm BASTIAN	Sarah LACK
	Bap 13 Apr 1834		Catherina	
91	b. 28 Aug 1835	Margared Segusty	George LOCK	Parents
	Bap 11 May 1836		Maria	
92	b. 30 May 1836	George Frederick	Wm. BASTIAN	George LOCK
	Bap 10 Dec 1836		Catherine	Mary
93	b. 14 Sep 1837	Adam	Wm. FOGLE	George LOCK
	Bap 5 Nov 1837		Ann Christina	Mary
93	b. 4 Jul 1838	Anna Rebecca	Balser FOX	Mary LOCK
	Bap 9 Sep 1838		Nancy	
100	b. 5 Nov 1848	Sara Ann Matilda	Frederick LOCK	--
	Bap 12 Aug 1849		Sara	

A few more "tidbits" will be printed in Aug. to conclude what Helen Mencher sent on her research in what was formerly St. Peter's Church Rock Hill, near Woodsboro, Frederick Co., MY.

PORTLAND, OR
MAY 22 PM 1990
USA 20c
LOVE USA 25

LOOKIN' for LOCKES
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

'90
Jane Locke
P.O. BOx 495
Reedsport, OR. 97467

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

VOLUME 12 AUGUST 1990 #3

TABLE OF CONTENTS

400

Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, Conclusion..........................401
English Convicts in Colonial America....................................402
Rhea County History...402
Maury Co., TN. Court Minutes 1817-1821..................................403
Williamson Co., TN., Conclusion...403
Thomas LOCK, transportation...403
Lowndes Co., MS, continuation.......................................404-405
Sumner Co., TN Court Records..406
Welsh Tract on Pee Dee River, S.C. 1737.................................407
David R. LOCKE's Declaration for Pension, Spanish-American War.........408
George LOCK, Frederick Co., VA. Bill of Sale, 12 Jan 1821..............409
Josiah LOCKE Bible Record...410
John LOCKE..411
Dunmore's War, 1774, LOCKS who served...................................411
History of Gabriel Porter LOCKE & Harrison Porter LOCKE, Polk Co., OR..412
Obituary Mrs. Lucy Paulsgrove 1942......................................412
Phillip LOCK Will, Maryland, 1717.......................................412
QUERIES...413
Helen Mencher's Puzzles over Preble Co., OH. Abraham LOCKS.............413
Frederick Co., VA. County Clerk Records.................................413
Berkeley Co., VA. Personal Tax Lists....................................414
John (Johannes) LOCK Revolutionary Soldier..............................414
1830 LOCK, LOCKE, LAUCH, LOUGH of VA.....................................415
MARRIAGES Hampshire Co., W.VA., 1816-1867...............................416
Dr. John LOCK & Rosalie HEWITT, marriage................................416
Jefferson Co., W. VA. Wills & Inventories. 1801-1893...................416
James LOCK, son of John LOCK, 1785, Granville Co., N.C.................417
John LOCK Rev. War Pension Record.......................................418
John LOCK, Adm. Lucretia (Hicks) LOCK Estate............................418

Published Quarterly - Feb., May, Aug., Nov.,....$12.00 yr.; singles $3.00

Dear Cuzzes,

You think I am off in Europe without publishing the Quarterly, don't You? I wish! Instead my husband Virgil went into the hospital Jul. 9 for a bowel blockage - after two surgeries and a 3rd to drain an abcess, he came home six weeks to the day. Our friends flew to London on Aug. 18th to enjoy OUR trip without us. If Virgil had been in the hospital here, I could have worked on this publication, but on the 4th day after the first surgery, his heart developed a rapid rate that they couldn't regulate here so they sent him by life-flight helicopter to Portland. Believe me, we feel as though we had had it for now - THE THE NEXT SEVERAL YEARS!!!!

I hope your Summer has been much better and continues right into Fall.

I have shared with you some of the research of James R. Peacock in N. Carolina. He sent me his compilation in a nice booklet form of what he had found on Willis LOCKS, two of them found in East Central AL.; this compilation mainly concerns the one not related to Jimmie. He didn't quote a price for this research, but if you are interested, address is: 1330 11th St., Clermont, FL. 32711 Both were in Halifax Co., N.C.

Just trying to get my life back together - Orella

CONTINUATION/CONCLUSION

PARISH RECORDS OF GRACE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, from May 1990:

PAGE	DATES	CHILD	PARENTS	SPONSORS
30	b. 1 Aug 1784	Johann	Henrich Sebastian LACK	Johannes LACK
	bap. 19 Sep 1784		Maria Elisabeth	Salome
39	b. 14 Apr 1787	Sussanna Catharina	Johannes LACK	Peter SCHMID
	bap. 2 May 1787		Salome	Susanna Catherina
46	b. 16 May 1789	Georg	Johann LACK	Jacob EPPERLE
	bap. 1 Jun 1789		Salome	Elisabeth
55	b. 6 Sep 1792	Rahel	David CRAFFORD	Johannes LACK
	bap. 17 Nov 1793		Susanna	Salome
57	b. 20 Jun 1794	Abraham	Johannes LACK	Christian SCHMID
	bap. 24 Sep 1794		Salome	Appellonia
66	b. 19 Feb 1810	Anna Catharina	George FUCHS	Anna Catharina LACK
	bap. 15 Apr 1810		Elisabeth	
66	b. 1 Jan 1810	Salome	Jacob EYLER	Maria Magdalene LACK
	bap. 13 May 1810		Chatarina	
67	b. 22 Jan 1809	Salome	Johannes LACK	Johannes LACK
	bap. 19 Mar 1810		Elisabeth	Salome
83	b. 27 Feb 1828	Anna Elisabeth	Gorge LACK	Mathews VOGEL
	bap. 8 Mar 1829		Maria	Cathrina
84	b. 25 Apr 1830	Adline	George LACK	Christina ANDES
	bap. 22 Aug 1830		Maria	
87	b. 10 Aug 1831	Haered?	Georg LACK	Elisabeth ANDES
	bap. 26 Dec 1831		Maria	
88	b. 20 Oct 1832	Susanna	Johannis VOGEL	Catharina LACK
	bap. 21 Jul 1833		Susanna	
89	b. 10 Jan 1834	Maria Ann Sarah	Wilhelm BASTIAN	Sarah LACK
	bap. 13 Apr 1834		Catharina	

MARRIAGES:

67a	3 Jun 1847	Jacob S. HOUCK to Ann E. LOCK
70	8 Mar 1855	Solomon SMITH to Adeline LOCK
71	20 Mar 1856	Joshua FOGLE to Harriet LOCK (near Woodsboro)

DEATH RECORDS:

156	12 Aug 1881	John F. LOCK (Birth Feb 1826)
155	8 May 1875	Sarah L. LOCKE (birth 18 Jul 1853)

LIST OF COMMUNICANTS:

The Confirmed who renewed their baptismal vows:
13 Sep 1778 Johann LACK, 20 (Sunday after Trinity)
Those who went to the Lord's Table:
20 May 1784 Johannes LACK and wife Salome

15 Nov 1789 Johannes LACK and wife Salome

This concludes the LOCKS, LACKS, LOCKES as found by Helen Mancher in these records. Your Editor thinks these are the same people, no matter the spelling - note the repitition of the given names.

July 19, 1971 these records were translated from German the second time because of the many errors in the first copy, according to the Introduction written by Pastor Frederick S. Weiser, Archivist, Lutheran Theological Seminary, who also transcribed anything that he thought would be helpful for genealogists. Later lists were not transcribed because of their limited value and extensive repitition. By the information sent, it would appear that the Grace Evangelical Church became just Evangelical Lutheran Feb. 10, 1805. Earlier we printed the "Names in Stone" from this church cemetery. Many of these families went to Preble Co., OH. in 1800's.

* * * * * * * * * *

Francine L. Bray, 945 Ellenberger Pkwy., E. Dr., Indianapolis, IN., 46219 sent the following excerpts for your information. Thanks, Francine.

ENGLISH CONVICTS IN COLONIAL AMERICA
V. I, Middlesex: 1617-1775
W. Coldham, ed. (borrowed from NGS Library)

P. 169 LOCK Elizabeth S. Sept T. Dec 1763 Neptune*
LOCK John see LOCK William
LOCK John S. May-July 1773
LOCK William als John S. Aug T. Oct 1724, Forward to MD

P. 160 LACKEY Catherine S. 1718 T. Aug 1718 Eagle to MD or VA

ENGLISH CONVICTS IN COLONIAL AMERICA
V. II, London 1656-1775
Coldham, ed. (borrowed from NGS LIbrary)

P. 93 LOCKE Isaac S. Apr T. Apr 1769 Tryal

Symbols and Abbreviations Used

als = alias: in the case of married women, the alias was often the maiden name.

AT = Awaiting transportation) followed by the date on which the
PT = Pleaded transportation) notation first appears

R = Reprieved, followed by the date on which the reprieve is noted

S = Sentenced to transportation at Sessions of Gaol Delivery) followed by the date of the Session on which sentence was passed
SQ = Sentenced to transportation at Middlesex Quarter Sessions)
SW = Sentenced to transportation at Westminster Sessions)

s = stealing, followed by the item(s) stolen

T = Transported, followed by the date of embarcation, ship's name and (where specified) the destination.

Francine also said that the Rhea County Historical Society, TN. is taking orders for their soon to be published County History. Ms. Bettye Broyles, whose Lockes of TN. has been published in part in this quarterly, has much, much more information a part of which will be in this history. This book can be ordered through Bettye by sending a check for $50.00 to Rhea Co. Historical Society, % Bettye Broyles, 3433 Knollwood Hill Dr., Chattanooga, TN. 37415.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Court Minutes 1817-1821, Maury Co., TN. (Concluded from May '90)

p. 53
James L. Hutchins
vs Detinue
James R. Lock

This day came the parties by their attorneys and by consent of the parties with the assent of the court. It is ordered that commission issue to any two Justice of the Peace for the county requiring them to take the deposition of Alex Graham to be read as evidence on behalf of the defendant on the trial of this cause the plaintiff having 12 hours notice of the time and plan of taking the same.

Chancery Court Minutes 1823-29

p. 143
Murdock McKinzie
vs
Collin Campbell

Ordered that this cause by continued and that defendant have leave to take the testimony of Jacob Kibbon, Archibald A. Campbell, R. H. Campbell, John W. McIntish and M. W. Campbell to be taken in Columbia, Mrs. Barbara McIntish and Nancy H. Campbell at the home of Collin Campbell, and the testimony of Moses A. Locke, Eliza Torris, Robert A. Newbold, Bennett Haris, John Padgett, George McCoy and Jane McCoy provided they be all taken on the legal notice within four months from this time.

CONCLUSION OF WILLIAMSON CO., TN (from Aug. 1989)

1808 p. 359

Ordered that Richard Lock oversee the cleaning out and keeping in repair the Public Road from Pat McCutchen's to where it intersects the road leading from Franklin to Harpeth Licks and that all those resident in the bounds beginning at R. Lock's thence to L Stephens thence to Nelson Chapman's thence to Ephriam Andrew's and from thence to the beginni inclusively work thereon under his direction.

p 378

Stephen Childress Esq. Sheriff makes return of having served to the following persons their commission as overseers of the several roads by order of Oct Session list to wit, Jessee Tarkington, Wm. Malegin, John Gibson, John Williamson, Richard Lock, Jas. Campbell, Jas Andrews, Thos. Black, Elij. Hunter, John Manis, Dancy Nash, Billington Taylor, Benj. Brown, Michael Robertson, Charles Stevens, John Blackman, James Downing, John Crockett, Robert McKnight, John Webb.

1812 p.585

Ordered that George Kinnard and hands of David Pinkston's and of Richard Lock and hands of Larimi Stephens and hands of M. Tanner, Julian Nail and Jacob Whitehead be added to the list of hands ordered to work on the road whereof John Williamson is overseer .

From Mary Jane Steinhagen: VA. Colonial Abstracts, Series 2, Vol. 1, Northumberland C VA., 1678-1713, p. 89: Court 16 Sep 1702, p. 220 - Certificate to Major Rodhim KENNER for transporting of 34 persons: ".......Thomas LOCK ...."

LOWNDES CO., MS. (Con't. from May '90)

Locke, V.A.	36, farmer	born	North Carolina
Augustus	13		Mississippi
Alma	11		Mississippi
Charlton	8		Mississippi
Carey	6		Mississippi
Emma	4		Mississippi
James	22, farmer sup't		Mississippi

William Henry's wife is not in the Census of 1880, Lowndes Co., but two of their children--James A. and Augustus--are listed as family heads in District 5, Lowndes County, in 1880. Although recorded as Augustus G., the middle initial should be "Y" because this Augustus had in his household three of their sisters whose full names, according to Miss Addie, were: Alma Rebecker, Nancy Carie, and Emma Odom Locke.

		Born	Father Born	Mother Born
Locke, Augustus G.	23, farmer	Miss.	N.C.	N.C.
Kate	22, wife	Miss.	Ala.	Tenn.
Alma R.	21, sister	Miss.	N.C.	N.C.
Carrie	17, sister	Miss.	N.C.	N.C.
Emma	14, sister	Miss.	N.C.	N.C.
Locke, James A.	32, farmer	Miss.	N.C.	N.C.
Emma	25, wife	Ala.	Ala.	Ala.
Spiers, Mattie	12, niece	Ala.	Ala.	Ala.

The Thomas below (b. c1817), in the Census of 1850, Lowndes Co., is no doubt Thomas (6).

Locke, Thomas	33, overseer	born	Virginia
Mary	20		North Carolina
James	3		Alabama
Indiana	1		Mississippi

The marriage of Thomas B. Lock to Mary Ann Clayton, 16 September 1845, Lowndes County, is in Newspaper Notices of Mississipians, p. 87. (Published by the Mississippi Genealogical Society.) The marriage of Mary Ann (c1830-1917) to Thomas B. Locke is recorded in the Clayton Family Bible. (The Claytons went to Madison Co., Ala. from Raleigh, Tenn., moved to Mississippi in 1835 and settled near West Point.)[29]

This Thomas is in the Census of 1860, Columbus, Lowndes Co.:

Lock,	Thomas B.	40, manager	North Carolina
	Mary	36	Alabama
	James	14	Mississippi
	Idiana	12	Mississippi
	Willis	10	Mississippi
	Alexander	8	Mississippi
	Susan	6	Mississippi
	Ann	4	Mississippi
	William	2	Mississippi

Although there are some discrepancies in dates of the Thomas Locke family, and in the birth places of Thomas and William Henry, it seems evident that both were born in North Carolina.

A Thomas R. Lock with no family is in the Census of 1860, Artesia, Lowndes County, Miss. He was 27, a clerk, born in North Carolina. He is not the Thomas below (who married in April 1870) in the Census of 1870, Artesia, Lowndes County, unless there is a mistake in his age.

Locke,	Thomas	23, clerk in store	North Carolina
	Callie	16	Mississippi
Crump,	Lewis	17, attending school	Mississippi
Irons,	James	26, clerk in store	Alabama

The Thomas above appears to be the one in the 1880 Census of Columbus, Lowndes County:

Locke,	Thomas	37, merchant	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.
	Cally H.	25, wife	La.	Miss.	Miss.
	James R.	8, son	Miss.	N.C.	Miss.
	Thomas	2, son	Miss.	N.C.	Miss.
Ekells,	Vick	18, sister	La.	Miss.	Miss.
Locke,	William	24, brother	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.

The mother of James R. and Thomas was born in Mississippi, so Cally H., according to this record, was not their mother.

My guess is that this Thomas (b. c1843?) and his brother, William (b. c1856), and J. H. (b. c1836) were grandsons or nephews of Thomas J. (7). J. H. is in the Census of 1870, Mayhew and Tibbee, Township 19, Lowndes County, Miss.

(TO BE CONTINUED IN NOV.)

Sumner Co., TN.

Tax List 1787-1798	Polls	Land	Amt. of Tax
P. 57 Mathew Lock	-	236	- 2 4¼

Marriage Records 1787-1838

Burwell Fulks and Patsey Locke - Feb 1, 1806 - Thos. White, Bondsman

James Locke & Peggy Cathey - May 19, 1803 - Jos M. Crewan, Bondsman

Sumner Co. Court Minutes - Vol. 1-5 1788-1805

P. 198
Matthew Locke V Richard Graham) Debt to which at October Term 1798 the plaintiff appeared by Seth Lewis esq. his attorney likewise the Defendant by his attorney Samuel Donelson esq. who pleaded nul til recor & payment and thereof the plaintiff and defendant joined issue after which the cause was continued to each succeeding term until April Term 1799 and said term the defendant waned his plea of payment and the record being exhibited in court and examined and approved of. The Court gives jusgment against the said defendant for $47.00 and costs.

P. 265
On motion ordered that Francis Locke be appointed constable for Capt. Bradleys district who enters into bond in the penal sum of $625 with James Hart Security and took the oath subscribed by law. 1798

P. 280
Jurors to Jan. Term 1801 - Wm. Edwards, Isaac Baker, Wm. Maxey, Richard King, James Trousdale, Robert Anderson, James Caruthers, Patrick Morrison, George Mickey, James Therman, David Beard, Jun., John Stern, Henry Stout, Andrew Blythe, Alexander Anderson, John D. Hannah, Wm. Allen, Thos. Reese, Wm. Beard, John Gibson, Eli Giles, Danl. McConnell, Francis Locke, James Graham, Thos. Stubblefield, John Goodrum, Jos. Neely, James Norrison, James McMurry, James Lauderdale, Isaac Parker, Edmund Browning, Jesse Hainey, Wm. Bradshaw, John Shaver and Johah Wilson.

P. 291
James Cathey a son of James Cathey decd comes into court and makes a choice of Francis Locke for his guardian who enters into bond in the penal sum of $1,000 with Thomas Walker security.
(Just above this entry is one that mentions Alexander, son of James Cathey, with Griffith Cathey security)

P. 299
Bill of Sale from Elijah P. Chambers to Francis Locke for a negro girl named Jude was duly acknowledged.

P. 301
Jurors to the Superior Court May Term 1801 to wit
Ezekiel Douglass, Robert Ellis, Wm. Maxey, Benjamin Hudson, John Douglass, Jr., Francis Locke and James Hart

Court appoints for Jurors to July Term 1801 the following persons to wit Reuben Douglass, Frederick Miller, James Frazor, Henry Bum, John Payton, Wm. Hubbard, Thomas Reese, Henry Harrison, Nathl. Gilmore, Wm. Robb, Robert Carothers, Robert Motherall, James Trousdale, Sen., John Orr, Wm. McCorkle, John Gardner, Jesse Womack, James Womack, Reuben Cage, Owen Dillard, James Kirkpatrick, Wm. Alexander, Arthur Axum, James Johnson, Fergus Sloan, John Sterns, James Watson, John Byrus, Wm. Morgan, Jacob Brownen, Isaac Parker, Joseph Wallace, Hugh Barr, John Anderson, Jr., James Miclin and Andrew Blythe

P. 331
Ordered that Rachel Carson be appointed Guardian for Honor Carson orphans of Wm. S. Carson decd the said Rachel Carson entered into bond in the penal sum of $2,000 with Francis Locke and James Hart securities

P. 338
The court appoints for Jurors to the next Superior Court (to wit) May Term 1802 the following person (viz) James Frazor, Wm. Alexander, GS, Francis Locke, Matthew Alexander, Robert Desha, Hugh Crafford, and Henry Bunn.

P. 436
Bill of Sale from John Harrison to James Hart for a negro girl named Doll was proved by Francis Locke.

Deed from Francis Locke to James Hart for 160½ acres of land duly acknowledged.

P. 508
Ordered that John Hamilton be appointed overseer of the road from Harts ferry to West Goose _ Creek instead of Francis Locke

* * *

[25] RESEARCH ON THE EARLY FAMILIES OF EAST TENNESSEE IS DIFFICULT, NOT ONLY BECAUSE MANY OF THE OLD RECORDS HAVE BEEN DESTROYED, BUT BECAUSE BOTH VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA HAD JURISDICTION OVER THE AREA AT ONE TIME. . . ALL OF TENNESSEE WAS A PART OF NORTH CAROLINA UNTIL 1790, AT WHICH TIME TENNESSEE BECAME PART OF THE TERRITORY OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTH OF THE RIVER OHIO. TENNESSEE BECAME A STATE IN 1796. LITERALLY THOUSANDS OF NORTH CAROLINIANS POURED INTO TENNESSEE IN THE 1770'S, 1780'S, 1790'S (AND ON UP INTO THE 1800'S) AND OF GREAT IMPORTANCE AND SIGNIFICANCE TO PERSONS DOING RESEARCH ON EARLY TENNESSEE FAMILIES IS THE FACT THAT MANY PERSONS BORN IN TENNESSEE PRIOR TO 1800 WERE APT TO CLAIM THAT THEY HAD BEEN BORN IN NORTH CAROLINA RATHER THAN IN TENNESSEE! CONVERSELY, MANY OF THE PRE-REVOLUTIONARY SETTLERS IN SOME OF THE COUNTIES OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA WERE UNDER THE IMPRESSION THAT THEY WERE LIVING IN TERRITORY THAT LATER BECAME TENNESSEE! ---WILLIAM PERRY JOHNSON, GENEALOGIST AND EDITOR OF THE JOURNAL OF NORTH CAROLINA GENEALOGY.

* * *

Mary Jane Steinhagen, 1309 Titania Lane, McLean, VA. 22102 sent a listing from The Pee Dee ...., Newsletter of The Pee Dee Chapter, S.C. Gen. Soc., Summer 1990:
In 1737 a party of emigrants went from the Welsh Tract in the State of Deleware to PEE Dee R., S.C.; names listed: James', Devonald, Evans', Jones', Harrys', Wilds', Evans'. In Jan. 1738 the above constituted a church under title of Baptist Church of Christ at the Welsh Neck, Phillip JAMES first pastor. There is a membership list for 12 Mar 1759 no LOCKE, but on membership list of 1775-1779 Sarah LOCK is named.

If any of you would like a complete copy of these names, they are long lists, you may have by sending a SASE. O.C.

408

Your Editor has quite a complete File on this David, if anyone in interested, send a SASE and you may have. O.D.

2-002

DECLARATION FOR PENSION.

Act of June 5, 1920.

War with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and China Relief Expedition.

STATE OF Tennessee
COUNTY OF Shelby } ss:

On this 24th day of October, 1920, personally appeared before me, a notary Public within and for the County and State aforesaid, David R. Locke, who, being duly sworn by me according to law, declares that he is 44 years of age; that he was born Jackson, Tennessee, on January 29, 1876; and that he is an actual and bona fide resident of Shelby County, State of Tennessee

That he is the identical person who enlisted at Jackson, Tennessee under the name of David R. Locke on the 12th day of August, 1899, as a Private (Rank.) in Company E, 29th Inf. U.S.V. (Here describe fully the organization in which service was rendered.) and was honorably discharged March 22, 1901, at Manila, P.I. having served ninety days or more in the War with Spain, the Philippine Insurrection, or China Relief Expedition.

That he also served none (Here give a complete statement of all other military or naval service, if any, at whatever time rendered.)

That otherwise than herein stated he was not employed in the United States service.

That his personal description at time of enlistment was as follows: Height 5 feet 6 inches; complexion ruddy; color of eyes brown; color of hair auburn; that his occupation was Flagging on water train

That since leaving the service he has resided at Jackson, Tenn: Fort Worth, Texas; Memphis, Tenn. and his occupation has been Time keeper for railway and construction, & clerk in U.S. Post-office at Fort Worth and Memphis, Tenn.

That he is suffering from a mental or physical disability of a permanent character, not the result of his own vicious habits, which so incapacitates him from the performance of manual labor as to render him partially (Wholly or partially.) unable to earn a support, to wit: kidney troubles (Brights' disease); right ear (otitis media); (Here state mental or physical disability or disabilities of permanent character.) left angle wear from old sprain; injured left side from two broken ribs and fractured one at Dallas, Texas 1917; and weakened arches at times forced to wear arch supporters and nervousness from [illegible] sickness.

That he has applied for pension under Original No. That he is a pensioner under Certificate No. Application for pension filed in January, 1902 but have forgotten the number. Congressman Hubert Fisher of this district filed a claim for me which no. is H.R. 801 and passed the house January, 1920.

That he makes this declaration for the purpose of being placed on the pension roll of the United States under the provisions of the act of Congress approved June 5, 1920.

(1) L. T. M. Canada (Signature of first witness.)
1944 Madison Ave, Memphis, Tenn. (Address of first witness.)

David R. Locke (Claimant's signature in full.)
195 Monroe St (Claimant's address in full.)

admitted to record — 409 Sem. Bent

Submitted by Chuck LOCKE, Dallas, OR, formerly, now Salem (1115 Mad

Frederick Co., VA. 13th January 1821. This bill of sale was acknowledged before me deputy clerk of the court of the county.

Thomas Allen Tidball

Know all men by these presents that I George Lock of Frederick County & state of Virga for and in consideration of the sum tenty dollars to me in hand paid by Samuel Day of the aforesaid county at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have bargained sold granted and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell grant and confirm to the said Samuel Day certain property Viz: two brown mares two set of geer one cart four head of cattle thirteen head of sheep two sows sixteen pigs six shoats two Barshear ploughs two shovel do. two feather beds and bed clotheing two saddles & bridles one axe some wheat in the straw all my grain now growing all my fodder eight chairs one chest one trunk two walnut tables two dishes six plates set knives and forks one coffee pot three iron pots two ovens to the only proper use of the said Samuel Day his executors administrators and assigns forever — And I the said George Lock for myself my exrs. admrs. the said property above named to the said Samuel Day his exrs. admrs. and assigns against me the said George Lock my exrs. admrs. and assigns and against all and every other person & persons whatsoever shall warrant and forever defend by these presents; Provided however and it is agreed between the said parties to these presents that if I the said George Lock my exrs. admrs. or assigns or any of us do and shall pay to or cause to be paid unto the said Samuel Day or his certain attorney the full sum of twenty dollars and interest on the same also sundry other sums of money which I the said George Lock am justly indebted to the said Samuel Day on or before the first day of January 1825 for the redemption of the hereby granted premises then these presents and every clause article condition and thing herein contained shall cease and be void otherwise to remain in full force and effect. — In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 12th day of January 1821 —

his
George X Lock (Seal)
mark

sealed and delivered
in presents of
John Lock
William Rankin

Bible Records from the Bible of Josiah Locke

John M. Locke was born May 2, 1850; died May 4, 1854

Charles S. Locke was born October 13, 1852; died May 1855

Susan Locke was born March 17, 1854; died May 15, 1854

Albertus Reed Locke was born November 2, 1855

James Ryan Locke was born January 19, 1858

William Locke (nickname- Doc) was born July 2, 1860; died September 1, 1870

Rebecca A. Locke was born November 3, 1892

William A. Locke was born January 18, 1893; died April 5, 1911?

*Nellie Belle Locke was born October 30, 1905

Josiah R. Locke was born November 28, 1825; died November 4, 1896; married Rebecca Reed February 12, 1849

Rebecca Reed was born November 14, 1827; died August 31, 1870

James Ryan Locke married Mary A. Cornewell February 12, 1890; Married second Lilie W. Lemely October 27, 1897

*Nellie Belle Locke married Harry William Elliott February 9, 1924

Rebecca A. Locke died September 1, 1870

Rebecca A. Locke died November 6, 1892

Catherine

The above was sent by Chuck LOCKE, 1115 Madison, NE, Salem, OR. 97303. He and his bro. Everett have been collecting family history for a number of years and have lots! Chuck is retired and has made two or three trips back to the area the LOCKE-HIATT families came from. He wrote the following after returning in 1988 from Brucetown and Wadesville, VA., "We followed what was written in our cousin Dorothy L.W. Brown's book and with the help of a very kind young lady Lora Whitacre (age 92) of Brucetown, who said 'I know the LOCKE girl; she's a very nice lady'. Lora went with us to show us where the LOCKE girl lived. We found Nellie B. Elliott (age 82), alive, a 3rd cousin living on what appears to be part of the old George LOCKE, Sr. farm. We also found the family graveyard as they are still called in VA. There are 2 headstones left, one is George LOCKE 1743-1823 and the other Sarah (HIATT) LOCKE, wife of George,, 1753-1827. There are other graves but no markers. It is now on land owned by people not in the family, but they are very nice and trying to clean and fix up the family plot.

"Nellie knew she was related to George and Sarah, but not how. Her Gr. Grdf. was John

LOCKE who married Rebecca RIDGEWAY. He was the youngest son of Geo. LOCKE, SR. Nellie has 3 girls and 2 sons, who live close to her on part of the old farm. It was a very exciting visit to the past and we are packing up to go again." AND THEY DID!.

In the Fall, they visited your Editor again and left a big book of materials that I copied much of. The Bible Record on the previous page is part of it and the following summary of this particular John LOCKE, titled simply:

JOHN LOCKE

John Locke was born about 1726, place unknown; died on Feb. 7, 1795. He was married by 1747 as a child was born 28 Apr 1747 to Nancy (maiden name unkn.). Only one child has been proved, and that was Geo. LOCKE, Sr., who married Sarah HIETT(HIATT, etc).

John Locke resided during the American Revolution in Virginia, while acting in the capacity of Private and General.

The War Department reported 3 Jun 1827 "the records shew that John LOCK (surname also LOCKE) served in the Rev. War as a private in Capt. Johathan Clark's Co., 8th VA. Reg., commanded by Col. James Wood. He was drafted 23 Feb 1778 for one year, was promoted to Corpl. 1 Apr 1778, was transferred in Jun 1778 to Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. 4, VA. Reg., commanded successively by Col. James Wood, Col. John Neville and transferred in Oct 1778 to Lieut. Col. Ballard's Co., same Regt. He enlisted for the War in Dec 1778, was transferred in May 1779 to Capt. John Stied's Co., same regiment and his name last appears on the company 9 Dec 1779. Authority appended."

Photostatic copy of company muster and payrolls secured from the General Services Administration, Washington, D.C. Also refer to the application papers of Louise Harrison Whitacre, Nat'l #282 859.

Proof given of all generations through #5 in supplemental papers of Dorothy L. White Brown, Nat'l. #353 480, Rev. Ancestor George LOCK (E), Sr. VA. Patriot.

Generation 1 thru 5: The George & Sarah (HIATT) LOCKE family of VA., compiled by Dorothy L.W. Brown, 1759-1961, bound and typed copy in DAR Library, Washington, D.C., pp. 13, 15, 26, 31, 35, 43, 45, 46, 88-90.

Gen. 6: Refer to application papers of Louise Harrison Whitacre, Nat'l. #282 859, Rev. Ancestor; Private and Corp. John LOCKE, VA. Also for death date of John LOCKE, George and Sarah LOCKE, his wife, refer to "Hiatt-Hiett Gen. of Family History, 1655-1949, compiled and edited by William Perry Johnson, 1951, The Jesse Hiatt Family Ass'n. Lithographed in U.S.

The above application papers were accepted by National Society of Daughters of American Revolution, Spring, 1983.

* * *

FROM: Virginia's Colonial Soldiers by Lloyd DeWitt Back struck, GEn. Pub. Co., Inc. 1988

Dunmore's War 1774 .....Capt. Peter Helphinstone's roll - Peter LOCK
Capt. Samuel Beeler's roll - Joseph LOCK, Sqt.
Capt. Michael Cresap, Sr.'s roll - Joseph LOCK
Capt. Hancock Lee's roll - Joseph LOCKCapt. John Stevenson's
Capt. John Stevenson's roll - William LOCK
Capt. Henry Houghland's roll - William LOCK

John Connally, the agent of John Murray, Earl of Dunmore, Royal Gov. of VA., took possession of Fort Pitt, PA. and named it Fort Dunmore early in 1774. He attempted retalliation for the Indian outrages and on Jun 10 the Gov. called out the militia of Frederick Co., under command of Maj. Angus McDonald and militia of SW VA. under GEn. Andrew Lewis. They raided the Indian towns on the Muskingum R.. Lord Dunmore came to the frontier and called on neighboring militia to join in the expedition against the INdians. Before his forces could join those of Lewis's, the Indians attacked on 10 Oct and were soundly defeated at the battle of Point Pleasant. These abstracts were taken from the VA. Archives at the State Library and the Draper Manuscripts in the Wis. State Hist. Soc..

(Thanks to Diane LOCK for these.)

HISTORY OF POLK CO., OR.

GABRIEL PORTER LOCKE

Gabriel Porter Locke was born October 13, 1856 at Independence, Oregon. He was the third child of Harrison Porter and Melissa (Hardison) Locke, pioneers of 1845. He and his 13 brothers and sisters were born on their parents' donation land claim just south of Independence.

Gabriel married Rhoda Elliott Rhodes, daughter of John W. and Susan (Elliott) Rhodes on October 23, 1876. Rhoda was born in Nodaway County, Missouri, August 18, 1855. She crossed the plains in a covered wagon when she was 13 years old with her parents, brothers and sisters and her maternal grandparents, Willis and Mary "Polly" Elliott in 1868. This grandfather lived in three centuries, as he was born August 7, 1799 and died July 10, 1900.

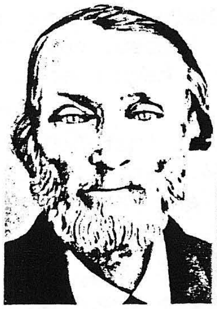
Gabriel lived all of his life in Polk County and Rhoda from an early age. To this union were born six children, Lula Mattison, 1878-1958; Cassie Snyder, 1880-1953; Ethel Bevens, 1882-1957; Hugh, 1885-1890; Lesslie, 1890-1941 and Austin, 1892-1968. All lived and died in Polk County. Cassie and Ethel are buried at Buena Vista cemetery, the others at Hilltop (IOOF) cemetery at Independence.

Gabriel was a farmer and hop grower. He had, in his middle and later years, a hop ranch across the Willamette river, in the Talbot area, but his main home was in Buena Vista. Rhoda was known for her lovely flower and vegetable gardens.

Rhoda died September 20, 1936 in Independence. Gabriel lived in Independence mostly with his daughter Lula until he died November 19, 1941. They are both buried in Hilltop cemetery as are her parents, John and Susan Rhodes and grandparents, Willis and Polly Elliott.

HARRISON PORTER LOCKE

Harrison Locke was born October 13, 1812 in Lee County, Virginia, the 8th child of Abram and Faithful (Duncan) Locke. When his mother was a small child she and her family were carried as captives to Montreal, Canada, when the fort her father (Captain John Duncan) commanded, was captured by the British during the Revolutionary war. H.P. had 4 sisters and 5 brothers. The family moved to Chariton County Missouri when he was a boy and from there he came to Oregon in 1845.



Harrison Locke

Melissa Locke

There is probably more on Harrison Porter Locke in that Polk Co. History but this is all that was sent to your Editor. That "Porter" interests me because my Gr. Grdf. had a Bible given him by an Uncle Jared Porter in 1861 when he and Barbara "Annie" Welch married.

MRS. THOS. PAULSGROVE, 79, DIES SUDDENLY

1942

Mrs. Lucy Paulsgrove, 79, wife of Thos. B. Paulsgrove and mother of Sheriff Paulsgrove of this city, passed away suddenly at her home in Good Hope at 11:26 last night, from a heart attack. She had been in poor health for a long time.

Funeral services will be conducted at 2:30 p. m. Monday afternoon at the Christian church in this city, with interment in Oakwood cemetery. Friends are invited to call at the Dodsworth funeral home until tomorrow morning, when the body will be removed to the late residence, where friends may call until the hour of the services.

The daughter of T. J. and Elizabeth (Brown) Locke, she was born April 18, 1863, in Blandinsville. She lived all her life in McDonough county except three years spent at Abingdon, Ill. She was 79 years, three months and 21 days of age at the time of her death.

She was married December 12, 1889, to Thomas B. Paulsgrove, who survives. She also leaves three children, Sheriff Clarence G. Paulsgrove of this city, Mrs. Carl Ruebush and Herbert T. Paulsgrove of Good Hope and three grandchildren, Mary K Paulsgrove, Duane Paulsgrove and Maxine Ruebush. Her parents, a brother Freddie Locke, a sister Hulda Locke, and a granddaughter, Dorothy Lue Ruebush, preceded her in death.

She was a member of the Christian church since girlhood.

b. 18 Apr 1863
d. ca. 9 Aug 1942
Good Hope, IL.

* * *

Madeleine Holt, 8842 W. 500 S, Russiaville, IN. 46979 sent this will stating that she abstracted only the important facts: (from Maryland Hall of Records #820321)

16 Aug 1722, Vol. 17, Pp. 304-7. Philip LOCK, will made 23 Mar 1717. Wife Mary LOCK made Exe. His tract of land known as Fulston Dwelling to go to wife until her death, then to two sons, Philip and Norvell; to first born son, Wm., son James Harloo (or Arloo or Arlee), tract of land called Good Pennyworth; cows and household good to dau. Mary LOCK upon her marriage and to dau. Priscilla LOCK when she became sixteen or mar. His widow attested his will 8 Aug 1722 and it was sworn to 16 Aug 1722. Witnesses were Lawrence LANNOUT, John EDWARDS, and Giles HILL. The Court Deputy was John Parker.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

A correspondant wrote wondering if we could help on his Emanuel LOCKE b. 15 Jan 1843, d. 13 Apr 1905; m. Lydia A. KEISTER, Ft. Littleton, PA. Chil: Ause, Bertha, Philip (named for Grf. Philip LOCKE), David, Jacob, Frank., fought in Civil War. This Emanuel resided in Huntington Co., PA in Locke's Valley (is this family and valley familiar to any of you?) He wonders if these are desc. of John LOCKE an early settler there.

QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES!

LOCK FRENCH	Frances Austin, 2181 Silverwood Ln., Chesterfield, MO. 63017 needs parents of John LOCK (Jr.?) b. 1745, d. 1831 Jefferson Co., W.VA.; m. 1/Esther FRENCH b. 1750, Hampshire Co., W.VA.; d. 1801 Jefferson Co., W.VA.; 2/Rachel ? ; d. Jefferson Co., W.VA. Any info. or proof would be much appreciated.
LOCKE CATHEY TABB	Jeanette Probst TABB, 5220 Valerie St., Bellaire, TX. 77401(a new subscriber) is researching Alexander LOCKE, son of John & Ealee (Alice) CATHEY LOCKE of Rowan Co., N.C. Her husband descends from their dau. Sarah and Langhorne TABB of VA. She would like to share info. and fam. charts with anyone else researching these lines.

Those are all the Queries except what follows is both information and concludes with one. Helen Mencher, 450 Riverside Dr., New York, N.Y., 10027 writes of Preble Co., OH. LOCKS:

"There were two Abraham LOCKS in this family. One married Margaret Rebecca OTT. The second m. 1/Elizabeth HARSH, 2/Jane BRIDEWELL.

"Father and son died very close together. Father Abraham on 13 Sep 1872; he was bur. in Row 5, Grave 18, Sec. 1 of Roselawn Cem., Preble Co., OH.. His wife Rebecca is bur. in Row 5, Grave 17, Sec. 1, next to her husband.

"Son Abraham died 5 Aug 1872; he is listed as being bur. in Row 41, Grave 17, Sec. 1. His wife Elizabeth HARSH is bur. in Row 17, Grave 39. It seems possible to me that there was an error in transcription and that this Abraham was also bur. near his first wife in Row 17, Grave 41.

"Why the Preble Co. Roselawn CEm. records for these two men should be almost identical, both with the birthdate, wife and child. of Father Abraham, I don't know. It seems certain that there was an error either in 1872 when both died or later in transcription.

"Check pages 339-340 of Lookin' for Lockes for the list of child. of Abraham & Margaret Rebecca (OTT). How correct was this list? Madeleine Holt listed an Andrew, but he is not credited to Abraham & Margaret Rebecca. Cemetery records say he died in 1842 - did they only list living children to their parents? Margaret Rebecca had a child about every two years: Elias was b. in 1821, Andrew could have been b. in 1823 as Michael is listed as being b. in 1825. Andrew would have been 18 on 10 Jan 1842 he could belong to them.

"However, on the burial record it says that Andrew was the son of Abraham & Elizabeth HARSH LOCK. He is bur. Row 17, Grave 34, Sec. 1, very close to Elizabeth HARSH LOCK. But he could not have been 18 years old and have been their son. WERE THERE 2 ANDREWS? "

Helen Mencher is most anxious to clear up the "mysteries" on these families if anyone out there has the ansxers, PLEASE WRITE HER.

* * *

From files in Frederick County Clerk's Office, Winchester, Va.

Deed Book 16, page 538 -Dated Aug. 2, 1774. Assignment of Lease.
William Kelly of Frederick Co., Va. to John Lock of Berkeley County - 122 acres leased by Fairfax to Kelly Dec. 17, 1772.
No witnesses.
Recorded Aug. 2, 1774.

Deed Book 19, page 229 -Dated May 21, 1781. Deed of Release.
James Abernathy and wife Anne of Frederick County to John Lock of same place tract of 257 acres, part of a larger tract of 564 acres granted to Peter Luke by Fairfax Oct. 22, 1768 on drains of Opequon - Line of Cuthbert Bullitt
Witnesses: Joseph Day
Meredith Helm
Thomas Campbell
Recorded Aug. 7, 1781.

TAX LISTS

During the War of 1812, the British destroyed many records in the nation's capital, including many of the 1790 Censuses. Those of Virginia were among them. Tax payers' names have been compiled in lieu of a census of that time.

(16) Reference: VIRGINIA TAX PAYERS - 1782-87 - OTHER THAN THOSE PUBLISHED BY THE U. S. CENSUS BUREAU, Augusta B. Fothergill and John Mark Naugle, 1940

Page 77

Name of Tax Payer	Poll	Slave	County
Lock, Charles	1	4	Dinwiddie
Lock, George	1	1	Berkeley
Lock, John	1	4	Luenburg
Lock, John	1	1	Berkeley
Lock, Richard	-	-	Loudon
Lock, Sarah	1	-	Montgomery
Lock, William	1	-	Berkeley

For many years, taxes were levied only on persons, not on property. A tithable person was such a one who was taxed. (Included all negroes, about the age of 16 and also all white men.) White women and children were exempt. The tithables were listed annually during the "crop time" by the justices of the country.

Slaves were negroes who served for life. Servants were those who served for a few years, according to their indenture (perhaps, pay for passage across the ocean.) If under 19, they must serve until they were 4 and 20.

"William F. Lock was a Justice of the Peace in Jefferson County."

PERSONAL TAX LISTS OF BERKELEY COUNTY:

1793, Thomas Lock, 1 tithe, 3 slaves, 4 horses.
1784, George Lock, 1 white tithe, 4 horses, 6 cattle. (1st time George's name appeared)
1785, George Lock, 1 white tithe, 5 horses, 5 cattle.
1787, George Lock, 1 white over 21, 5 horses, 2 cattle.
1787, William Lock, 1 white over 21, 5 h., 2 cattle.
1788, George Lock, 1 white over 21, 2 slaves, 7 horses.
1789 George Lock, 1 white over 21, 3 slaves above 16.
1789, John Lock, 5 horses, 15 cattle.
1790, William Louch, 1 t., 3 h.
1791, George Lock and son, 2 tithes, 2 slaves over 16, 5 horses.
1792, George Lock and son, 2 t., 2 slaves, 5 horses. (Last time George's name appeared.)
1792, John Lock, (Bullskin), 1 t., 14 h.

1792, James Lauck, 1 tithe
1793, Caleb Lauck,
1793, James "
1793, Thomas (above)
1794, Thomas, John, and John D. Lock all 1 tithe
1795, John D. and John Locke.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER

JOHN (JOHANNES) LOCK, b. 7-4-1745 or '46, Frederick County, Md; d. Preble Co., Ohio, 10-4-1818; m. abt. 1784 Salome (_______); ch.: Henry---------; Abraham Lock, b. 1796, m. Margaret Ott; John, b. 7-5-1785; m. Elizabeth Stimmel; George, b. 1789, m. ______; Susanna C., b. _________, m. John Etzler; Mary Magdalena, b. ______, m. Mr. Ott (John); Philip, b. ________. John Lock, private, enlisted in Capt. Peter Mantz Co., passed by C. Beatty, July 13, 1776; also private in Col. Grayson's Regt., May 4. 1777.

1830 Census of Virginia

Berkeley County, Va.:
p. 228: Lauck, Isaac S., Rosannah Lauck, & Thomas Lock, age 70 to 80. (p. 229)

Frederick County, Va.: East District:
p. 67, John Lauck, age 30 to 40, married & ch.
John Lauck, age 20 to 30, married and 1 ch. under 5.
George Lauck, Jr., age 20 to 30, married & 2 ch. under 5.
p. 70, George Lauck, Senr., age 40 to 50, married & children.
William Lauck, age 50 to 60, married & ch..

Frederick County, Va.: West District: Winchester.
Abram Lauck, age 60 to 70, married and 3 daus.
Jacob Lauck, age 30 to 40, married, ch. and mother.
Peter Lauck, age 70 to 80, married & ch.
Julian Lauck, married & ch.

Jefferson County, Va.: Western Dist.
p. 128, George W. Lock, age 20 to 30.
John Lock, Jr., age 50 to 60, married & ch.
John Lock, Sr., age 80 to 90; males 30 to 40 & female, 40 to 50.
Uriah Lock, age 20 to 30, married & ch.
John Locks, age 30 to 40, married & ch.

Charlestown: William F. Lock, age 40 to 50, married & ch.

Botecourt County, Va.:
Nathaniel Lock, age 30, married & ch.

Lewis Couhty:
Peter and George Lough.

Lee County, Va.:
Samuel Lock, age 50 to 60, married and ch.
William Lock, age 20 to 30, married & 1 male under 5.

Monongalia County: Western Dist.:
Robert Lough
Joseph Lough
Maj. John Lough
John Lough, Jr.

****

Shenandoah County:
John Lock, age 60 to 70, married & ch.

****

Reference: HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, privately printed by Clara McCormack Sage and Laura Sage Jones, Delavan, Wis., 1939.

Grantor-Grantee Deeds:
page 33, 1773: Jacob Locke of Hampshire Co. purchased 72 acs. on Cacapeon from Jacob LaRue.
Page 74: 1773: another record of above purchase.
Page 35: 1795: Abraham Lock of Washington County sold 72 acs. on Cacapeon River to Jacob Zailor of Berkeley Co.

Reference: STATE CENSUS OF 1782-84 for HAMPSHIRE:
page 93: Lock, Jacob (DM) 1782, 7 free whites (DM) 1784, 7 free whites, 1 dwelling - 2 other dwellings.

Reference: SYNOPSIS OF WILLS - Books I to XXI, Romney, Hampshire County, Virginia.
Page 123: Lock (s), Jacob -4-3-1785: pr. (date will presented to court) 5-8-1785: 5 ch., Abraham, Thomas, and three daus. unnamed. Exec., Wm. Jackson, Security, John Morgan, Joseph Johnson, Wit., John Swan, John Constant, Richard Haff.

****

Reference: HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA - 1816-1867, Record of MARRIAGES.

page 64: John Lough, Sr. (son of Jacob & Sibilia Lough) m. Jane or Jean (________); ch.: Joseph b. 1773, m. Jane Wiley. Their son, Matthew m. Eliz. Cordray; James; John, Jr., m. Annie Hall; Elizabeth m. Andrew Wiley; Samuel; Esther m. Wm. Lynch; Robert m. Sarah Lynch; George m. Sarah Neely; Sarah; and Nelly or Eleanor m. Pierce Lynch.

Page 139 (Notes from ledger kept by Stephen Gapen) - Isaac Locke, b. March 11, 1791; d. April 25, 1873; m. 1824 Nancy Gapen, b. June 6, 1804; d. Dec. 26, 1838.

Reference: PROMINENT VIRGINIA FAMILIES, L. du Bellet in 4 vols., published by J. P. Bell Co., Lynchburg, Va., 1907.

Volume III, pp. 49 & 106:

"Rosalie Hewitt, dau. of Thomas W. & Mary Boyd (Smith) Hewitt, b. aft. 1819, m. Dr. John Locke of Martinsburg (Berkeley Co.), W. Va. Dr. Locke was a lineal descendant of the famous metaphysician, the family now possessing many old pieces of silver, etc. Issue: 1. Margaret Hewitt m. Lt. Edwin Bell; 2. Rosalie M. m. Lt. Magruder Tubbman; Mary Harrison m. twice: 1. Lt. Richard Turpin, 2. Dr. Smith; 4. Meveril (no issue); 5. Thomas Smith."

* * *

Reference: AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY - A New Cyclopedia, pub. by the Am. Hist. Soc., Inc., N. Y., 1924, Vol. XVIII, pp. 342-44, Biog. of Dr. Hersey Godwin Lock.

"Dr. Lock was a grandson of John Donaldson Locke, a planter of Oldham Co., Ky., b. Aug. 1, 1781, Jefferson Co., Va.; great grandson of John Donaldson & Ann (Bates) Locke, and great great grandson of Nerivill Locke, an early settler in Virginia."

* * *

JEFFERSON COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA WILLS & INVENTORIES - 1801-1893, copied by W.P.A., 1936, Ross B. Johnson, Director.

Testator	Date of Probate	Divisees	Witnesses
Sheet 71			
Lock, James	2/19/1827	Uriah Lock Mrs. Margaret Funk Eliza Foreman, dau. Julian Lock, son Nancy Lock, dau. John Lock, son Harriet Lock, dau. James W. Lock, son Thomas Lock, son George Lock, son	John Spangler Gervis Sharley Cyrus Hibben
Sheet 100			
Lock, John	6/18/1833	Inventory	
Sheet 133			
Lock, Hamilton	11/15/1841	Appraisement	
Sheet 143			
Lock, Hamilton	8/20/1844	Estate Acct.	
Lock, Rachel	9/16/1844	Appraisement	
Sheet ___			
Lock, Rachel	5/20/1846	Estate Acct.	
Sheet 193			
Lock, Rachel	4/17/1855	Estate Acct.	

(Refer to pp. 98-9 for Land Deed Rec., Jefferson Co., Va. for John & Rachel Locke, rec. Apr. 6, 1832.)

Testator	Date of Probate	Divisees	Witnesses
Sheet 201			
Lock, John	9/15/1856	wife, Jane McCurdy Dau., Frances Slifer Martha Lock, dau. George, son Children of son, W. S. Lock	Joseph Crane Wm. C. Worthington
Sheet 206			
Lock, John	9/27/1857	Sales Acct.	
Lock, Wm. S.	11/17/1857	Estate Acct.	
Sheet 207			
Lock, John	4/20/1858	Estate Acct.	
Sheet 214			
Lock, Mary	12/19/1859	Geo., son John James Lock, grandson 4 children, no names	Abner Osborn John Myers
Sheet 215			
Lock, John	1/16/1860	Division of slaves	
Lock, Mary	3/19/1860	Inventory	
Lock, Mary	3/19/1860	Sales Acct.	
Lock, John	3/19/1860	Inventory	
Lock, John	3/19/1860	Sales Acct.	
Sheet 218			
Lock, John J.	12/17/1860	Estate Acct.	
Lock, Mary	3/18/1861	Estate Acct.	
Lock, John	3/18/1861	Estate Acct.	
Sheet 223			
Lock, Miss Fannie	4/21/1873	Rachel Lock, mother Lucy M. Lock, sister	John J. Lock John J. H. Struth
Lock, Mrs. Rachel	2/22/1873	Fanny, dau. Lucy, dau.	Thos. Lock Warren Eby Wm. M. Lock
Sheet 268			
Locke, Thos	1893	I. M. Foreman, nephew Austin M., son Thos. French, son C. I. Locke, son W. F. Locke, son Sudie Lloyd, dau. Lucy D. D . dau.	

Lurene Rose Bivin, 614 W. Oak, Drumright, OK. 74030 sent the following sometime ago.

Granville Co., N.C.

Indorse the within Warrant unto James Lock son of John Lock for full Value Received and request Colonel Martin Armstrong or his Deputy to survey the same for and in the name of the said James Lock son of John Lock Given under my Hand this 23rd day of Decr 178[illegible]

In presence of
Wm Renfro.

A Pearce for
Jonathan Tealott

The foregoing is probably the same John & Jamea LOCK who applied for a pension on service of John LOCK #S 41782 of Granville Co., N.C. He was born 7 Sep 1754, place and parents not named.

John enlisted in Granville Co., N.C. 28 Apr 1776 or 22 May 1776, served as a Private in Capt. Glover's and Williams' companies in the Sxth N.C. Reg., as a private and sergeant in Capt. Bowman's and Mebane's companies in the First N.C. Reg. and was discharged in October or November 1778. While still a resident of Granville Co., he was allowed a pension on his application executed 3 Dec 1819. In 1820 he referred to his wife as being about his own age but did not give her name.

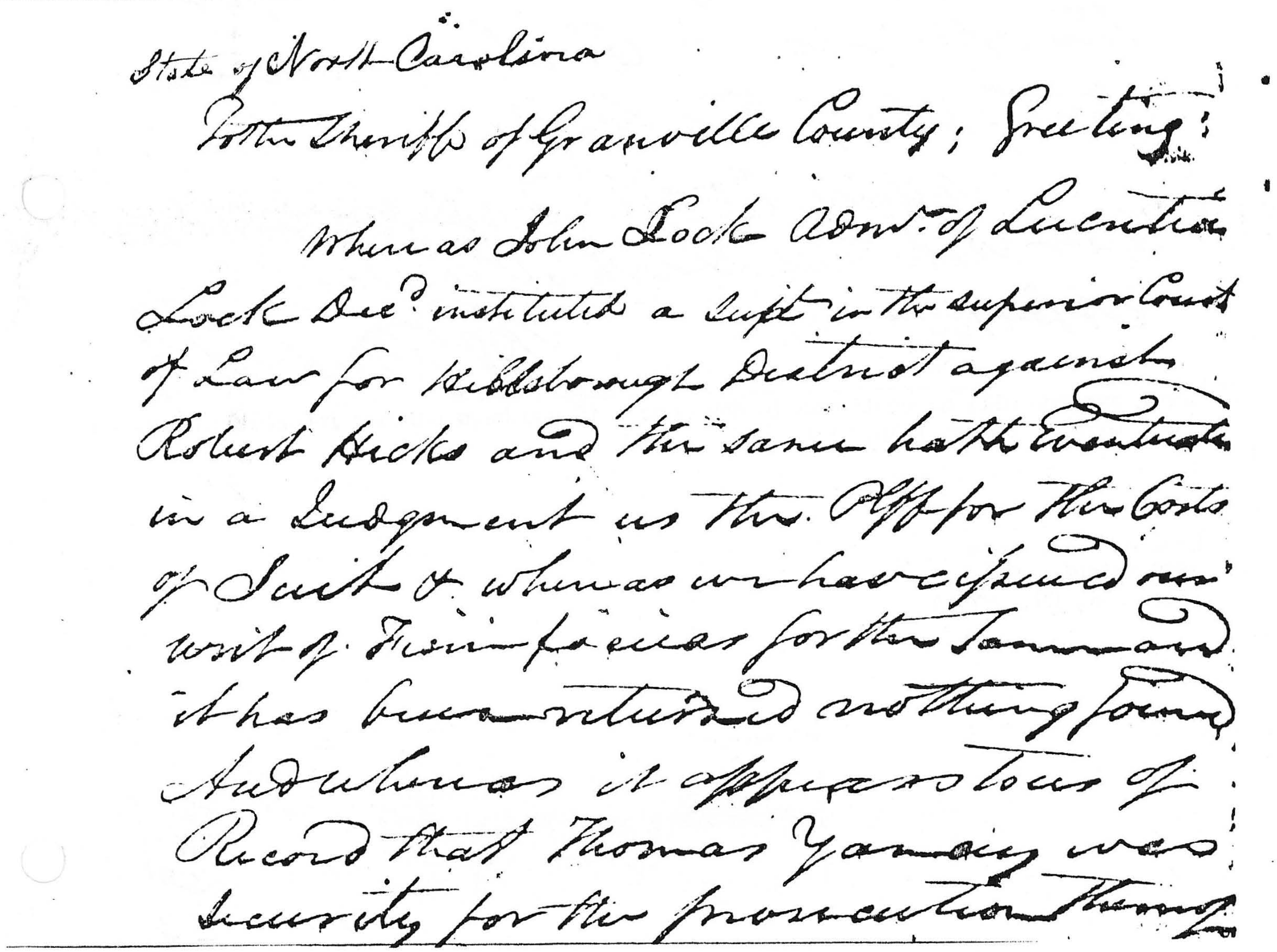
In 1856 James LOCK was referred to as heir-at-law of the soldier but his relationship not given. For the date of the soldier's death and name of person to whom the arrears of his pension were paid, application should be made to the Auditor for the Int terior Dept., U.S. Treasury Dept,, citing all of the following data: John LOCK, Sr. Cert. # 17,117 (note different from number given above), issued 24 May 1820 under Act of 18 Mar 1818 at the N.C. Agency.

He fought in no battles and was discharged 18 Nov 1778 at King's Ferry, New York.

Have any of you ever written to see who received a pension after John's death; your editor would like that information if someone does have it.

* *

IS THE FOLLOWING THE SAME JOHN LOCK? FOund this "case" interesting - hope you do also1



State of North Carolina

To the Sheriffs of Granville County; Greeting:

Whereas John Lock Admr. of Lucretia Lock Decd. instituted a suit in the superior Court of Law for Hillsborough District against Robert Hicks and the same hath eventuated in a Judgment vs the Pltff for the Costs of Suit & whereas we have issued our writ of Fieri facias for the same and it has been returned nothing found And whereas it appears to us of Record that Thomas Yancey was security for the prosecution thereof

TURN PAGE.....

You are therefore hereby commanded to notify the said Thomas Yancey to come before our next Supr Court to be held for Granville County on the 1st Monday of September next then & there to shew Cause if any he has why Judgment shall not be awarded against him for the aforesaid Costs as well as the Costs of this Scifa —

Witness Wm. M. Sneed Clerk of said Supr Court at Harrisville this 1st Monday of March AD. 1809

Wm. M. Sneed Clk

These records will be continued in November - if you have further information, please share with us before then. Ed.

Lookin' for Lockes
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

USA
20c
SEP
PM
1990
97141

BICENTENNIAL
U.S. SUPREME COURT
USA
25
Chief Justice John Marshall

'90

Jane Locke
P.O. BOx 495
Reedsport, OR. 97467

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

Volume 12 #4

NOVEMBER 1990

TABLE OF CONTENTS

John LOCK, adm. Lucretia Hicks LOCK vs. Robert HICKS................421
John W. COOPER's diary excerpts...................................422-5
Early LOCKES and Transportation barriers............................426
George LOCK, Sr. Will, Frederick Co., VA............................427
George LOCK, Sr. Inventory of Personal Property.....................428
John LOCK Survey Platz, 1833-35 - the same or different ones?......429-30
George PAIN dec'd. Land Sale to John LOCK, Frederick Co., VA.......431-2
James LOCKE, dec'd. Children to Inherit from John LOCKE, Sr..........432
Loundes Co., MISS., Cont'd. from Aug..............................433-4
The LOCKE Family as related to MAYES & COLE Families.............435-7
Early Churches - Marriages and Vital Records......................438-9
RENEWAL FORM..438
QUERIES...439

* * * * * * * * *

Dear Members,

Where has this year gone? What have we accomplished? HMMMMM.

Did you realize when we joined Linda Tiller's effort 12 years ago that there were so many LOCKS, LOCKES, LOCHS, LAUCKS, etc. out there? I surely didn't. I was just sure that in no time at all we would have all the Locke information all collected and put in its place. The parentage of my Thomas LOCKE remains as deep and dark a mystery as when I started. HOPE ALL OF YOU HAVE HAD MUCH BETTER LUCK!

I still get letters with no SASE enclosed, do you? We certainly have a choice when it comes to responding - no SASE, no RESPONSE, unless it looks like I might gain from it! I have found two or three new cousins this year - love that!

We shall spend Thanksgiving in the East again with our daughter and grandchildren, flying into Philadelphia on Sun. On the following Sunday, after a weekend at Atlantic City, we will drive to Norfolk and make like tourists and genealogists, visiting Williamsburg, Jamestown and St. Petersburg, where my gr-gr-grandf. John Holloway is buried, a casualty of the Civil War.

The sun is shining beautifully here on me; I must get this to the printers while I go to a meeting - then send them on their way to you. Pretend we are having a good visit when you receive it, sit down with a cup of coffee, check all the information and ignore all the mistakes! Know that I wish you the best always and sincerely hope that at some point I print information that really makes a difference in what you know of you LOCKES, etc.

Best wishes for a Joyous Holiday Season and a Healthy, Happy 1991!

As ever,

Orella

FREE QUERIES....UNLIMITED QUERIES....THE OPPORTUNITY OF HAVING YOUR ANCESTOR CHART PRINTED FOR POSTERITY; these Bulletins go into Libraries, Societies, etc.; we get some of our subscriptions and new members this way.

Published Feb., May, Aug., Nov................$12.00 a yr.; $3.00 per Bull.

THIS IS CONTINUATION OF HICKS vs
LOCK Court Case....

STATE OF NORTH-CAROLINA.

421

To the Sheriff of Granville County, greeting.

WE command you to summon John Hunt Senr. John Hunt Junr. & Mourning Hicks personally to appear before the ~~Justices of the County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions~~ Judge of the Superior Court to be held for the County of Granville at the Court-House in ~~Williamsborough~~, Granville on the 1st Monday of March then and there to testify and the truth to say, on Behalf of Robert Hicks — in a certain Matter of Controversy depending between John Lock administrator of Lucretia Lock Decd. Plaintiff, and Robert Hicks is Defendant. And this you shall in no wise omit, under the Penalty prescribed by law.

Witness, STEPHEN SNEED, Clerk of the said Court, at ~~Williamsborough~~, Office Third Mon-Day of February in the ~~twenty~~ XXXIst Year of the Independence of the said State, Anno domini 1807

Issued 11th Feby 1807

Steph Sneed Clk

State of North Carolina

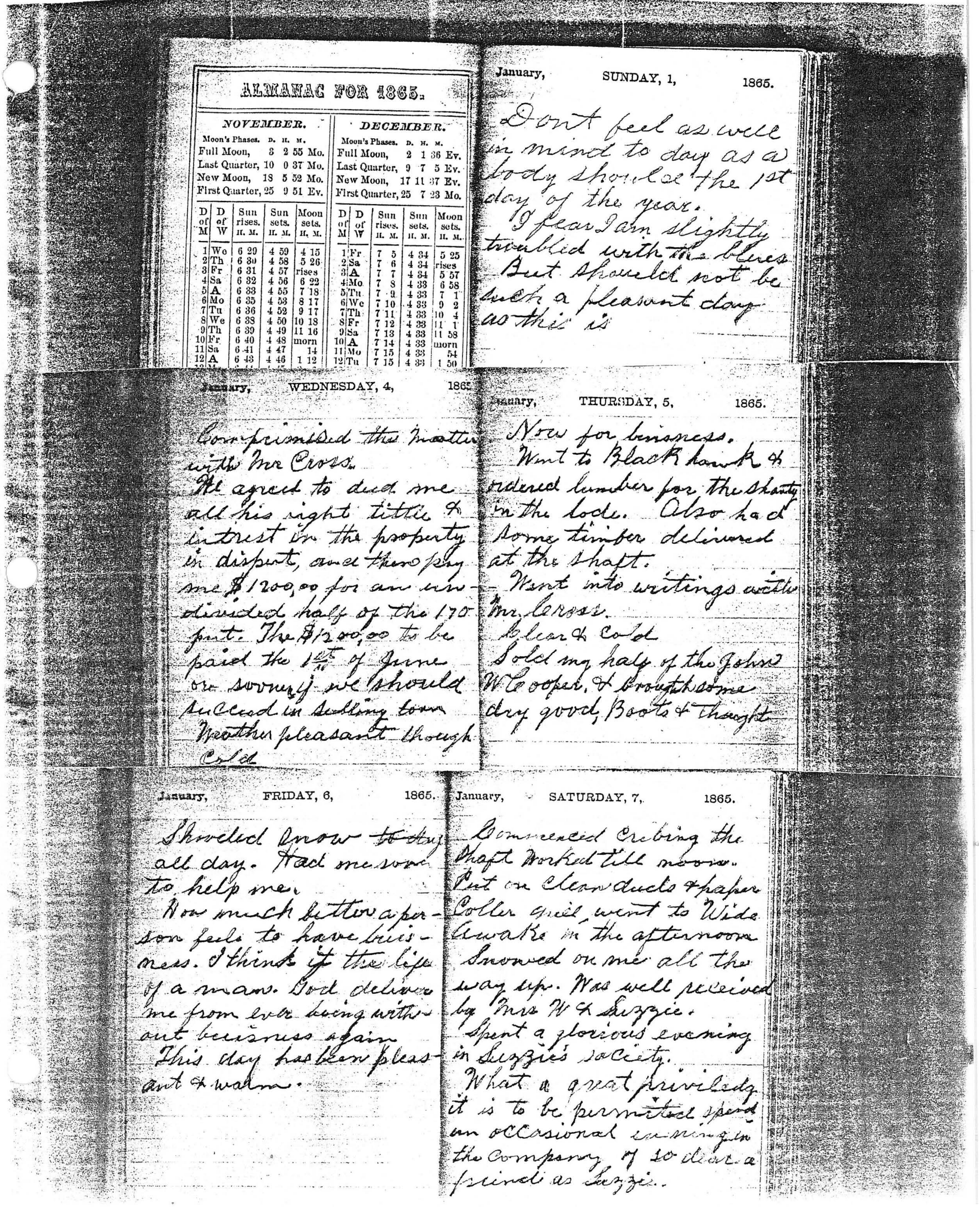
DID HICKS LOSE AND APPEAL????

To the Sheriff of Granville County —

We command you to summon Rebecca Howell, John Williams, William Hicks & Joseph Taylor Esqr. to appear before our Superior Court of Law to be held for the County Granville on the first Monday of March next, and give evidence on behalf of Robert Hicks in a certain matter of controversy in our said Court depending wherein John Lock Admr. is Plaintiff and Robert Hicks is Defendant. and this they shall not omitt under the penalties by law against. Witness Stephen Sneed Clerk of the ~~County~~ Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of the County of Granville the 6th day of Feby A.D. 1807

Stephen Sneed

John W. COOPER's diary excerpts; Ann (LOCK) COOPER's grandson; living in Leadville, CO.



ALMANAC FOR 1865.

NOVEMBER.

Moon's Phases.	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	3	2	55	Mo.
Last Quarter,	10	0	37	Mo.
New Moon,	18	5	52	Mo.
First Quarter,	25	9	51	Ev.

D of M	D of W	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Moon sets. H. M.
1	We	6 29	4 59	4 15
2	Th	6 30	4 58	5 26
3	Fr	6 31	4 57	rises
4	Sa	6 32	4 56	6 22
5	A	6 33	4 55	7 18
6	Mo	6 35	4 53	8 17
7	Tu	6 36	4 52	9 17
8	We	6 38	4 50	10 18
9	Th	6 39	4 49	11 16
10	Fr	6 40	4 48	morn
11	Sa	6 41	4 47	14
12	A	6 43	4 46	1 12

DECEMBER.

Moon's Phases.	D.	H.	M.	
Full Moon,	2	1	36	Ev.
Last Quarter,	9	7	5	Ev.
New Moon,	17	11	37	Ev.
First Quarter,	25	7	23	Mo.

D of M	D of W	Sun rises. H. M.	Sun sets. H. M.	Moon sets. H. M.
1	Fr	7 5	4 34	5 25
2	Sa	7 6	4 34	rises
3	A	7 7	4 34	5 57
4	Mo	7 8	4 33	6 58
5	Tu	7 9	4 33	7 1
6	We	7 10	4 33	9 2
7	Th	7 11	4 33	10 4
8	Fr	7 12	4 33	11 1
9	Sa	7 13	4 33	11 58
10	A	7 14	4 33	morn
11	Mo	7 15	4 33	54
12	Tu	7 15	4 33	1 50

January, SUNDAY, 1, 1865.

Dont feel as well in mind to day as a body should the 1st day of the year.

I fear I am slightly troubled with the blues

But should not be such a pleasant day as this is

January, WEDNESDAY, 4, 1865

Comprimised the matter with Mr Cross.

He agreed to deed me all his right tittle & intrest in the property in dispute, and then pay me $1200,00 for an undivided half of the 170 feet. The $1200,00 to be paid the 1st of June or sooner if we should succeed in selling town

Weather pleasant though Cold

January, THURSDAY, 5, 1865.

Now for business.

Went to Black hawk & ordered lumber for the shanty in the lode. Also had some timber delivered at the shaft.

Went into writings with Mr. Cross.

Clear & Cold

Sold my half of the John W Cooper. & brought some dry good, Boots & thought

January, FRIDAY, 6, 1865.

Shoveled snow ~~to day~~ all day. Had one man to help me.

How much better a person feels to have business. I think it the life of a man. God deliver me from ever being without business again

This day has been pleasant & warm.

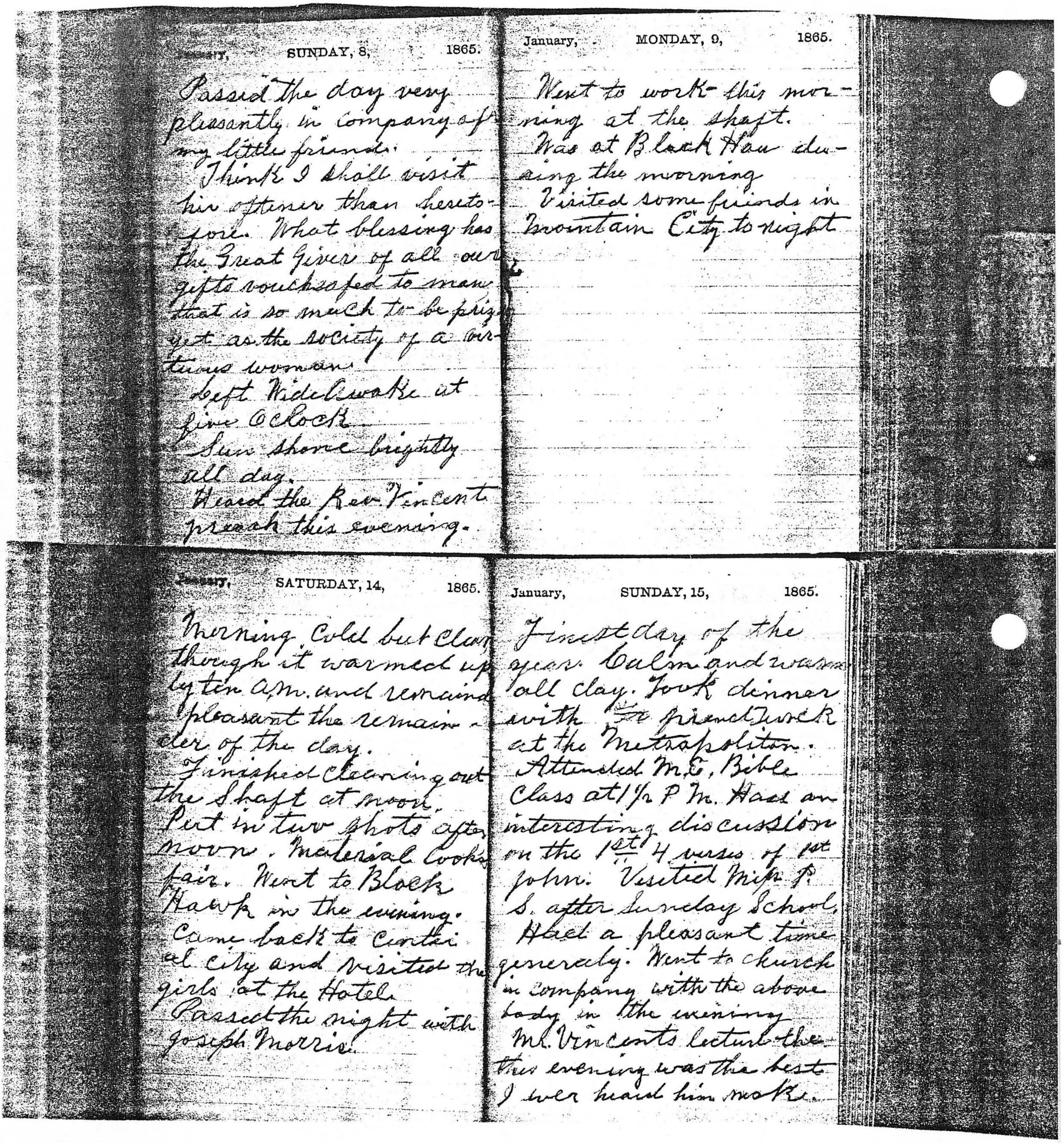
January, SATURDAY, 7, 1865.

Commenced cribing the shaft worked till noon. Put on clean ducks & paper Coller quit, went to Wide Awake in the afternoon

Snowed on me all the way up. Was well received by Mrs W & Lizzie.

Spent a glorious evening in Lizzie's society.

What a great priviledg it is to be permitted spend an occasional evening in the company of so dear a friend as Lizzie.



January, SUNDAY, 8, 1865.

Passed the day very pleasantly in company of my little friend.

Think I shall visit her oftener than heretofore. What blessing has the Great Giver of all our gifts vouchsafed to man that is so much to be priz yet as the society of a virtuous woman.

Left WideAwake at five Oclock.

Sun shone brightly all day.

Heard the Rev Vincent preach this evening.

January, MONDAY, 9, 1865.

Went to work this morning at the shaft.

Was at Black Haw during the morning.

Visited some friends in Mountain City to night.

January, SATURDAY, 14, 1865.

Morning Cold but Clar though it warmed up by ten A.M. and remaind pleasant the remainder of the day.

Finished Cleaning out the Shaft at noon. Put in two shots afternoon. Material looks fair. Went to Black Hawk in the evening. Came back to Central City and visited the girls at the Hotel.

Passed the night with Joseph Morris.

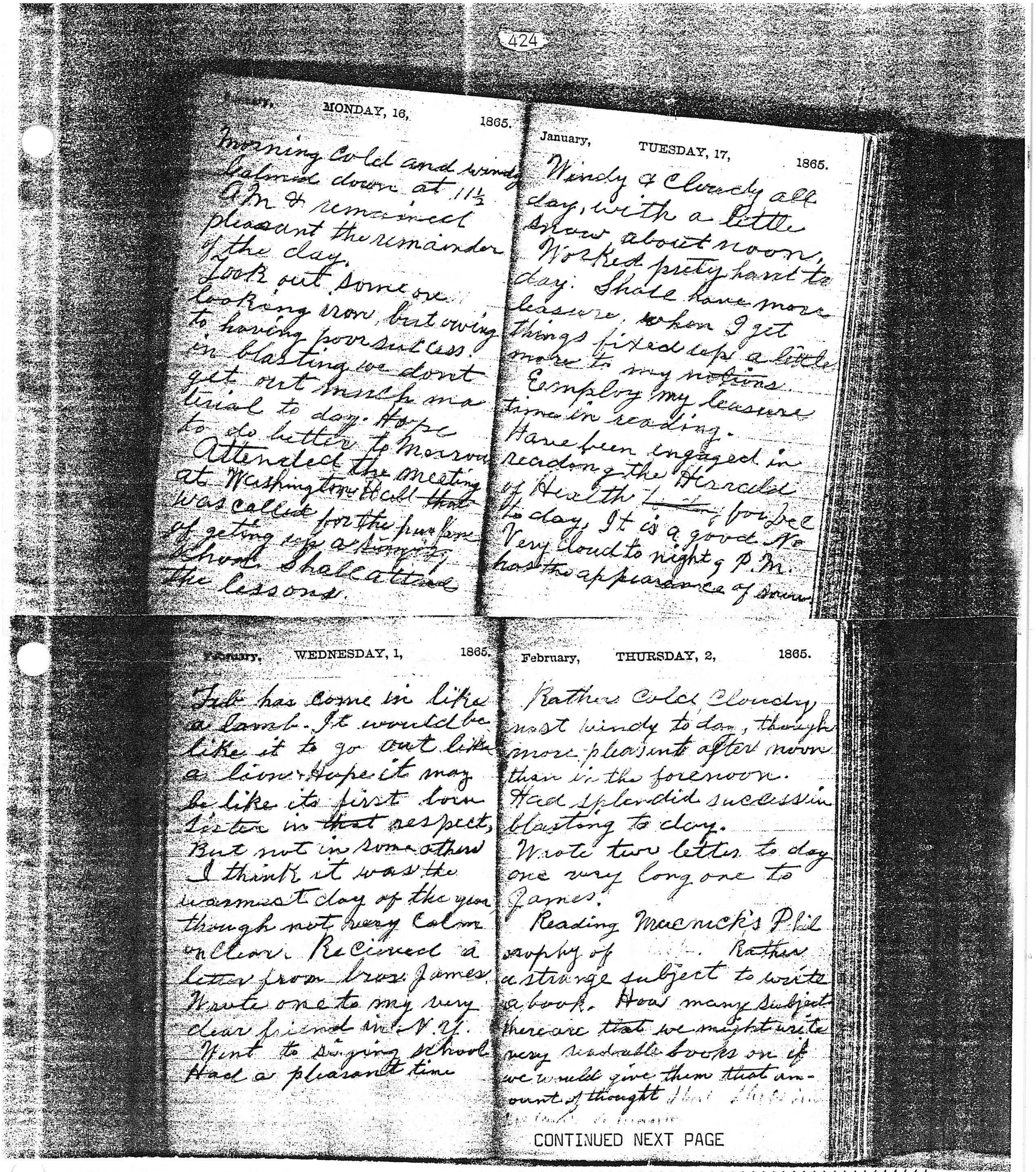
January, SUNDAY, 15, 1865.

First day of the year. Calm and warm all day. Took dinner with ~~Fr~~ friend Turck at the Metropolitan. Attended M.E. Bible Class at 1½ P.M. Had an interesting discussion on the 1st 4 verses of 1st John. Visited Miss P. S. after Sunday School. Had a pleasant time generaly. Went to church in company with the above body in the evening.

Mr. Vincents lecture ~~the~~ this evening was the best I ever heard him make.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGES.....Interestingly enough, this John was a cousin of your Editor's John Burns LOCK, who also became interested in mining about this time. He mentioned to his daughter Orella Locke, going to osteopathic school in MO. that this could be where the money would be instead of in farming. Of course he and brother William came to Colorado to mine to begin with, this in 1859-61.

O.C.



424

January, MONDAY, 16, 1865.

morning Cold and windy
Calmed down at 11½
A.M & remained
pleasant the remainder
of the day.
Took out some ore
looking iron, but owing
to having poor success
in blasting we dont
get out much ma-
terial to day. Hope
to do better to morrow
Attended the meeting
at Washington Hall ~~that~~
was called for the purpose
of geting up a singing
school. Shal attend
the lessons.

January, TUESDAY, 17, 1865.

Windy & Cloudy all
day, with a little
snow about noon.
Worked prety hard to
day. Shall have more
leasure when I get
things fixed up a little
more to my notions.
Employ my leasure
time in reading.
Have been engaged in
reading the Heralds
of Health [illegible] for Dec
to day. It is a good No
Very cloud to night 9 P.M.
has the appearance of snow

February, WEDNESDAY, 1, 1865.

Feb has come in like
a lamb. It would be
like it to go out like
a lion. Hope it may
be like its first born
sister in that respect,
But not in some others
I think it was the
warmest day of the year
though not very Calm
or Clear. Recieved a
letter from bro. James
Wrote one to my very
dear friend in N.Y.
Went to singing school
Had a pleasant time

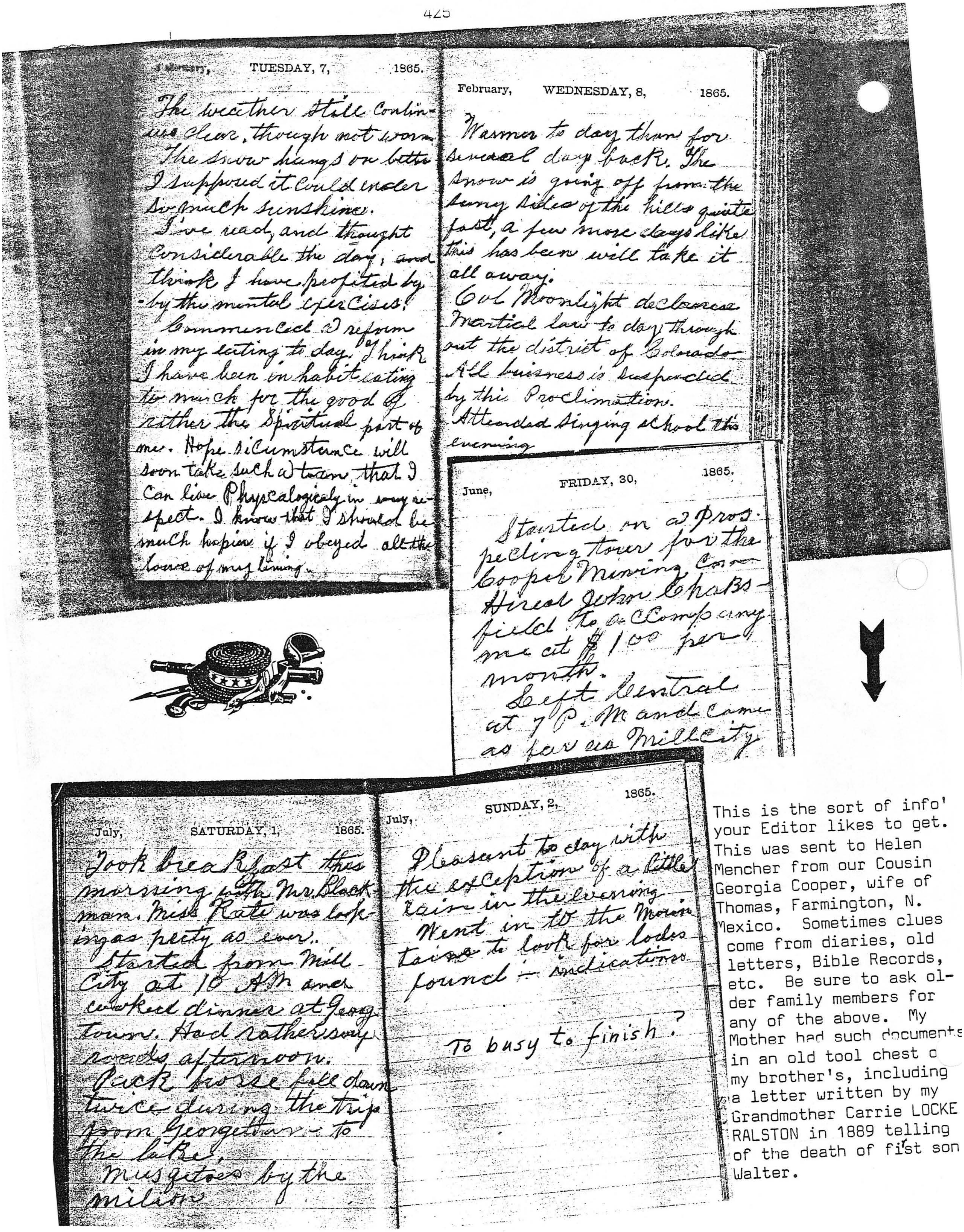
February, THURSDAY, 2, 1865.

Rather Cold Cloudy
not windy to day, though
more pleasant after noon
than in the forenoon.
Had splendid success in
blasting to day.
Wrote two letters to day
one very long one to
James.
Reading Macnick's Phil
osophy of [illegible]. Rather
a strange subject to write
a book. How many subjects
there are that we might write
very readable books on if
we would give them that am-
ount of thought [illegible]

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

//

From Iredell County Tracks, Jul. 1990.... p. 5, Deeds & Powers of Attorneys: Bk. K, p. 52...Jacob LOCK and Elizabeth LOCK, his mother, to David HOLMAN 288 a. land belonging to George LOCK, Jacob's father. 6 Sep 1820.



February, TUESDAY, 7, 1865.

The weather still contin-ues clear, though not warm. The snow hangs on better I supposed it could under so much sunshine.

I've read, and thought considerable the day, and think I have profited by -by the mental exercises!

Commenced a reform in my eating to day. I think I have been in habit eating to much for the good of either the Spiritual part of me. Hope sicumstance will soon take such a turn, that I can live Physcalogicaly in any re-spect. I know that I should be much hapier if I obeyed all the laws of my living.

February, WEDNESDAY, 8, 1865.

Warmer to day than for several day back. The snow is going off from the sunny sides of the hills quite fast, a few more days like this has been will take it all away.

Col Moonlight declares Martial law to day through out the district of Colorado. All buisness is suspended by this Proclimation.

Attended singing school this evening

June, FRIDAY, 30, 1865.

Started on a Pros-pecting tour for the Cooper Mining Co— Hired John Chabs-field to accompany me at $100 per month.

Left Central at 7 P. M and came as far as Mill City

July, SATURDAY, 1, 1865.

Took breakfast this morning with Mr Black-man. Miss Kate was look-ing as pretty as ever.

Started from Mill City at 10 AM and cooked dinner at Georg-town. Had rather sorry roads afternoon.

Pack horse fell down twice during the trip from Georgetown to the lake.

Musquitoes by the milion

July, SUNDAY, 2, 1865.

Pleasant to day with the exception of a little rain in the evening.

Went in to the Moun-tains to look for lodes found indications

To busy to finish?

This is the sort of info' your Editor likes to get. This was sent to Helen Mencher from our Cousin Georgia Cooper, wife of Thomas, Farmington, N. Mexico. Sometimes clues come from diaries, old letters, Bible Records, etc. Be sure to ask ol-der family members for any of the above. My Mother had such documents in an old tool chest o my brother's, including a letter written by my Grandmother Carrie LOCKE RALSTON in 1889 telling of the death of first son Walter.

LOCK(ES) TOO NUMEROUS?

Did you dream, when you started your genealogy research on Lockes, that it would be like searching for a needle in a haystack? We seem to always be plagued by a lack of evidence, proof and knowledge. We most all have missed the boat in not getting more information and being more interested while our elders were still alive. Sound familiar? Of course they also needed to have this same interest in preserving the family history which would have prevented some of the inaccuracies that we do have.

There is documentation earlier in these issues of the Deacon William LOCKE, born in London, England 13 Dec. 1628, coming to this country on the The Planter in 1634 at 6 years of age. He later married and settled in Woburn, MA. with wife Mary CLARKE; their children born at Woburn were William, John, Joseph, Mary, Samuel, Ebenezer, James and Elizabeth.

Reportedly Richard LOCK came on The Paul of London in 1635; what became of him?

Another early immigrant was Captain John LOCKE, who appears to have been the son of Thomas LOCKE of London, England; he made his home at Dover, Deleware about 1638, but moved to Hampton, N.H. in 1645, in 1652 married Elizabeth BERRY. They had John, Elizabeth, Nathaniel, Alice, Edward, Tryphena, Rebecca, Mary, William, James and Joseph.

According to Dorothy Brown, who researched this family extensively, between 1621 and 1654 numerous large land grants were given in Virginia to Andrew, George, Jervis, John, thomas and William, particularly on the shore line and along the eastern rivers. The first settlers who came to VA. in 1607 were English immigrants and settled on the northeast ahore of the James River. Boatloads continued to arrive until by 1770 there were 80,000 people living in the Tidewater area extending as far north as the Potomac River. Large numbers of these were given land according to the "headrights" they brought to the new wrold.

The bays and rivers were the logical places to settle beside, there being no railroads, highways nor airlines. Transportation being so difficult, it is not surprising that those who settled in the New England states tended to more or less stay in that area for many years.

There were those who settled in early times more southerly areas: Thomas LOCK of James City County, VA. in 1635; George LOCK of New Norfolk Co., VA. in 1637; William LOCK of Charles River Co., VA. in 1639; George LOCK of Yorke Co., VA. and George LOCKE of Gloucester Co. VA. in 1651; Thomas LOCK of Lower Norfolk Co., and Thomas LOCK of Henrico Co., VA. in 1653; Andrew LOCK of Northampton Co., VA., in 1654; and Thomas LOCKE who came from England to the Barbados in 1679. Your Editor has not printed information on LOCKS from this area, as she hasn't researched the area (that might change; she plans to do a little research in that area the week following Thanksgiving); Is there anyone among our readers who can provide information on LOCKES from this area?

(For a brief history on the settlement of this area of Virginia, read the introduction in the Handy Book for Genealogists by Everton Publishers. Both interesting and dismaying!)

Transportation didn't improve greatly until after the Revolutionary War. The difficulty of moving troops and especially supplies was most difficult for both sides. George Washington was an engineer, if you remember, and he had a dream of having a waterway that would go all the way to the Ohio River, but the obstacles were too great: the Alleghany Mountains, which literally shut off the West from Eastern Virginia, rough shoals and rapids on the Potomac River made navigation impossible on it for too great a distance. All of western Virginia is mountainous with the Blue Ridge mts. and Appalachian Mts. being along the obrder between present day West Virginia. It more or less followed that most of the western part of Virginia was settled from Maryland (there were fords at "Old Pachorse Ford"and Harper's Ferry), Pennsylvania, New York and New Jersey.

These immigrants were more likely to be German, Scot-Irish, Quakers, Irish with a sprinkling of Welsh and Hollanders. Many of these followed old Indian trails from 1722 to the out-break of the French & INdian War 1754. (If you want to read of the most interesting history of this era, read Allan W. Eckert's The Frontiersman, The Conquerors, Wilderness Empire, etc.) When this war was over, it left the English and Spanish only in control of this New World; in 1763 France had only two small fishing villages/island in Canada.

/./././././././././././././././././././

P. 499 WILL OF George LOCK, Sr., County of Frederick and State of VA.

George
Locks Senior
Will

In the name of the lord I George Lock Senior of the County of Frederick and state of Virginia Being of a sound mind hath made this my last will and Testament as viz. It is my desire in the first place that all my just debts shall be paid off as soon as convenient. It is my last desire that my dear wife Sally Lock shall whole all my estate both real and personal as long as she may live and after her death I doth bequeath the house and fifteen acres of claired land where she may choose round the house and fifteen acres of wood land at the end of the lane to my dear daughter Elizabeth Thacker during her life time and after death to her three children Martha Writton Sally Ann Thacker Elizabeth Thacker to them and their heirs forever. It is my request ~~that~~ the tract of land shall be equally divided between my three sons William Lock, George Lock and John Lock my son William Lock and George Lauck holding their dwelling Houses also my son John Lock is to have his wood land joining him and joining Reads land a small tract of Pine land over Opequon to be equally divided between my sons William, George, and John also my Daughter Mary Hiett three hundred dollars Sally Hiett my daughter three hundred dollars also to my son Bengamines Children three hundred dollar to be divided between them. my son William is to pay his sister Mary Hiett three hundred dollars my son George is to pay his sister Sally Hiett three hundred dollars my son John is to pay his brother Bengamines Children three Dollars. The tract of land I own in Mongahlania County State of Virginia I bequeath unto my two sons Neal and Thomas Lock to be equally divided between them and their heirs forever all my personal property is to be sold after my wife death and is to be equally divided between my sons my last request is that Robert Montgomery & my son John Lock is to be my executors to my last

500

will and Testument. Whereunto I set my hand and seal this 22nd day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty three 1823 Acknowledged

and signed in the presence of
Reuben Jordan ......
William Cowgill
Joseph Likens

George his X mark Lock Senr (Seal)

George Lock's Appraisement

Inventory of the personal property of George Lock dec^d May 19^th 1824

	Dol	cts
2 Cows & 1 Calf	23	50
2 mares & 1 saddle	58	00
1 Old horse & 17 head of sheep	26	25
1 Wheat fan & Cutting box 1 sow & 10 piggs	12	01
1 Waggon bed 1 hind wheel 1 shovel plow pr hames	10	2:
1 Barshear plow Crow bar 1 dung fork hoe & spade	7	50
Lot of old chains 1 shovel plow 2 pr Geers	5	2.
3 pr pot racks 1 lot of old irons pr iron wedges	4	56
1 small waggon wheel, A bill of iron rendered from Johnson	10	2
1 lot of wooden ware 1 lot of iron pots & tea kettle	10	5
2 meat barrels Lot of old barrels 1 sifter 1 basket	4	5
1 Cubboard & hackel 1 Bed & beding	21	5
1 table & crocks 1 table & tin ware cups and saucers knives & forks	9	5
1 Chest drawrs 1 pr steelyards 1 Coffee mill 13 Chairs	10	6
1 shot gun 1 bearrow old wheels & reel	10	6
1 Frow 1 barrel 25 bushels oates harrow teeth 2 Clevices 2 barrels 2 drawing knives	8	75
Whole amount	$231	20

Agreeable to an order from the County Court of Frederick to us directed we have appraised the above property of George Lock dec^d to the best of our knowledge Given under our hands this 19^th day of May 1824

Reuben Jordan
George Payne
Isaac Pidgeon

At a Court held for Frederick County the 1^st day of August 1825 This Appraisement of the estate of George Lock deceased was produced to the Court and ordered to be recorded

By the Court
T. A. Tidball C C

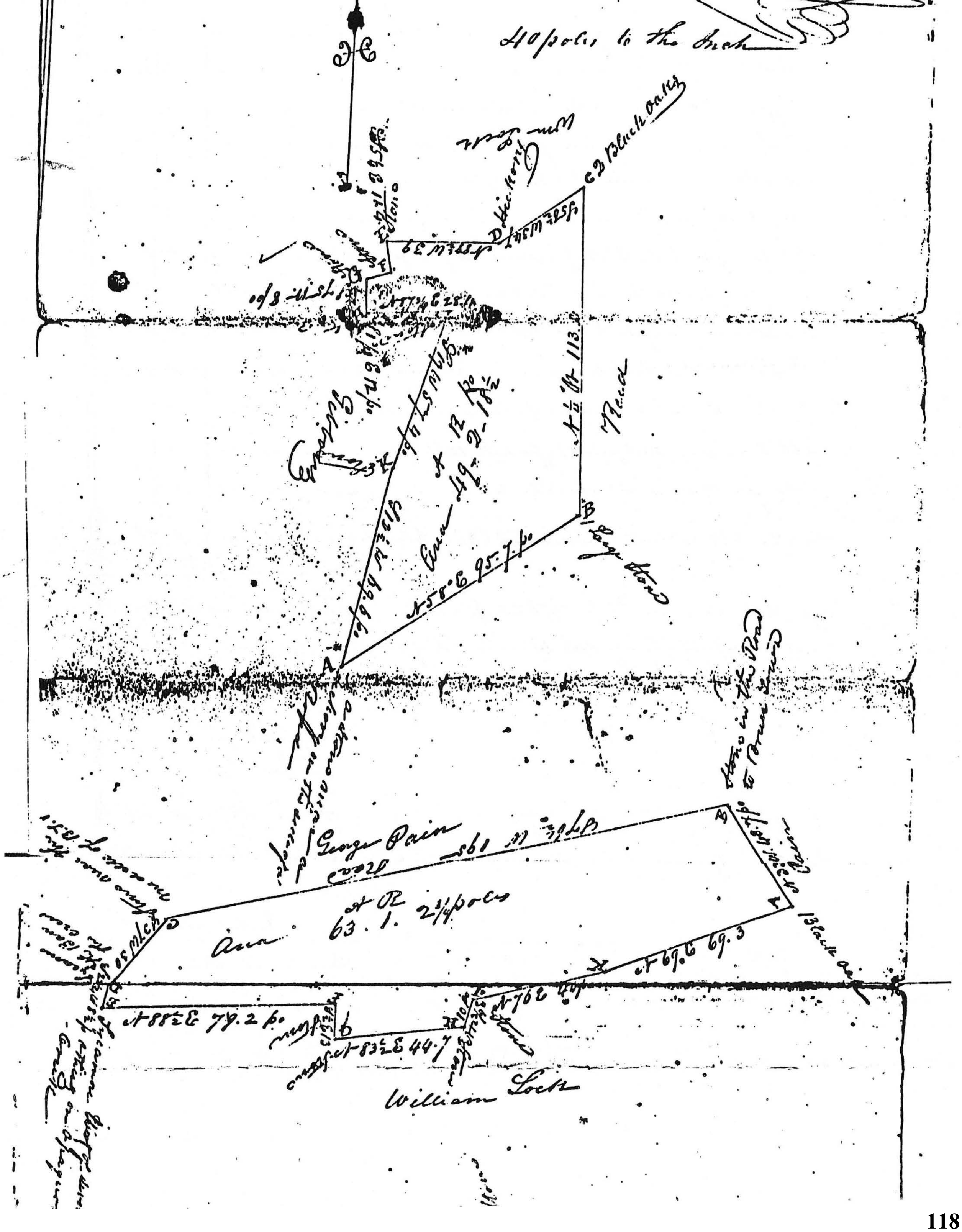
George LOCK, Sr. died sometime between the making of this will on 22 Sept. 1823 and the Probate 6th of Oct. 1823. The two Executors Robert Montgomery, who had as his Security for $600. Joseph Parnell, and John LOCK who had as his Security Richard Ridgeway, for the same sum. They approved such expenses as $9. for Hansucker for a coffin and $1. for digging a grave (no name). Neal LOCKE, George LOCK and Wm. LOCK all owed money to the estate for which they had given notes. The 1st July 1834 the Balance in the Estate was $111.56½.

/./././././././././././././

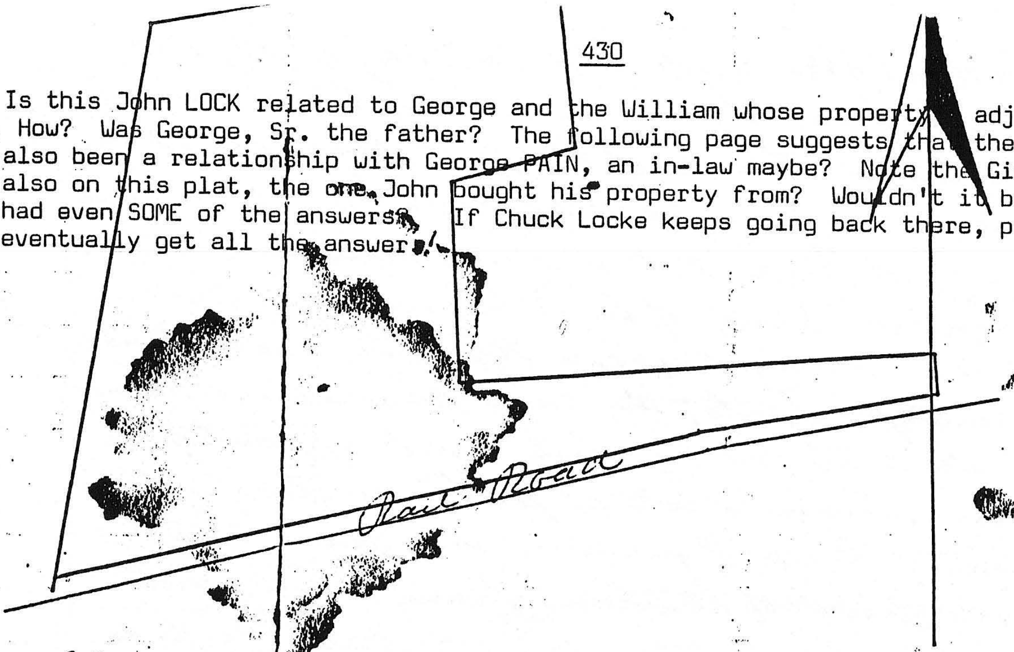
The following are the platts of two peices of Land Surveyed for Mr John Locke in the month of September 1833

Edd S Belo

40 poles to the Inch


C 2 Black Oaks
D Hickory
E
F
G
N ½ W 113
Road
B Large Stone
N 58° E 95.7 po
Area A R po 49. 2. 18½
K
A
George Pain
Stone in the Road
B
A
Area A R 63. 1. 2¾ poles
13 Black Oak
N 69 E 69.3
N 76 E 40
N 88½ E 79.2 po
N 83½ E 44.7
H
G
William Locke

Is this John LOCK related to George and the William whose property adjoins his? If so, How? Was George, Sr. the father? The following page suggests that there may have also been a relationship with George PAIN, an in-law maybe? Note the Gibbons name! also on this plat, the one John bought his property from? Wouldn't it be nice if we had even SOME of the answers? If Chuck Locke keeps going back there, perhaps he will eventually get all the answer!



The above plat represents a tract or parcel of land sold by Giles G Gibbons to John Lock bounded as follows Beginning at a stone on the north side of the Winchester and Potomac rail road and running S 87½ W 28·45 poles to a stone; then N 2° W 12 poles to a stone on the side of a small hill: then N 75° E 7·90 poles to a stone on the side of said hill; then N 5° W 11·70 poles to a stone corner to William Lock; then with William Lock's line S 82¼ W 24·20 poles to a stone corner to said Lock; then with the line of the said William Lock S 12¾ W 33·70 poles to a stone on the north side of the above mentioned rail road; then with the said rail road N 79° E 39·20 poles to a stone corner on the north side of said road; then N 83° E 14·30 poles to a stone then leaving said rail road and running N 19½ E 2·50 poles to the Beginning containing 5 A 0 R 32 P

James R Coburn
Surveyor

March 1835

This Indenture made this 12th day of July 1845. Between Alexander S. Tidball special Commissioner as hereinafter mentioned of the first part, and John Lock of the second part witnesseth, that whereas on the 17th day of June 1845. in a suit depending in the Circuit Superior Court of law & Chancery for Frederick County wherein Henry Payne is Plff and Sarah Payne & others are defendants, the said Alexander S Tidball was by a decretal order of said Court, appointed special commissioner to sell at public auction, certain real estate of George Payne dec'd, and among other property [illegible] of the Home farm, running with the dower line, & to be taken from the North end as would be necessary &c. And whereas the said Alexander S Tidball Special Commissioner as aforesaid in pursuance of said decree advertised for sale on this day a portion of the said Home farm, running with the dower line having advertised the time and place of sale for three weeks as directed by said decree, as will more fully appear by the advertisement published in a newspaper printed in Winchester & entitled the "Winchester Republican" and at the sale which took place in pursuance of the said advertisement, the said John Lock became the purchaser of the tract or parcel of land hereinafter described at the price of Forty dollars per acre, that being the highest bid made for the same, & having complied with the terms of sale as prescribed by said decree.

Now This Indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises aforesaid the said Alexander S. Tidball special Commissioner as aforesaid, has granted bargained and sold, and by these presents doth grant

(CONCLUDED ON P. 432)

Bargain & sell unto the following piece or parcel of land, being part of the Home Farm of said George Payne decd=

State of Virginia, County of Frederick Set=

We Daniel Gold and John W Miller Justices of the peace in & for the county aforesaid in the State of Virginia do hereby certify that Alexander S Tidball as special commissioner, party to a certain deed for the conveyance of real estate to John Lock, bearing date on the 12th day of July 1845 & hereto annexed personally appeared before us in our county aforesaid on this 31 day of July 1845, and acknowledged the same to be his act, and deed, and desired us to certify his said acknowledgment to the Clerk of the County Court of Clarke, in order that the said deed may be recorded - as witness our hands & seals=

Daniel Gold

J W Miller

* * *

Filed in County Court of Jefferson County, Charles Town, W. Va.

In the division of the land of John Locke, Sr., deceased to widow and children, July Term, 1832 -"To the children of James Locke, deceased, names as follows: Juliet Ann Beahm, late Juliet Ann Lock, John Lock, Nancy Lock, Thomas Lock, Harriet McBride, late Harriet Lock, George Lock and Eliza Foreman."

* * *

Lowndes Co., Miss. Continued from August '90

Locke,	J. H.	34,	grocer and retired merchant	North Carolina
	Victoria	23		North Carolina
	Mattie	5		Mississippi
	Lula	4		Mississippi
Cobb,	George L.	26,	clerk in store	Mississippi

The Jessie H. below, in the Census of 1880, Mayhew, Lowndes County, appears to be the same person. If he is, Eliza A. must have been his second wife and the birth place of the older children's mother was North Carolina rather than Alabama as stated in the Census of 1880.

Locke,	Jessie H.	44,	dry goods merchant	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.
	Eliza A.	36,	wife	Ala.	N.C.	Ala.
	Mattie M.	13,	daughter	Miss.	N.C.	Ala.
	Lula E.	11,	daughter	Miss.	N.C.	Ala.
	Robert B.	7,	son	Miss.	N.C.	Ala.

Eliza A., born 1844 according to the census, must be the Eliza Ada Locke (b. 11 Nov. 1842; d. 27 Sept. 1898), wife of J. H. Locke, who is buried in Sand Creek Cemetery which is between Mayhew and Starkville, Miss.[30]

Two other Lockes (in the same household) are in the Census of 1870, Columbus, Lowndes County, Miss.--Lettie, 41, born in Virginia, and Albert, 19, born in Mississippi. Two more are in the Census of 1880, District 5, Lowndes County--B. C., 18, store clerk, born in Mississippi, and the following Mary A. Locke:

Locke,	Mary A.	49		Va.	Va.	Va.
	Alex C.	26,	son	Miss.	Va.	Va.
	Preston	15,	son	Miss.	Va.	Va.
	Luther	12,	son	Miss.	Va.	Va.
	Minnie	9,	daughter	Miss.	Va.	Va.

---

[30] THE MISSISSIPPI GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, CEMETERY AND BIBLE RECORDS, VOL. IV, P. 152.

Go on to the next page.

The birth place of J. J. Locke (James) in the Census of 1860, Rankin County (Brandon P. O.), Mississippi, below indicates that the family moved back to Mississippi by 1860.

Locke, E. B.	46, farmer	born North Carolina
S. E.	32 (f)	North Carolina
G. A.	13 (f)	Mississippi
Virginia	11 (f)	Mississippi
Louella	8 (f)	Louisiana
H. C.	6 (m)	Louisiana
Olivia	3 (f)	Louisiana
J. J.	5/12 (m)	Mississippi

Miss Addie gave us the birth date of Edmond Branch--12 August 1810. According to the census record, he was born about 1814 and Sarah Elizabeth was born about 1828.

One C. E. Locke (12 year old male, born in Mississippi) is in this schedule also. He was living in the home of William and Catharine Buckner. The J. R. Locke below, also in the Census of 1860, Rankin County (Brandon P. O.), Mississippi, may be Joel Reeves Locke (6).

Locke. J. R.	56, farmer	born North Carolina
C.	36 (f)	North Carolina
T. J.	20 (m)	North Carolina
M. A.	22 (f)	North Carolina
S. W.	18 (f)	North Carolina
J. L.	17 (m)	Mississippi
F.	10 (f)	Mississippi
J. A.	6 (f)	Mississippi
F.	4 (f)	Mississippi
P.	4 (f)	Mississippi

The Census of 1870, Rankin County, was not checked. No Lockes were found in this county in 1850, or in 1880 in the part of Beat 1 that appears to be the outskirts of Vicksburg. One U. W. Lock (25) and "Mrs." (21), both born in Arkansas, and an infant born in Mississippi are in the 1850 Census of Hinds Co., Miss.

FROM: Family-Histories & Genealogies, Vol. First, Part Second, containing a series of Genealogical & Biographical Monographs, on the families of Lynde, Digby, Newdigate, Hoo and Willoughby, with notes on the Families of LOCKE & COLE
By Edward Elbridge and Evelyn McCurdy Salisbury 1892

THE LOCKE FAMILY.

This family comes into the pedigree by the marriage of Agnes T. Locke with **Robert C. Mayes,** as told **ante,** see page 19.

"Tradition considers the name of Locke of Scotch extraction, originally spelt Lock; but, if so, it must have been in very early time; for when Alfred divided this kingdom into parishes, the dwelling of a great man, known by the name of Locke, was called after him Lockstown, or the Town of Locke. It adjoins East Brent, where the family at one time became numerous. At present it is called Lockston, alias Loton, the lordship of which belongs to the Marquis of Buckingham. The parish of Locking is distant two miles from Lockstown, and hath long since been divided; but a large farm of many hundreds per annum, called Lockinghead, together with the perpetuity of the living, belongs to the merchants of Bristol.

"The Locke family in this neighborhood consider themselves as described from a very ancient house, arguing that they gave name to the parishes where they lived, before the conquest, and do not derive their name with a **De** from the parishes, as is very commonly the case."*

"According to the preceding article," says the author of **The Book of the Locke's,** on p. 348, "the name of Locke was known in England in the time of King Alfred, about the year 880. * * * The name does not stand out prominent in the early or more modern history of England (excepting in the case of John, the great philosopher, who stands at the head of greatness and goodness in the ranks of the learned), however it often appears, and connected with events and individuals, which show that they were of respectable standing. To gratify the curiosity of some, and for a future reference, should any one wish hereafter to make further researches in England, I subjoin a few facts that have been collected, many of them being taken from documents published a few years since under the direction of the 'Record Commissioners,' by the government

---

*—H. F. Y., in Gentleman's Magazine (England), vol. 62, pt. 2, p. 798; A. D., 1792.

Continued...

of Great Britain, an incomplete copy having been given by said government to the New England Historic-Genealogical Society. In many cases, the simple name only, and the date when recorded, is given. The different orthographies are seen.

"1198—Eustace Loc.

"1203—Ricardus Loc, of Witteham, his widow Letitia living 1203, when she sues for right of dower.

"1230—Johanna, widow of William de Lok, who was son of Jordan Lok, to whom King John, in 1199, granted right to take tolls of ships on the Thames. William had son, Thomas, under age in 1230.

"1236—Thomas de Lock.

"1250—Gilbert Locke, and William, his son, of county of Lincoln.

"1250—Ricardus Lok, Lucy his wife, and Mabilla, her sister, of Co. of Oxford.

"1291—Thomas Locke was of Merton. Tyson, in his Environs of London, says that 'Edward III granted the Rectory of Merton belonging to a former Abbey of that name to Thomas Locke, about 1291.' Here is an error, evidently, as the reign of Edward III did not begin until 1327. Manning, in his History of the County of Surrey, within which is Merton, says of Merton Place, 'Near the church is a large old mansion, which has been known from time immemorial by the name of Merton Place. In the year 1499, John Locke and Jane, his wife, became possessed of it (probably by inheritance), in whose family it continued until the year 1646, when John, a remote descendant of John above, (and whose ancestors had in the meantime purchased the Impropriation of the Rectory in 7 of Edward VI) conveyed it together with the Impropriation to Catherine, late wife of John Highland, alderman of London.' There seems to be some discrepancy in the dates, which may possibly be reconciled in this way, viz: that a portion of the premises may have been granted in 1291, and the remainder at a subsequent period.

Continued.......

"1313—John Lok was of Scardiburg.

"1350—Robert Locke was Vicecomes of Wiltshire"—in conjunction with Thomas de Saint Maur.

"1359—Berengarius Loc, of Narbonne, with John Bigot, of Biteria, were messengers sent by the states of Senescalcia Carcassiona to the king of France. Edward III granted them protection in going and returning through and staying in his kingdom, and also to the ten knights, horsemen and boatmen, which composed their retinue.

"1395—License was granted by Richard II to William Locke and John Kenynghale, Scotch merchants, for exporting goods to Norway.

"1412—Complaint was made to the king of England by William Locke and others, merchants of Lenn (Lynn) setting forth that notwithstanding that they had had rights granted them by the king of Norway, Dacia and Sweden, they had been robbed and ill treated by the merchants of Hanse; and though the king of Sweden had imposed a fine of 1.500 marks upon the aggressors, it had never been paid, and their troubles still continued; and that, in 1409, a ship was freighted by William Locke and others, of Lenn, for Berne and Wysmer, and the captain of the ship was seized at Berne, and ordered to return to Lenn; and they claimed a redress for their great losses."

Leaving, now, these disconnected notices of the old name, we come to the family history of the branch from which we are descended. The most complete and satisfactory account accessible to the writer is that given by the late eminent genealogist, Col. Joseph L. Chester, LL. D., of London, England, in the January number, 1881, p. 59, of the **New England Historical and Genealogical Register.**

XIV.—"**William Locke** (Lock, Lok, or Loke, as the name was indifferently spelt in early times) had two sons, viz: John Locke, citizen and mercer of London, who died in 1519, leaving no issue,* and

---

*—He was sheriff of London in 1460, Gentleman's Magazine, 1792, v. 2, p. 799.

Continued in Feb., 1991

EARLY CHURCHES - MARRIAGES AND VITAL RECORDS

Until 1686, the Episcopal Church was the state church in Virginia - sometimes called the Anglican Church or the Church of England. There was at least one parish in every county, often coinciding with the counties. Sometimes, there were several. The vestry, composed of 12 vestrymen, was the governbody, presided over by the parish rector. Marriages performed by the church were required to be recorded in the parish registers. These registers also give about the only records of births and deaths to be obtained in the early days of Virginia. By Civil Law, all children had to be baptized at the parish church. There were the names of all children, the names of fathers and mothers, and sometimes the names of God-fathers and god-mothers. The right to perform marriages remained with the parish minister until about 1780.

Later, a person might be married by the publication of banns or by furnishing a marriage bond. No minister was permitted to celebrate matrimony except if the banns of matrimony had first been published three Sundays or Holy Days in times of divine service in churches where said persons dwelt. Where the contracting parties lived in different parishes, the banns must be published in both parishes.

Law required that all licenses for marriages must be issued by the clerk of the county where the woman had her usual residence. The clerk was required to take a bond with good surety, subject to a penalty of fifty pounds. If either of the persons intended to be married, the consent of the parent or guardian of every such person under twenty must be given before the clerk and attested by two witnesses. These were called Marriage Bonds.

Two of the oldest churches are Presbyterian: the Tuscarora Meeting House near Martinsburg and the Opequon Church south of Winchester. (11) (12) (13)

There were many Quaker settlements in Frederick county. Originally, they were a part of the Pennsylvania Friends. The early settlements in Pennsylvania were at York, seat of York

p. 439....

****

$12.00 $12.00

1991 RENEWAL TIME 1991

PLEASE MAKE YOUR CHECK PAYABLE TO ORELLA CHADWICK and then where it says FOR put Lookin' for Lockes or L.F.L.

county in 1754, known as Warrington Monthly Meeting. The Irish Friends first located in the original counties of Philadelphia and Chester. With expansion, many joined the southward and westward migration of Friends during the third and fourth decades of the 18th century. For three quarters of a century, one of these streams of Quaker migrations injected a new and vigorous element into Quakerism of the South. The movement reached the Monocacy region of Maryland about 1725. Here it rested for a time, then crossed the Potomac River and Struck Hopewell, north of what is now Winchester in Frederick County, Virginia in 1732. The Hopewell Monthly Meeting, first called Opeckan, was about 5 miles north of Winchester on the north slope of Apple Pie Ridge near Opequon Creek. The first meetings were sometimes held out of doors but usually in the house of a Friend.

Other Monthly Meetings in Frederick County were Bear Garden, Upper Ridge, Lower Ridge, Mt. Pleasant, North Fork (now in Berkeley), and Bullskin (now Jefferson). (14)

****

QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES!!

LOCKE Sue Thompson, Route #1, Box 202, Watts, OK. 74964 is a new subscriber, search-for Lorenda LOCKE b. before 1846; her son ___?___ is buried in Alameda, TX., close to city of RAnger. Any help for Sue? Do you have an ancestor chart?

LOCKE BRANDON Billie McDonald Goldwire, 819 Elizabeth Dr., Forest Park, GA. 30050 is rejoining our association; her line goes back to the parents of Brig. Gen. Matthew LOCKE of Rowan Co., N.C. whose mother was the Elizabeth LOCKE who married John BRANDON before the family left PA. His father was John LOCKE, about whom I know nothing. Has anyone pin-pointed this John LOCKE yet/ if so please help Billi Please send as current a chart as you have, Billie, and it will be printed here.

LOCKE CATHEYS Martha Owen Mowrer, P.O. Box 506, Chester Springs, PA. 19425 is a new suscriber and is interested in corresponding with anyone researching CATHEYS. Please send an ancestor chart, Martha, and will be printed and give an indication of info. needed; many of our subscribers are researching these lines and could just help1

LOCKE GARDNER NEWTON Orella Chadwick, 7650 Fairview Road, Tillamook, OR. 97141 is still looking for clues to the parentage of William and Thomas LOCKE who married sisters Rachel & Grizella GARDNER, Wm. & Rachel in Mich. 1829, having come from Ohio to visit his sis. Anna, who was mar. to Judge Luther NEWTON. Thos. & Grizella were mar. in Marion Co., OH. 1828, lived there until 1929, moved to LaGrange Co., Ind., then to McDonough Co., IL. by 1850 Cen. Censuses variously say Wm. and Thos b. PA/VA. Perhaps in the area in dispute until late 1700's? Any help on these lines?

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

VOLUME 13 February 1991

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Continuation of LA., MS., etc. Records..............441-2
Madeleine Holt's Abraham LOCK update...............443-4
Martha Alene (OWEN) MOWRER Link to LOCKES, CATHEYS..445-6
Gnetty (LOUK) PIERCY'S Wm. LOCKE, Rev. War NY, MA...447-8
Jeanette(PROBST) TABB'S connection to Catheys, etc..449
Sue Ann THOMPSON'S Geo. W. BROWN'S mo. Lorenda LOCK.450-1
Continuation of LOCKES connected to MAYES...........451-2
Obituary of Rebecca (RIDGWAY) LOCKE, w. John. Sr......453
Capt. John M. LOCK'S Prayer Book....................453
QUERIES!..454

Dear Locke Researchers (whatever the spelling!)

Here I am trying to beat the increase in postage! What will I save? Two or three dollars, but to a Scotchwoman that is a lot!!

If you have a '91 on you mailing label, according to my records your membership is paid; if it still has a '90 and you have paid, be sure to tell me. I send the quarterly to everyone in Feb. as a reminder, if their dues aren't paid.

Everett J. Locke responded to my question p. 430 in Nov. qtly. "Yes, John and Wm. are definitely sons of George Sr. John bought from Giles Gibbons the land that his bro., George Jr., had sold to Gibbons before going to OH. George Jr. is my grt-grt-Grandfather." Remember, I have mentioned before that Everett and Chuck are bros. and both gung-ho on ancestor searching.

Mary Abernathy writes, "The John Locke that Billie MacDonal Goldwire is researching is the John that Mary J. Steinhagen, Jean West, I and umpteen other are researching." I think you can add 2 or 3 to that after reading this issue, Mary!

A letter from Helen Mencher, who compiled for us the Parish Records of Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, mentions an errot that needs to be brought to your attention: Vol. 12, #3, p. 401 - I misinterrupted or jumped a line or something; change that issue to read: p. 30, the birth of Johann of 1 Aug 1784, the parents should be Henrich and Maria SEBASTIAN; the LACKS, Johann and Salome, were the sponsors. It is possible that Henrich Sebastian was a relative of Salome's, bro. or cousin perhaps, because we now know that her maiden name was BASTIAN."

Thanks to all of you who renewed and who write, even if it is to correct me - there are enough mistakes floating around without me adding to the confusion. Happy, successful hunting to all of you, until our visit in May.

Affectionately,
Orella

Lookin' for Lockes is printed Feb., May, Aug., Nov.......$12.00 a yr.
UNLIMITED QUERIES

INDEX for "LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES" VOL 12 1990 page 1

ABERNATHY,JAMES 413
MARY 376
ADAMS.ISHAM 395
AGAH,HENRY C 387
ALEXANDER,JEAN 397
. MATTHEW 407
. WM 407
ALICE,VIRGINIA 371
ALLEN,JAMES 396
WM 406
ANDERSON,ALEXANDER 406
. C C 390
. JOHN JR 407
. ROBERT 406
ANDES,CHRISTINA 401
. CHRISTINE 399
. ELIZABETH 399,401
ANDREW,EPHRIAM 401
ANDREWS,JAS 401
ANTHONY,ZEPHANIAH H 394
ARCHAMBEAULT,
DONNA MARIE 381
ARMSTRONG,MARTIN 417
AUSTIN,FRANCES 413
AXUM,ARTHUR 407
BAINES,FRANCIS H 381
. GLADYS EVELINE 381
. HELEN MADGE -
. ROBERTSON 381
BAKER,ISAAC 406
BALCH,JAMES C 395
BALLARD,COL 411
BARNES,PIPKINS 395
BARR,HUGH 407
BASTIAN,CATHERINE 399
. GEORGE FREDERICK 399
. WILHELM 399
BEAHM,JULIET ANN 432
BEARD,ALEXANDER 398
. DAVID JR 406
. THOMAS 398
. WM 406
BEATTY,C 414
BEELAR,SAMUEL 411
BELL,BATTIE 390
. EDWIN 416
. W M 371,391
BELLE,NELLIE 410
BELT,E P L 429
BENHONNE,CLARISSA 394
BENNETT 394
BENNETT,HELEN DIAMOND381
. MARIAN HELEN 381
. WALLACE E 381
BENTHO,WM 417
BERRY,ELIZABETH 426
BIGOT,JOHN 437
BLACK,THOS 401
BLACKMAN,JOHN 401
MR 425
BLACKSTONE,
. GREGG STUART 381
. RAYMOND 381
. ROBERT 381
. TERI 381
BLANCHARD,JOSEMI? 396
BLANKS,INGRAM 394
BLIZZARD,WM 383
BLYTHE,ANDREW 406-407
BOLDORAC,RUBY 376
BORRANCE,JOSEPH 383
BOWMAN,CAPT 418
. JAMES 398
. LT 383
. SAMUEL 394
BRADLEY,CAPT 406
BRADSHAW,WM 406
BRANCH,EDMOND 371
. LOUELLA ELIZABETH 371
. SARAH ELIZABETH 371
BRANDON,ANN 376
. JOHN 439
. MARY E 397
BRAWLEY,JOANNA 396
BRAY,FRANCINE L 401
BREY,CHARLES LACEY 381
BRIDEWELL,JANE 413
BROWN,BENJ 401
. DOROTHY L W 410
. DOROTHY L WHITE 411
. ELIZABETH 412
. JAMES 397
. L W 411
. MARY 379
. STEPHEN 383
BROWNEN,JACOB 407
BROWNING,EDMUND 406
BROYLES,BETTYE 401
BUM,HENRY 406
BUNN,HENRY 407
BURNS,ROBERT 396
BUTTON,ALEXANDER 398
BYRUS,JOHN 407
CABORN,ABNER 417
CAGE,REUBEN 407
CAMPBELL,ARCHIBALD 401
. COLLIN 401
. JAMES 401
. M W 401
. NANCY H 401
. R H 401
. THOMAS 413
CANADA,L T M 408
CANOE,MARY 397
CARNEY,LEGRAND 394
CAROTHERS,ROBERT 407
CARSON,HONOR 407
. RACHEL 407
. WM S 407
CARUTHERS,JAMES 406
CASH,WM 397
CATHEY 439
CATHEY,ALEX 398
. ALEXANDER 398,406
. ANDREW 397
. ANN 397
. EALEE (ALICE) 413
. ELIZABETH 397
. GEORGE 397
. GRIFFITH 394,398,406
. JAMES 397,406
. MARGARET 397
. PEGGY 406
. WM 397-398
CATHY 397
CAWHEAD,
LUELLA PATTERSON 387
CHADWICK,ORELLA 439
CHAMBERS,ELIJAH P 406
CHAPMAN,HAZELLE 380
NELSON 401
CHATFIELD,ASA 383
CHATSFIELD,JOHN 425
CHESTER,JOSEPH L 437
CHILDRESS,STEPHEN 401
CHUNN,WM 395
CLARK,JOHATHAN 411
CLARKE,MARY 426
COBB,GEORGE L 433
COBOUM,JAMES R 230
COCKE,WALTER 383
COLAWAY,JOHN 393
COLDWIRE,
BILLIE McDONALD 439
CONNALLY,JOHN 411
CONSTANT,JOHN 415
COOK,JOS 398
THOMAS 398
COOKE,JOSEPH 398
COOMB,S R 383
COOPER,GEORGIA 425
JOHN W 422
CORNEWELL,MARY A 410
COWGILL,WILLIAM 427
CRAFFORD,DAVID 401
. HUGH 407
. RACHEL 401
. SUSANNA 401
CRANE,JOSEPH 417
CRASAP,MICHAEL 411
CREWAM,JOS M 406
CRIM,ABRAM 379
JACOB 379
CROCKETT,GRANVILLE 395
GS 395
CROSS,CAPT 383
MR 422
CROW,ELISHA S 373
. ELIZABETH BELL 373
. MARY MITCELL 373
CRUMP,LEWIS 405
CUNNINGHAM,ELINOR 379
CURTSINGER,GEO 376
DAVENPORT,JOSEPH 375
DAVIS,BENJAMIN T 387
WINONA 387-388
DAY,SAMUEL 408
DEDRICK,CATHERINE 373
DENHAM,JAMES 398
DESHA,ROBERT 407
DILLARD,OWEN 407
DONELSON,SAMUEL 406
DORTCH,LAURA 371
DOUGLASS,EZEKIEL 406
JOHN 406
DOWNING,JAMES 401
DREW,JIMMY S 381
DU BELLET,L 416
DUHART,ELIZABETH 372
DUNCAN,FAITHFUL 412
JOHN 412
DUNMORE,LORD 411
DUNN,GEORGE L. 379
JOHN P 394
EBY,WARREN 417
ECKERT,ALLAN W 426
EDMONDS,MR 376
EDWARDS,JOHN 412
. MARGARET STEPHENS 378
. SARAH E 371
. WM 406
EGGLESTON,EBENEZER 383
EKELLS,VICK 405
ELBRIDGE,EDWARD 435
ELIZABETH,SARAH 371
ELLIOTT,
. HARRY WILLIAM 410
. BARNEY 394
. JAMES 395
. JOSIAH R 410
. MARY "POLLY" 412
. NELLIE 411
. NELLIE B 410
. NELLIE BELLE 410
. SUSAN 412
. WILLIS 412
EMORY,ADDIE BEATRICE 372
ENGLE,PHILIP 389
EPPEALE,ELISABETH 401
JACOB 401
ERWIN,WILLIAM 398
ESSHOM,JOHN J 388
ETZLER,JOHN 414
SUSANNA LOCK 414
EYLER,CHATARINA 4
. JACOB 4
. SALOME 401
FARIS,JOSIAH 398
WILLIAM 398
FARRIS,DAVID 398
. ISAAC 398
. WM 398
FIELD,JERVAIS 383
FISHER MARIOM 388
FISHER, 374
. BOLLING 395
. CATHERINE 374
. JAMES 388
. MARIAH 387-388
. MARIOH 387
. MARION 388
. SARAH STEIN 387
. THADDEUS 387
FOGLE,ANDREW 399
. ELIZABETH 399
. HARRIET LOCK 401
. JOHANNIS 399
. JOSHUA 401
. SUSANNA 399
. WM HENRY 39
FOREMAN,ELIZA 416,4
I M 417
FOTHERGILL,AUGUSTA E 414
FOUNTAIN.MARY SUE 396
FOX,ANNA REBECCA 399
. BALSER 399
. NANCY 399
FRAZOR,JAMES 406-407
FREEMYER,STELLA LOCKE396
FRENCH,ESTHER 413
FUCHS,ANNA CATHARINA 401
. BALSOR 399
. ELISABETH 401
. GEORGE 401
. MENSE 399
. SAMUEL DAVID 399
FULKS,BURWELL 406
FUNK,KARGARET 416
GAPEN,STEPHEN 416
GARDNER,GRIZELLA 439
. JOHN 407
. RACHEL 439
GATES,LUCINDA 379
GELLOWEBY,VIRGINIA A 391
GEORGE,EDWWARD 393
GIBBONS 42
GIBBONS,GILES G 230
GIBSON,JOHN 401,406
. ROSE 380
. ROSE E 374,387

CONTINUED FROM NOV. '90

The E. B. Lock family below is in the 1870 Census of Bossier Parish, Louisiana. (No Lockes are in the 1880 Census, Bossier Parish.)

Lock,	E. B.	39, farmer	born South Carolina
	Sarah	42	South Carolina
	Lou	18	Louisiana
	Henry	16	Louisiana
	Octava	13	Louisiana
	James	10	Louisiana

Edmond Branch's age is obviously wrong. I am convinced that his birth place is, also, because other records indicate that he and two younger brothers were born in North Carolina. Additional evidence is the 1880 census record, Bossier Parish, which shows North Carolina as the birth place of the parents of Louella Elizabeth Locke Mercer.

Louella Elizabeth wrote in one of her scrapbooks that her father died at Fillmore, Bossier Parish, on 23 October 1870. (A notation she made on a scrap of paper gives the day as 24 October.) His grave has not been found in the Fillmore Cemetery[33] and there is no record of his estate in Bossier Parish.[34]

An inquiry about Sarah Elizabeth Edwards Locke, addressed to the Judge of Probate, Fannin County, Texas, brought the following reply: "There is no record of any will or administration on the above named person. There is a Guardianship taken out in 1880 by Henry C. Locke a brother of James & Jessie Locke, minors, saying that both parents are deceased, but never mentioning their names. In the final settlement it states that Jessie Locke married N. O. Stallings, and she died intestate leaving a girl child, which only lived 6 months. J. B. Locke on Dec. 28th, 1895 signed a statement that he had a complete settlement with his Guardian Henry Locke." (As Jessie is not in the Census of 1860, Rankin Co., Miss., she was evidently younger than James. Another daughter, Emma Noami, who died in 1869, must have been younger also because she is not in the census either.)

---

[33] GRAVES WERE USUALLY MARKED IN THOSE DAYS BUT OFTEN WITH WOOD THAT ROTTED OR WITH MATERIALS THAT CRUMBLED. PERMANENT STONES WERE NOT ONLY EXPENSIVE, THEY WERE DIFFICULT TO OBTAIN.

[34] I HAVE BEEN TOLD THAT MANY OF THE OLD BOSSIER PARISH RECORDS WERE DESTROYED BY FIRE. THE MARRIAGE OF ISAAC LOCKE (NOT CONNECTED TO OUR FAMILY, AS FAR AS I KNOW) AND JANE BUTLER, 13 JANUARY 1876, IS RECORDED IN MARRIAGE VOL. 1873-1876, P. 293.

OTHER DESCENDANTS OF THOMAS J. LOCKE

(7)

Notes from letters and scrapbooks:

"Emma Noamie Locke died at Fillmore, La., Sept. 6, 1869. Daughter of E. B. and S. E. Locke." (This is in the handwriting of Louella Locke Mercer.)

Octavia Locke Scott died in 1908 in Texas.

"Misses Addie and Dollie Fort Locke spent ten delightful days with their cousin, Mrs. Robert Poole. They are greatnieces of Mr. Edward Locke, who is probably well remembered by the older residents of Fillmore. They left Saturday via Baton Rouge and New Orleans for their home in Columbus, Miss." (Clipping dated 25 July 1909, probably from The Bossier Banner.)

James Robert Scott, son of Mr. and Mrs. R. L. Scott, was born 11 June 1925.

J. B. Locke attended the 74th birthday celebration of Mrs. W. D. Mercer.

"Mrs. Jack W. Bonner has as her guest this week, Mrs. W. D. Mercer of Taylortown, La. Mrs. Mercer is also visiting relatives in the Elmer vicinity." Another article refers to Mrs. Bonner as her niece and mentions Mrs. Mercer's brothers, J. B. Locke of Jackson County and "Uncle Bud" Locke of Headrick. One of the clippings is about the death of Mrs. Bonner, "wife of Jack W. Bonner, owner and publisher of the Times-Democrat." She was buried at Weatherford, Texas.

(5) Virginia Alice Locke (b. August 1849, Lowndes Co., Miss; d. 1 July 1871, Bossier Parish, La.) m. 26 November 1868, Joseph Wilson Prince.

  (4) Shea Edwards Prince m. Pauline Trigg.

    (3) Emmaline Prince m. Edwin Glover. One son.

    (3) Helen Beverly Prince m. Donald Lasky. Three daughters.

    (3) Hallulah Prince m. Paul Wear. One son.

  (4) Virginia Alice Prince m. John Tinsley McDade.

    (3) Virginia Alice McDade m. George Walker Martin (d. 1918). Three sons and a daughter by her first husband, and one son by her second, Joe Brevenac.

TO BE CONTINUED IN MAY

443

FAMILY GROUP NO. JL 17 **Husband's Full Name** LOCK Abraham

This information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Tresslar Record	Birth	20 Jun 1794		Frederick Co	MD	
Preble Co OH	Chr'nd	27 Sep 1794	St Peter's Evgl Luth Ch Woodsboro		MD	#57
NSDAR	Marr.	10 May 1816		Preble Co	OH	
Brown Library Lewisburg	Death	15 Sep 1872	Euphemia	Preble Co	OH	
Crown Pt Cem Kokomo IN	Burial		Roselawn Cem	Preble Co	OH	
Howard Co IN	Places of Residence	Woodsboro MD; Harrison Twp & Euphemia OH				
How Co Hist by Blanchard	Occupation	farm & distiller	Church Affiliation	Salem Luth	Military Rec.	1812 MD Mil#4541
Joan Unger	Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.	none				& Sc 9250 Pen Appl
Mary Yager	His Father	LOCK Capt John		Mother's Maiden Name	BASTIAN Salome	
St Peter's records						
Steve Bunger	**Wife's Full Maiden Name** OTT Rebecca					
Helen Miller	Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Pauline Howard	Birth	28 Sep 1794		Rockingham Co	VA	
Barbara Powell	Chr'nd					
Helen Mencher	Death	06 Nov 1869	Euphemia	Preble Co	OH	
Eber Morgan	Burial		Roselawn Cem	Preble Co	OH	
Compiler Madeleine Holt	Places of Residence					
Address 8842 W, 500 S	Occupation		Church Affiliation	Luth	Military Rec.	
City, State Russiaville IN	Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.	none				
Date Oct 1990 46979	Her Father	OTT Francis		Mother's Maiden Name	NEIDT Catherine	

Sex	Childrens Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Childrens Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
	1	Birth	04 Feb 1817		Preble Co	OH	
	John Abraham	Marr.	04 Oct 1844		Preble Co	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	26 Aug 1899	Kokomo	Howard Co	IN	
	DINWIDDIE Deboeah	Burial		Crown Point Cem Howard Co		IN	
	2	Birth	18 Jul 1818		Preble co	OH	son Andrew -
	George E	Marr.	10 Nov 1841		Preble Co	OH	d 1 Dec 1848
	Full Name of Spouse b. 13 Dec 1813	Death	10 Nov 1881	Euphemia	Preble Co	OH	age 6mo Rosel'n
	COMBS Pheobe d. 18 Mar 1904	Burial		Roselawn Cem	Preble Co	OH	→
	3	Birth	18 Feb 1820		Preble Co	OH	
	Abraham	Marr.	22 Feb 1843		Preble Co	OH	
	1. HARSH Elizabeth 1825-1845	Death	14 Nov 1886	Euphemia	Preble Co	OH	
	2. BRIDWELL Jane	Burial		Roselawn Cem Sec I Lot D		OH	
	4	Birth	19 Oct 1821		Preble Co	OH	
	Elias	Marr.	11 Dec 1845		Preble Co	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	10 Feb 1891	Kokomo	Howard Co	IN	
	BROWN Sarah Ann	Burial	12 Feb 1891	Crown Point Cem Howard Co		IN	
	5	Birth	01 Oct 1823		Preble Co	OH	
	ANDREW	Marr.	--				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	09 Jan 1842	Harrison Twp	Preble Co	OH	
		Burial		Roselawn Cem Sec II		OH	
	6	Birth	17 May 1825		Preble Co	OH	
	Michael	Marr.	08 Jun 1848		Preble Co	OH	#3. WREN Mar-
	1. LYONS Susannah	Death	11 Feb 1898	Kokomo	Howard Co	IN	garet 12 Jan
	2. NARY Sarah m 14 Oct'83	Burial		Crown Point Cem Howard Co		IN	1887
	7	Birth	28 Jul 1828		Preble Co	OH	
	Jacob Alexander	Marr.	16 May 1853		Preble Co	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	07 Jun 1873	Euphemia	Preble Co	OH	
	OLDFATHER Catherine	Burial		Roselawn Cem	Preble Co	OH	
	8	Birth	13 Oct 1830		Preble Co	OH	
	Salome Catherine	Marr.	18 Feb 1855		Preble Co	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	05 Aug 1906	Euphemia	Preble Co	OH	
	McNUTT Jacob	Burial		Roselawn Cem	Preble Co	OH	
	9	Birth	07 Sep 1832		Preble Co	OH	
	Daniel "Nathaniel"	Marr.	16 Dec 1860		Preble Co	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	30 Aug 1912	Harrison Twp	Preble Co	OH	
	HAPNER Amanda	Burial					
	10	Birth	03 Jun 1834		Preble Co	OH	
	Rebecca Ann	Marr.	06 Feb 1854		Preble Co	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	BENDER David	Burial	23 Dec 1913	Roselawn Cme	Preble Co	OH	

over

* For additional children use Everton Publishers' Children Continuation Sheet. Form A11

Form A1. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

444

```
11. Mary Magdalene       b 19 Mar 1837          Preble Co     OH
                         m 22 Oct 1859        ? Preble Co     OH
    FAULKNER George      d 01 Mar 1884 Kokomo  Howard Co      IN
                       bur           Crown Point Cem Howard Co IN Sec I
```

= =

PLEASE, everyone - Rebecca (OTT) LOCK was never named Margaret. This was an error made by Madeleine Holt early in her research when she read records that another person had copied from those gathered by Bertha Morgan Gregory while she was working in Washington D.C. That person had raised the question, but careful study of Bertha's records shows no reason to think that Rebecca's name was ever anything but Rebecca.

= =

Margaret or Peggy Lock m David BENDER and they went to LaSalle Co IL. Margaret was not a daughter of Abraham and Rebecca Lock (prob d/o John and Elizabeth). However, did David BENDER 2nd m Margaret after the death of his first wife, Rebecca Ann Lock?
Not likely as Rebecca was age 79 when she died.

Mary Magdalene Lock was d/o George E & Pheobe Lock, m Byron OZIAS and they moved to Versailles, Darke Co OH.

#1. CH: Amanda - 1846-1937 m John W. Salmons
2. Rebecca - m David Osler (bro/o Jackson W)
3. Jacob - m Jennie Albright
4. Andrew - m Nettie Peele c̄ Ida Badger
5. Mary -
6. Ruth

#2. CH: 1. Frank - 1842-1913 m Jane Kisching (1849-1920) dau Effie
2. Levi - 1845-1911 m Josephine Deguasie (1853-1906)
3. Mary - m Byron Ozias
4. Andrew - 1848-1848
5. Daniel - 1854-1931 m Martha McArew (1855-1937)

#3. CH: 1. John - - 8 Dec 1853 s/o Elizabeth both bur. Roselawn
2. Abraham -
3. Jesse -
4. Bud -
5. Val -
6. Ed -
7. Alice -
8. Norman -

#4. CH: 10 - Available from compiler, Madeleine Holt

#6. CH: Lavina - b 20 May 1848 d 22 Sep 1939 m Jackson W. Osler 16 Aug 1865
Sarah - b 27 Dec 1853 d 25 Aug 1907 m Wm Burns Morgan 19 Jan 1875

#7. CH: 1. Rebecca -
2. Emma -
3. John -

#8. No issue - adpt Kate c̄ Joe Archer

#9. CH: 1. Ollie m Koffer CH: Percy D c̄ Mona
2. Cassie m McNutt, a ½ bro to Dr Gusta Brown c̄ Cina Brown.
3. Sally m Wolf
4. Andrew
5. Harvey
6. Clara m Rachstool CH: Russel
7. Elijah
8. Ida m Early
9. Daisy m Bunger CH: Odetta, Dewitt, Eva
10. Myrtle m Shields CH: Eugene c̄ a girl
11. Fern CH: Loyal
12. Charles

#10. CH: Nelta m Wierstone
2. Milton -
3. Ida -
4. Pearl -

Madleine (add. other side) has updated and corrected some of the info. on her 1st chart. O.C.

Mrs. Martha Owen Mowrer
P.O. Box 506
Chester Springs, PA 19425

Summer

Mrs. Martha Owen Mowrer
9631 N. Auburn Point
Dunnellon, FL 32630

Winter

CHART OF MOWRER, MARTHA ALENE OWEN(S) (3) (RN=80)
reet Road P O Box 506;Chester Springs Pa 19425;215-827-7340

---

1. MOWRER, MARTHA ALENE OWEN(S) (3) (RN=80) b 12 Sep 1927, Atlanta Ga (Fulton C), liv Street Road P O Box 506;Chester Springs Pa 19425;215-827-7340, m 29 Oct 1946, Jamaica NY (Long Is).

-------------------Generation 1-------------------

2. OWEN(S), EMORY THOMAS (6) (RN=1641) b 07 Oct 1898, Gor C Ga, liv Care Haven Of Teays Valley;Rt 1 Box 205 Rm 816; Hurricane W V 25526;304-757-8292, m 23 Feb 1919, Hill City Gor C Ga.
3. OWEN(S), VERA IRENE STRAIN (7) (RN=1642) b 06 Feb 1899, Gor C Ga, d 13 Oct 1981, Hurricane WV Putnam C, bur Fain Cem Calhoun Ga, m 23 Feb 1919, Hill City Gor C Ga.

-------------------Generation 2-------------------

4. OWEN(S), THOMAS MARION (12) (RN=1643) b 21 Aug 1878, Gordon C Ga, d 03 Sep 1971, Calhoun Ga Gor C, bur Blackwood Spgs Bap Ch Gor C Ga, m 25 Dec 1895, Calhoun Ga Gor C.
5. OWEN(S), MITTIE MISSOURI CURTIS (13) (RN=1644) b 21 Apr 1876, Gordon C Ga, d 17 Sep 1966, Rex Ga Clayton C, bur Blackwood Ch Cem, m 25 Dec 1895, Calhoun Ga Gor C.
6. STRAIN, JOHN KINSEY (14) (RN=2462) b 07 Oct 1859, Walker C Ga, d 04 May 1940, Atlanta Ga Fulton C, bur Hill City Cem, m 09 Jul 1891, Whitfield C.
7. STRAIN, MADGEALINE NABERS (15) (RN=2463) b 05 Feb 1871, Jefferson Ga Jackson C, d 30 May 1916, GOR C GA, bur HILL CITY BAP CH CEM, m 09 Jul 1891, Whitfield C.

-------------------Generation 3-------------------

8. OWEN(S), THOMAS CRAWFORD (24) (RN=1645) b 18 Jan 1834, Nr Spartnbg SC, d 19 Feb 1893, Gor C, bur Cur Cem Cal Ga, m 10 Feb 1861, Gor C.
9. OWEN(S), SALENA ANN FERGUSON (25) (RN=1646) b 31 Dec 1840, Gor C Ga, d 15 Jan 1922, Calhoun Ga Gordon C, bur Curtis Cem Cal Ga, m 10 Feb 1861, Gor C.
10. CURTIS, THOMAS NEWTON (26) (RN=1657) b 01 Mar 1830, Walhalla SC(PickD), d 08 Mar 1907, nr Calhoun Gor C Ga, bur Cur Cem, m Aft 1860, Gor C Ga.
11. CURTIS, ELVINA ANN HARDY (27) (RN=1658) b 12 Oct 1846, Cherokee C Ga, d 29 May 1930, Calhoun Ga Gor C, bur Blkwd Bap Cem, m Aft 1860, Gor C Ga.
12. STRAIN, WILLIAM LEE (28) (RN=3280) b 12 Oct 1818, Burke C NC Sal D, d 07 Sep 1896, Gor C Ga, bur Sug Val Ch Cem, m 10 Feb 1842, Boudin Linc C NC.
13. STRAIN, ELIZABETH BANDY (29) (RN=2465) b 31 Aug 1823, Linc C NC Cat D, d 16 Feb 1865, Snake Cr Gap Ga Walker C, bur Wal C Ga Mt behind farm, m 10 Feb 1842, Boudin Linc C NC.
14. NABERS, WILLIAM McCAGER (30) (RN=2478) b 16 May 1846, Ga, d 24 Jul 1913, Flowery Branch Hill City Ga, bur ?, m 1867-Ga.
15. NABERS, HARRIET MILLICEN ELROD (31) (RN=2479) b 07 Dec 1848, Hall C Ga or SC, d 30 Aug 1939, Resaca Ga, bur Hill City Bap Ch Gor C Ga, m 1867, Ga.

-------------------Generation 4-------------------

16. OWEN(S), JAMES (48) (RN=1647) b XXXX1810, S C, d Aft 1893, GOR C GA?, bur BLACKWOOD?, m C1833, SC.
17. OWEN(S), ELIZA CRAWFORD? (49) (RN=1648) b 1817, SC, d Aft 1893, ?, bur BLACKWOOD?, m C1833, SC.
18. FERGUSON, JOHN L (50) (RN=1649) b 25 Mar 1802, Aiken SC, d 28 Apr 1873, Gor C Ga, bur Cur Cem Cal Ga, m C1831, SC.
19. FERGUSON, AGNES ANN COBB(S) (51) (RN=1650) b 18 Mar 1809, Aiken SC, d 19 Mar 1897, Gor C Ga, bur Curtis Cem Cal Ga, m C1831, SC.
20. CURTIS, WILLIAM MARION (52) (RN=1659) b 08 Mar 1804, Pend D SC(Anderson C), d 26 Sep 1887, GOR C GA, bur Curtis Cem, m 10/24/1824 or 10/22, Pend D SC(Anderson C).
21. CURTIS, MARTHA"PATSY" BOON(E) (53) (RN=1660) b 23 Oct 1799, Pendleton Dist SC, d 19 Jan 1876, Gor C Ga, bur Curtis Cem, m 10/24/1824 or 10/22, Pend D SC(Anderson C).
22. HARDY, JAMES A (54) (RN=1661) b c1822, bur Unknown, m c1842, Ga.
23. HARDY, MARY"POLLY" MATTHEWS (55) (RN=1662) b 1824, NC, m c1842, Ga.
24. STRAIN, ANDREW"ANDY" JR(56) (RN=2466) b 16 Jun 1791, Iredell C NC Sal D, d 13 Jul 1871, Anderson SC Greenville C, bur ?, m 1816, Burke C NC.
25. STRAIN, NANCY KIDD (57) (RN=2467) b 07 Nov 1799, IREDELL C NC, d 01 Dec 1887, Macon C NC?, bur NC, m 1816, Burke C NC.
26. BANDY, GEORGE DAVIS JR(58) (RN=2468) b 1779, BEDFORD C VA, d 1874, Ga?, bur ?, m 19 Jan 1819, LINCOLN C NC.
27. BANDY, MARTHA "PATSY" GIBBS (59) (RN=2469) b 1799, Bedford C Va, d 1835, ?, bur Virginia, m 19 Jan 1819, LINCOLN C NC.
28. NABERS, JOSEPH BASELL (60) (RN=2480) b C1814, SC, d ?, ?, bur ?, m c1842, Ga.

29. NABERS, UNKNOWN McCAGER? (61) (RN=2481) b C1814, GA, d ?, ?, bur ?, m c1842, Ga.
30. ELROD, JACOB (62) (RN=2482) b C1799, SC, d ?, SC?, bur SC?, m C1826, SC?.
31. ELROD, L UNKNOWN (63) (RN=2483) b C1807, SC, d SC?, bur SC?, m C1826, SC?.

--Generation 5--

32. OWENS, UNKNOWN (96) (RN=1651) b 1780?, SC?, d ?, SPARTANBURG SC?, bur ?, m C1809, SPARTANBURG SC?.
33. OWENS, UNKNOWN UNKNOWN (97) (RN=1652) b 1780, SC, d ?, SC, bur SC, m C1809, SPARTANBURG SC?.
34. , (RN=1668).
35. CRAWFORD, MARY UNKNOWN (99) (RN=1669) b 1794, VA, d AFTER1850, GOR C GA?, bur ?, m 1815?, SC.
36. FERGUSON?, ANDREW SR (100) (RN=2367) b 22 Jun 1777, Old Dist 96 (Aiken)SC, d 16 Oct 1843, SC, bur ?, m 05 Jul 1840, Pickens C SC.
37. FERGUSON?, MARY UNKNOWN (101) (RN=2368) b C1812, Pend D SC (Pick C), d After 1880, Oconee C SC?(Pick D), bur SC?, m 05 Jul 1840, Pickens C SC.
38. COBB(S), JOHN REV(?102) (RN=2370) b 1759, Halifax C VA, d 21 May 1841, Pickens C SC, bur SC?, m C1796, Pendleton Dist SC?.
39. COBB(S), FRANCES SMITH (103) (RN=2371) b 1776, SC,NC?, d 1851, SC?, bur SC?, m C1796, SC?.
40. CURTIS, NAAMON SR(104) (RN=1663) b c1784, Mecklenburg C Va, d 1826, Anderson SC, bur Curtis place Kuowee River, m c1802, Anderson SC.
41. CURTIS, MILLY UNKNOWN (105) (RN=1664) b 1780, Mecklenburg C Va, d ?, Keowee River SC Pickens D, bur ?, m c1802, Anderson SC.
42. BOON(E), NATHAN SR ESQ(106,202) (RN=1665) b 1775, Northhampton C NC, d 10XX1848 WP, Keowee Riv SC Pickens, bur Bon-Crt-Cary Cem Pickens SC, m 1797/89, NC.
43. BOON(E), FRANCES DAY (?107) (RN=1666) b C1780, d Bef 1840, Pickens C SC, bur Bon-Crt-Cary Fam Cem SC, m , NC.
44. HARDY, UNKNOWN (108) (RN=2381) m .
45. HARDY, POLLY UNKNOWN (109) (RN=2382) b C1802, m .
46. MATTHEWS, ANDERSON (110) (RN=1795) b C1800, m C1820.
47. MATTHEWS, UNKNOWN COPELAND (111) (RN=1794) b C1800, m C1820.
48. STRAIN, ANDREW SR(112) (RN=2470) b Before 1755, Iredell C NC, d XXXX1826, Haywood C NC, bur Haywood C NC Crabtree Bap Ch, m C1775, ?.
49. STRAIN, MARY REED (113) (RN=2471) b c1743, NC?, d 24 Aug 1841, Haywood C NC?, bur Haywood C NC Crabtree Bap Ch, m C1775, ?.
50. KIDD, JOHN"JACK" SR(114) (RN=2472) b 1756, Ire, d 16 Jul 1848, Linc C NC, bur ?, m Aft RW Bef 1794, NC?.
51. KIDD, CATHARINE BALLARD (?-115) (RN=2473) b 1756, NC?, d 28 Nov 1849, Gaston C NC?, bur ?, m Aft RW Bef 1794, NC?.
52. BANDY, GEORGE DAVIS SR(116) (RN=2474) b 1760/64, BEDFORD C VA, d WP 1822, LINCOLNTON LINC C NC, bur NC?, m 01 Oct 1783, BEDFORD C VA.
53. BANDY, CHRISTINA SCHLENKER (117) (RN=2475) b C1764, BEDFORD C VA?, d WP??1830, LINCOLNTON LINC C NC, bur NC?, m 01 Oct 1783, BEDFORD C VA.
54. GIBBS, WILLIAM (118) (RN=2476) b Ch 5 June 1784?, Charleston SC?, d WP 4/1831, RES LINC C NC, bur ?, m C1799, NC?.
55. GIBBS, ELIZABETH UNKNOWN (119) (RN=2477) b C1785, ?, d ?, ?, bur ?, m C1799, NC?.
56. ? (No RN).
57. ? (No RN).
58. ? (No RN).
59. ? (No RN).
60. UNKNOWN (No RN).
61. UNKNOWN (No RN).
62. UNKNOWN (No RN).
63. UNKNOWN (No RN).

--Generation 6----

64. ? (No RN).
65. ? (No RN).
66. ? (No RN).
67. ? (No RN).
72. OLD FATHER FERGUSON d aft 1835 (No RN).
73. UNKNOWN 575p7,64 (No RN).

Martha Owen Mowrer (addr. other side) has some of lines back to where they connect withJohn CATHEY b. 1706, IRE.? and the Rowan Co. LOCKES, Francis & Mathew. She is seeking info. and wishes to correspond with others doing the same Other connecting lines are noted on these two pages. Please write Martha. O.C.

447

NAME LOCKE (LOUK) WILLIAM (Church record Luick)
BORN PLACE
MARRIED 25 Sept. 1774 PLACE Schaghticoke, N. Y.
DIED 6 May 1788 PLACE Scha ghticoke, N. Y.
BURIED AT Schaghticoke, N. Y.
RESIDED AT Schaghticoke, N. Y.
OCCUPATION CHURCH AFF.
MILITARY SERVICE Revolutionary War
FATHER MOTHER (Maiden Name)
OTHER SPOUSE

NO.

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Gnetty (Louk)
Piercy
2277 Hwy. 201
Nyssa, Ore.
97913

SPOUSE VANDEWAKEN (DEWAKER) MARGARET
BORN (Bapt.) Apr. 30, 1758 PLACE Albany, N. Y.
DIED 27, Aug. 1846 PLACE Lansingburgh, N. Y.
BURIED AT Lansingburgh, N. Y.
FATHER Johannes Van Derwerken MOTHER (Maiden Name) Marytje DeVoe
OTHER SPOUSE

	CHILDREN	BORN DATE PLACE	DIED DATE PLACE	MARRIED DATE & PLACE
1	* LOUK ABRAHAM		2 Sept. 1849 Webester, Monroe Co. New York	MARGARET
2	LOUK MARYTIE	Bpt. 19 Jan 1778 Schaghticoke, Rennselaer Co.	29 Dec. 1857 Lansingburgh N. Y.	
3	LOUK MARGARET	Bpd..3 Apr. 1780 Schaghticoke Rennselaer Co. N. Y.		No other info on her
4				
5				

-AS PER MILITARY RECORDS

Margrate (Vanderw erken) Louk filed for a pension for William Louk 25 June 1838 at age 81.Recieved pension till her death in 1846.

She married William Louk (Luick in church records) 25 Sept. 1774 in Schaghticoke,Renneslear CO. William enlisted in the United States Army 1 Feb 1777. Margaret lived inSaratoga CO. at the time of his enlistment, but at the time didn'dt know that he eas in the Army. The first she knew of his enlisting was w hen Abraham Louk brought her some money given him by William. At this time the said William had been gone from home for some time. In the winter of 1778 Margaret gc sick and William got furlow to go see her and he took her to Albany to Dr. Stringer's place. He only stayed a few days when he returned to his Regiment down the Hudon River. William Died in Schaghticoke, Renneslaer Co. in 1788.Marg aret was living in Lansingburg, N. Y. at the time of her death.

Louk Geneologies (2) on file at the Montgomery Co. Historical Dept. Fonda., N. y. Church records pages 12, 14, and 29

Records of Ref. Church of Schaghtticoke, N. Y.

Biographical Register Vol. 60 321- Rennselaer Co. N. Y.

Probate record for the will estate of Margaret Louk dated May 14, 1
4

* my line

GENEALOGICAL FORUM OF PORTLAND, OREGON

NAME LOUK ABRAHAM 448

NO.

BORN PLACE

MARRIED PLACE

DIED 2 Sept. 1849 PLACE Webester, Monroe Co. N. Y.

BURIED AT Union Hill Cemetary, Webester, Monroe Co. N. Y.

RESIDED AT

OCCUPATION CHURCH AFF.

MILITARY SERVICE

FATHER MOTHER(Maiden Name)

OTHER SPOUSE

SPOUSE MARGARET

BORN PLACE

DIED 31 Aug. 1849 PLACE Webester, Monroe Co. N. Y.

BURIED AT Union Hill Cemetary, Webester, Monroe Co. N. Y.

FATHER MOTHER(Maiden Name)

OTHER SPOUSE

SOURCE OF INFORMATION
Family bible owned b
Lydda (Louk) Matt
in Ida. Falls, Id
info. on Abram and
Hanna,
Death record of
Cornelius Louk, and
Margaret (Louk) Noye
Cencus records for
rest of family.
Cemetary Markers of
Abraham and Margaret
by
Genetty Piercy
~~Notes on reverse sid~~

	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	MARRIED DATE & PLACE
1	LOUK WILLIAM	* 1797				VAN DEWALKER MARY A.
2	LOUK JANE	* 1800				HART
3	LOUK BARNEY	* 1804		after 1865		
4	LOUK ALIDA	* 18 Feb. 1807		27 Nov. 1904	Union Twp. Branch Co. Michigan	MITCHELL ANSEL
5	LOUK AMELIA (PERMELIA)	27 Jan. 1808	Oneida Co. N. Y.	9 Feb. 1870	Webester, N. Y. Monroe Co.	BURNDAGE HIRAM (1st) SHARP MERRIT (2nd)
6	LOUK MARGARET	26 Apr. 1818	Rome, N. Y.	26 July 1898	Lansingburgh, N. Y.	NOYES NATHAN H. 1835 May 20 Lansingburgh, N. Y.
7	* LOUK ABRAM	18 June 1820	Oneida Co. N. Y.	11 Apr. 1880	Norton Co. Kansas	HANNA
8	LOUK CORNELUIS	24 Jan. 1824	Oneida Co. N. Y.	5 Feb. 1915	Monroe Co. Webester, N. Y.	MOWERS MARY Jan. 31, 1865 Monroe Co. N. Y.
9						

* estimated date of birth from cencus records

10 (4) death record of Alida (Louk) Mithcell. estamited birth date from this record.

11 (5) info. from Surrgate court records of Monroe Co. N. Y. For adminstrater of her estate. Son Philip Brundage

12

13 Abraham Louk's toombstone lists: Abram Louk died 2 Sept. 1849 age 78 Yrs.
Margaret, his wife died 31 Aug. 1849 age 72 yrs.
D. A. W. (a small toombstone between Abram and Margaret) infant son of Abram Jr. and Hanna died April 5, 1850 age 12 days

14

* my line

Jeanette PROBST (TABB)is most anxious to correspond with LOCKE, CLARY, CATHEY researchers in N.C., TN., MS., TX....Note her ancestor chart below. She has sent printouts of information on these lines and showing their various relationships, some proven and some unproven. She is a new suscriber so hope some of you can give her some answers and gain some yourself. She shows on these charts how the TABBS (her maiden name) ties in with LOCKES, CLARYS, CATHEYS: gives some interesting history on Alexander TABB and Sarah LOCKE, right down to her grf. Rev. Daniel TABB. She also relates some history on Alexander CATHEY, his will and some history on Rowan Co., N.C. To exchange info. with Jeanette, write her ather address below.

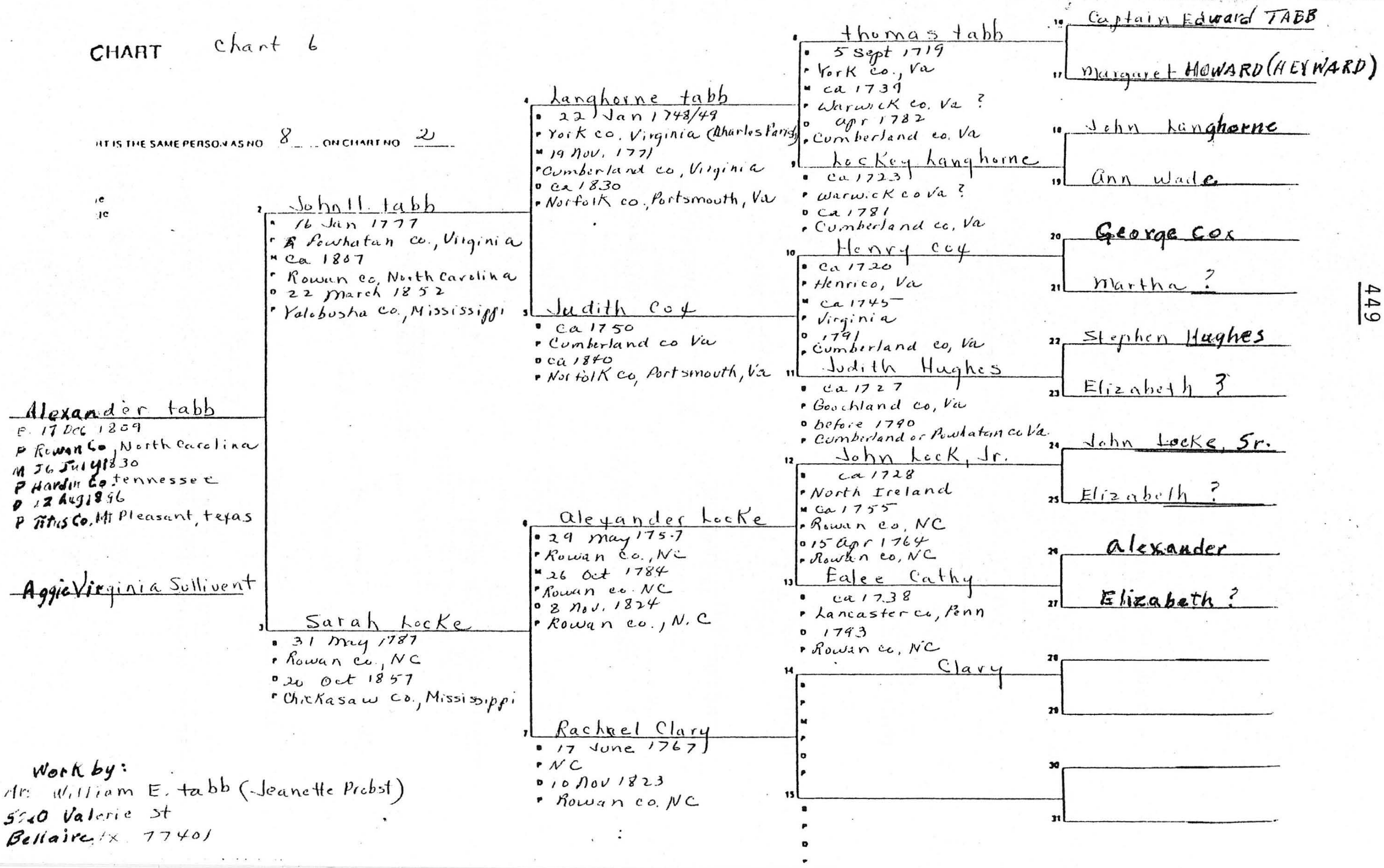


CHART chart 6

1 IT IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO 8 ON CHART NO 2

1 Alexander tabb
B. 17 Dec 1809
P Rowan Co, North Carolina
M 16 July 1830
P Hardin Co. tennessee
D 12 Aug 1896
P Titus Co. Mt Pleasant, texas

Aggie Virginia Sullivent

2 John H. tabb
B 16 Jan 1777
P Powhatan co., Virginia
M ca 1807
P Rowan co, North Carolina
D 22 march 1852
P Yalobusha co, Mississippi

3 Sarah Locke
B 31 may 1787
P Rowan co., NC
D 20 Oct 1857
P Chickasaw co., Mississippi

4 Langhorne tabb
B 22 Jan 1748/49
P York co. Virginia (Charles Parish)
M 19 Nov. 1771
P Cumberland co, Virginia
D ca 1830
P Norfolk co., Portsmouth, Va

5 Judith Cox
B ca 1750
P Cumberland co Va
D ca 1840
P Norfolk co, Portsmouth, Va

6 alexander Locke
B 29 may 1757
P Rowan Co., NC
M 26 Oct 1784
P Rowan co. NC
D 8 Nov. 1824
P Rowan co., N.C

7 Rachael Clary
B 17 June 1767
P NC
D 10 Nov 1823
P Rowan co. NC

8 thomas tabb
B 5 Sept 1719
P York co., Va
M ca 1739
P Warwick co. Va ?
D apr 1782
P Cumberland co. Va

9 Lockey Langhorne
B ca 1723
P warwick co Va ?
D ca 1781
P Cumberland co, Va

10 Henry cox
B ca 1720
P Henrico, Va
M ca 1745
P Virginia
D 1791
P Cumberland co, Va

11 Judith Hughes
B ca 1727
P Goochland co, Va
D before 1790
P Cumberland or Powhatan co Va.

12 John Lock, Jr.
B ca 1728
P North Ireland
M ca 1755
P Rowan co, NC
D 15 apr 1764
P Rowan co, NC

13 Ealee Cathy
B ca 1738
P Lancaster co, Penn
D 1793
P Rowan co, NC

14 Clary
B
P
M
P
D
P

15
B
P
D
P

16 Captain Edward TABB

17 Margaret HOWARD (HEYWARD)

18 John Langhorne

19 Ann Wade

20 George Cox

21 Martha ?

22 Stephen Hughes

23 Elizabeth ?

24 John Locke, Sr.

25 Elizabeth ?

26 alexander

27 Elizabeth ?

28

29

30

31

Work by:
Mr. William E. tabb (Jeanette Probst)
5720 Valerie St
Bellaire, tx 77401

450
Ancestor Chart

Chart No. 1

Name of Compiler Sue Ann Thompson
Address Route 1 Box 202
City, State Watts, OK 74964
Date Sep 29, 1990

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. ____ on chart No. ____.

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Alfred Cero Thompson (Father of No. 2)
b. Sep 23, 1895
p.b. Wayland, TX
m. Mar 30, 1925
d. Feb 5, 1979
p.d Ranger, TX

2 Raymond Earl Thompson (Father of No. 1)
b. Jul 9, 1934
p.b. Wayland, TX
m. May 10, 1957
d.
p.d

5 Ina Jewell Bearden (Mother of No. 2)
b. Sep 3, 1900
p.b. Santo, TX
d.
p.d.

1 Sue Ann Thompson
b. Oct 18, 1962
p.b. Siloam Springs, AR
m.
d.
p.d.

6 George Edward Harper (Father of No. 3)
b. Dec 11, 1908
p.b. Ranger, TX
m. Nov 27, 1928
d. Feb 27, 1954
p.d Thurber, TX

3 Barbara Jane Harper (Mother of No. 1)
b. Dec 31, 1937
p.b. Ranger, TX
d.
p.d.

7 Annie Viola Kimmel (Mother of No. 3)
b. May 2, 1907
p.b. Oklahoma City, OK
d. Sep 21, 1984
p.d. Eastland, TX

(Spouse of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

8 Cesero Gordie Thompson (Father of No. 4)
b. May 4, 1849
p.b. Jackson Co., MS
m.
d. Apr 13, 1922
p.d Stephens Co., TX

9 Rebecca Ellen Ledbetter (Mother of No. 4)
b. Oct 10, 1859
p.b. TX
d. Apr 5, 1950
p.d Stephens Co., TX

10 Joseph Singleton Bearden (Father of No. 5)
b. May 10, 1860
p.b. Weatherford, TX
m. Aug 7, 1884
d. Dec 20, 1937
p.d Palo Pinto Co., TX

11 Cora Ellen Johnson (Mother of No. 5)
b. Feb 13, 1868
p.b Springfield, MO
d. Apr 8, 1940
p.d Palo Pinto Co., TX

12 Robert Frank Harper (Father of No. 6)
b. Nov 19, 1886
p.b. Haralson Co., GA
m. Jun 10, 1906
d. Apr 15, 1911
p.d Abilene, TX

13 Dessie (NMN) Finto (Mother of No. 6)
b. Feb 6, 1890
p.b. near Galveston, TX
d. Sept 17, 1977
p.d. Tyler, TX

14 Benjamin David Kimmel (Father of No. 7)
b. May 30, 1876
p.b. Chalk Mountain, TX
m. Oct 13, 1897
d. Apr 27, 1947
p.d Ranger, TX

15 Jessie Pearl Reeder (Mother of No. 7)
b. Aug 3, 1876
p.b. Norway Mills, TX
d. Jan 5, 1959
p.d. Fort Worth, TX

16 Samuel --- Thompson (Father of No. 8) Cont. on chart No.
b. Feb 5, 1812
m.
d. Sep 5, 1856

17 Sarah --- ---- (Mother of No. 8) Cont. on chart No.
b.
d.

18 Seaborn Ephriam Ledbetter (Father of No. 9) Cont. on chart No.
b. Feb 7, 1837
m.
d. Mar 20, 1909

19 Suzannah Rogers Cash (Mother of No. 9) Cont. on chart No.
b. Oct 20, 1839
d. Apr 6, 1922

20 John --- Bearden (Father of No. 10) Cont. on chart No.
b.
m.
d. May 27, 1887

21 M. Caroline Birt (Mother of No. 10) Cont. on chart No.
b. 1832 or 1834
d. Mar 3, 1924

22 John --- Johnson (Father of No. 11) Cont. on chart No.
b. 1841
m. 1865
d. Mar 16, 1919

23 Sarah E. Works (Mother of No. 11) Cont. on chart No.
b.
d. Feb 12, 1915

24 Nathaniel W. Harper (Father of No. 12) Cont. on chart No.
b. Dec 10, 1848
m. May 2, 1867
d. Nov 2, 1889

25 Elizabeth Ann Coleman (Mother of No. 12) Cont. on chart No.
b. Feb 23, 1844
d. Mar 17, 1924

26 George W. Brown Finto (Father of No. 13) Cont. on chart No.
b. Jun 8, 1866
m.
d. Nov 28, 1903

27 Minerva --- Huff (Mother of No. 13) Cont. on chart No.
b. Sep 3, 1872
d. Oct 30, 1944

28 Benjamin Tolbert Kimmel (Father of No. 14) Cont. on chart No.
b. Jul 6, 1852
m.
d. Aug 27, 1917

29 Luvania Anne Butchee (Mother of No. 14) Cont. on chart No.
b. Dec 24, 1854
d. Feb 10, 1943

30 Noah Webster Reeder (Father of No. 15) Cont. on chart No.
b. Feb 27, 1827
m. Sep 29, 1864
d. Apr 15, 1895

31 Sarah Cureton West (Mother of No. 15) Cont. on chart No.
b. Jul 19, 1838
d. May 15, 1932

Sue Ann (chart preceding page) writes, "George's #20 f. was divorced or deceased before his mo., Lorenda LOCKE BROWN m. John FINTO and adopted & raised Geo. I don't know where oth. FINTOS are bur., but George W. BROWN FINTO is bur. Alameda Cem., Alameda, Eastland Co., TX along with Robt. F. HARPER, Minnie HUFF FINTO STEPHEN.(she m. John Stephenson after Geo. d.) and the rest of my folks, inc. Geo.'s infant grands. Geo. & Minerva FINTO'S two chil. bur. Evergreen Cem., Ranger, Eastland Co., TX along with my maternal grdp. (HARPER), gt-grdp. (maternal, KIMMEL) and the rest of my relatives." If you see related lines, please write Sue Ann. O.C.

* * *

CONTINUED FROM NOV. '90:

XIII.—"Thomas **Locke**, also citizen and mercer of London, who died in 1507. By his wife, Joanna Wilcocks" (who was the only daughter and heir of Mr. Wilcocks, of Rotheram, in Yorkshire*), "who died in 1512, and was buried with her husband in Mercers Chapel (London), he had an only son: viz:

XII.—"**Sir William Locke**, knight, alderman of London, who was born about 1486, as he was admitted to the freedom of London, at the end of his apprenticeship in 1507. He succeeded to his father's business and estate, and became an eminent tradesman and citizen. He received the royal appointment of mercer to King Henry VIII., with whom he was an especial favorite, having a key to the king's private chamber, and occasionally entertaining him at dinner at his house in London. There are records in existence showing materials furnished by him to the royal household, including Queen Anne Boleyn, and the Princess, afterwards Queen, Elizabeth; as also, Will Sowers, the king's jester." [In the 25th year of Henry's reign, this William Locke "undertook to go over to Dunkirk, and pull down the pope's bull, which had been there posted up. by way of a curse to the king and kingdom. For this exploit the king granted him a freehold of 100 l. per annum, dubbed him a knight, and made him one of the gentlemen of his privy-chamber."†] "After being several years an alderman, he was elected sheriff of London in 1548, and was knighted on the 3rd of October, in that year, but died before it was his turn to become Lord Mayor.

"Sir William Locke married four wives:

"First, Alice, daughter of a citizen and fishmonger of London, named Spencer, who has not yet been identified. She died in 1522, and was buried in Mercer's Chapel.

"Second, **Catherine** (XII), daughter of **William Cooke**, of Salisbury (XIII). She died in childbed, of her eleventh child (Sir Williams' twentieth), Oct. 14, 1537, and was buried at Merton, in Surrey.

---

*—**Same reference, as above.**

†—**Gentleman's Magazine, as above.**

"Third, Eleanor, widow of Walter Marsh. They were married at St. Lawrence, Old Jewry, London, 13 May, 1540, her first husband having been buried there the preceding 20th of January. She died in 1546, having had no issue.

"Fourth, Elizabeth, widow of Robert Meredith, citizen and mercer of London, and formerly wife of —— Hutton. Their marriage license was granted 28 January, 1547-8, her husband Meredith having been buried at St. Lawrence, Jewry, 9 January, 1546-7. She survived Sir William Locke, having no issue by him, and was buried in Mercer's Chapel, London, 5 December, 1551. The curious feature of this marriage was that she was the second wife and widow of Sir William Locke's own son-in-law, Robert Meredith having first married a daughter of Sir William by his first wife, as will be seen hereafter.

"Sir William Locke died at the age of about 64, on the 24th, and was buried in Mercer's Chapel, 27 August, 1550. (In the 'Diary of Henry Machyn,' published by the Camden Society, will be found an account of his burial, at page 1, and at page 12 an imperfect one of that of his late wife).

"By his second wife, **Catherine Cooke**, Sir William Locke had eleven children, viz: Dorothy, Catherine, John, Alice, Thomazin, Francis and a second John, of none of whom is there any thing of particular interest to record. The first two married tradesmen in London, and the others died without issue.

"Elizabeth, one of the daughters, married, first, Richard Hill, citizen and mercer of London, and second, after his death in 1568 the Right Rev. Nicholas Bullingham, bishop of Worcester. By her first husband she had thirteen children, one of whom, Mary, married Sir Thomas Moundeford, and was mother of Bridget, who married Sir John Bramston, Lord Chief Justice of the king's bench.

"Rose, another of the daughters, married, first, Anthony Hickman, of London, Esq., and second, Simon Throckmorton, of Brampton, Co. Huntington, Esq. By her first husband she was ancestress of the Earls of Plymouth, their grandson, Dixie

TO BE CONTINUED MAY '91

Locke Index

3—BY MARRIAGE

——, ELIZABETH—m. Robert (48) Locke—613

——, JANE—m. Thomas (47) Lock—613

ADELMARE, MARGERY (PERYN)—m. Michael (18) Locke—609

ALLEN, MARGARET—
  m. 1. Matthew (42) Locke,
  2. Thomas Muschampe—612-13

ALLEN, WILLIAM—m. Mary (Long) Locke Owen—611

BAKER, ELIZABETH—m. Matthew (30) Locke—611

BRAGNE, THOMAS—m. Hannah (65) Locke—614

BRAMSTON, JOHN—m. Bridget (14) Moundeford—608

BULLINGHAM, NICHOLAS — m. Elizabeth (12) (Locke) Hill—608

CHANDLER (or CANDLER), RICHARD — m. Elizabeth (31) Locke—611

COLE, SUSANNA—m. William (57) Locke—613

COOKE, CATHARINE—m. William (4) Locke—607

HEYBORNE, FERDINANDO—m. Anne (32) Chandler—611

HICKMAN, ANTHONY—m. Rose (15) Locke—6

HILL, RICHARD—m. Elizabeth (12) Locke—608

HUTTON, ELIZABETH (——), —
  m. 2. Robert Meredith,
  3. William (4) Locke—

JUSTICE HUGH—m. Mary (53) Locke—613

LONG, MARY—m. 1. Thomas (39) Locke,
  2. Dr. Owen,
  3. William Allen—611

MARSH, ELEANOR (——), —m. William (4) Locke—607

MARSHAM, THOMAS—m. Magdalen (35) Springham—611

MASON, EDWARD—m. Elizabeth (54) Locke—613

MEREDITH, ELIZABETH (——) HUTTON—m. William (4) Locke—607

MEREDITH, ROBERT—
  m. 1. Joane (33) Locke,
  2. Elizabeth (——) Hutton—611

MOUNDEFORD, THOMAS—m. Mary (13) Hill—608

MOYLE, ROBERT—m. Anne (21) Locke—610

MUSCHAMPE, THOMAS — m. Margaret (Allen) Locke—613

OWEN, DR. ——, —m. Mary (Long) Locke—611

SPENCER (or SPENCE), ALICE — m. William (4) Locke—607

SPRINGHAM, RICHARD — m. Mary (34) Meredith—611

STAINES, ELIZABETH — m. Walter⁵ Hickman—*Pedigr.*

STEPHENSON, JAMES—m. Susanna (66) Locke—614

TAYLOR, DANIEL—m. Margaret (69) Locke—615

THRILLE, EDWARD—m. Mary (58) Locke—613

THROCKMORTON, SIMON—m. Rose (15) (Locke) Hickman—608

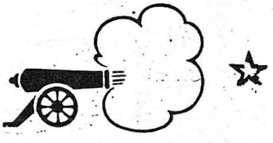
VAUGHAN, ANNE—m. Henry (20) Locke—610

WILCOCKS, JOANNA—m. Thomas (3) Locke—605

WILKINSON, JOANE—m. Michael (18) Locke—609

WILLOUGHBY, FRANCIS—m. Margaret (69) (Locke) Taylor—616

WINDSOR, ELIZABETH—m. Dixie (16) Hickman—608


Liberty

MISCELLANEIOUS TIDBITS FROM HERE & THERE

On the 9th of December, at the residence of her husband, near Wadesville, Clarke Co., Mrs. Rebecca LOCKE, aged 76 years, consort of Mr. John LOCKE, Sr., and daughter of the late Josiah RIDGWAY.

Thus passed away from earth, to the joys of the better land, an aged christian who had joy and peace in believing, with only one regret, that of leaving her lifetime companion behind. For fifty-two years had they shared each other's joys and griefs, sat by the same fireside, and kept on the calm and even"tenor of their way" with lives unmarked by any great excitements, with no sudden joys or startling sorrows or bereavements had they grown gray together. Mrs. Locke had been brought up in early life in the Quaker faith; and although she never united with any other, after marrying out of that church, her whole life without the profession, spent in acts of charity, good will and peace on earth, proclaimed her the true christian with no gift to speak of religion, "for unto all are not given the same gifts," yet the days of her life speak for her, in unblemished goodness and purity without one act of unkindness, ill-will of one person. or neglect of duty. During the whole course of her life she was never known to make an enemy or gain the ill-will of one person. She had not for many years left her home except upon an occasional visit to one of her children, and it was only to her numerous descendants and limited number of friends and neighbors, that her beautiful life of gentleness, meekness, love and piety was fully known. She leaves a husband, six children and thirty-six granchildren to mourn her loss, many of whom were with her to cheer her dying hours, and to attend the departing spirit to the confines of that shadowy land, into which human love cannot penetrate. The deep sympathy of many hearts goes out to the bereaved husband, the object of her only regret, who now for the first time in so many years sits beside a lonely hearth and vacant chair, but he too a christian and a pilgrim here, knows where to look for comfort. And I heart a voice from heaven saying unto me "write, blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth; yea saith the spirit, that they may rest from their labor, and their works do follow them.. Rev. 14 c. 13 v.

The funeral sermon was preached by the Rev. Wm. G. Eggleston. The year was 1867. Services were at M.E. Church, Brucetown.

John Locke, the husband's history is given on p. 411 of L.F.L. O.C.

FROM CAPT. JOHN M. LOCK'S PRAYER BOOK

This book is in the hands of Georgia Locke Campbell, Kabletown, W. VA. with notes in parentheses by Galen Hiett Swimley, Bunker Hill, W. VA.; transcribed and editted by Mr. Swimley, a grt-grt-grandson of George & Sarah (HIETT) LOCK, 12 Jun 1930 and revised 16 Nov. 1942:

John LOCKE departed this life 7 Feb. 1795

Eliza LOCKE, dau. of Elizabeth LOCKE was b. 20 Aug. 1810

George LOCKE (Sr.) d. 28 Sep 1823 (bur. on part of old Locke farm about 1 mile east of Wadesville, Clarke Co., VA)

Elizabeth THACKER d. 15 Jun 1827 (dau. Geo. LOCKE, Sr.)

Sarah LOCKE d. 9 Jul 1829 (1827 on gravestone at Wadesville as above - wife of Geo. LOCKE, Sr.)

William LOCKE d. 20 Oct 1839 (son Geo., Sr.; m. Catherine MOODY 28 Feb 1799)

Mary HIETT d. 14 Jun 1847 (dau. Geo. LOCKE, Sr. m. 2 Jan 1792 Jn. HIETT, son of Simeon & Mary ? HIETT and 1st cousin of John HIETT above. Will Bk. 4, yrs. 1823-25, Winchester, VA.)

Catherine LOCKE, wife of Wm. LOCKE, d. 23 Oct 1860, age 60 yrs., (Catherine MOODY b. ....1780)

Mary Jane LCOKE dau. of Franklin & Mary LOCKE, b. 12 May 1839

CONTINUED....

PRAYER BOOK CONTINUED.......

Capt. John M. LOCKE, son of John LOCKE, Sr. (and Rebecca RIDGEWAY) d. 31 Mar 1889, 59 yrs.
Bing LOCKE b. 29 Nov 1793
John LOCKE b. 29--(torn off)--, 24 Mar 1795 on gravestone, Brucetown, VA. Methodist Cem.)
Geo. LOCKE, Sr. b. 25 Apr 1747; wife Sarah HIETT b. 9 Oct 1753, (on gravestone old LOCKE farm, Wadesville, VA.)

THE CHILDREN'S AGES:

Wm. LOCKE, son of Wm. (George Wm.?) LOCKE & Sarah LOCKE b. 3 Feb 1773
Mary LOCKE b. 23 Oct 1774; m. John HIETT, son of Wm. Jr. of "Turkey Spring"
John LOCKE b. 26 July 1776 (m. Rebecca RIDGEWAY)
Sarah LOCKE b. __Feb. 1778 (m. John HIETT, son Simeon, 1st cousin of John above who m. Mary LOCKE)
Elizabeth LOCKE b. 23 ? 1780?
George LOCKE b. 7 Sep 1782
Nancy LOCKE b. 6 Aug 1784; d Nov 1784 or 94
Bety LOCKE b. _ Feb 1787 (R 2)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES!

LOCK FRENCH	Frances Austin, 2181 Silverwood Lane, Chesterfield, MO. 63017 is searching for John LOCK b. 1745, d. 1831 in Jefferson Co., W. VA. m. Esther FRENCH (d. 1801), Rachel d. 1844 (was she 2nd wife? - not clear, Frances); would like to share and exchange info. Also seeking descendents of Jms. LOCK who appears on 1810 Cen. in Barren Co., KY. and was minister in Salem Baptist Church; son John above?
LOCK CATHEY CLARY BRANDON JOHNSTON ROBINSON	Jeanette (PROBST) TABB, 5220 Valerie St., Bellaire, TX. 77401 is just beginning to research this LOCK, CATHEY, CLARY connection; would like to have family charts of John LOCK b. Eng. & Ealee CATHEY; Francis m. Anna BRANDON, dau John; Matthew m. 1750 Mary BRANDON, dau John; George (any info.); Margaret m. Richard BRANDON; Elizabeth m. John JOHNSTON. Has anyone researched Ealee's chil by Benj. ROBINSON? Hope someone can help Jeanette. O.C.
CATHEY	Marth Owen Mowrer, P.O. Box 506, Chester Springs, PA. 19425 would LIKE TO EXHANGE INFO. with anyone researching CATHEY of N.C.
LOCK	Stella LOCKE Freemyer, Rt. #4, Box 172, Bedford, IA. 50833 is researching Jacob LOCK (LOCKE) who d. before 8 May 1785, Hampshire, VA. when his will was presented at court; had sons Abraham, Thos., and 3 daus., not named. Who were they? Who was wife, d. ?
LOUK LOUCK LUICK VAN DEWERKEN	Gnetty (LOUK) Piercy, 2277 Hwy 201, Nyssa, OR. 97913 (see her family charts) would like to know more about Wm., who fought in Rev. War in Mass. Line: who were his parents, when and where was he b.? He m. Margaret VAN DEWERKEN 25 Sep 1774, joined Army 1 Feb 1777; Margaret drew pension 1838 'til her death 1846, Lansingburgh, N.Y. Gnetty has much more info. and would like to share/exchange.
LOCKE BROWN	Lula Belle Thomas, 268 Fig Av., #E, Chula Vista, CA. 92010 is trying to fit her Wm. Harrison LOCKE into the Matthew LOCKE line of Rowan Co., N.C. Her ancestor Robert Weakley OCKE was b. 1 Mar 1813 in Bedford Co., TN., m. Tabithia Elizabeth BROWN b. 1814; her grdf. was their first child, Shadrach BROWN LOCKE b. 30 Apr 1832, Bedford Co., TN.; need Wm. H.'s family, his parents, his wife, etc' any help would be appreciated and glad to exchange info.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

GILES,ELI 406
GEDA LOCKE 376
ILMORE,NATHL 406
gLAIZE,MINNIE L 379
GLENN, WILLIAM H H 387
GLOVER,CAPT 418
GODFREY,JONATHAN 383
GOLD,DANIEL 432
GOODRUM,JOHN 406
GORDRAY,ELIZ 416
GORGES,EDWARD 383
GRAHAM,ALEX 401
. DANIEL 395
. JAMES 406
. RICHARD 406
GRAYSON,COL 414
GREEN,RICHARD 389
GRUBBS,MARY ELLEN 379
ROSA N 379
GULLIOH,WILLIAM 387
HAFF,RICHARD 415
HAINEY,JESSE 406
HALL,ANNIE 416
. CLEMENT 395
. CYNTHIA 378
. JAMES 383
HAMBLEN,A P 392
ELLENORE 392
. ELLINOR 393
HAMILTON,JAMES W 394
JOHN 407
HANNAH,JOHN D 406
HANSBOROUGH,PETER H 389
HARDISON,MELISSA 412
HARIS,BENNETT 401
HARRELL,OWEN 397
HARRISON,HENRY 406
JOHN 407
HARSH,ELIZABETH 413
HART,JAMES 406-407
HAYES,JOHN W 383
HEATER,CYNTHIA 397
HEIGHS,CYNTHIA 376
MARY 376
HEITT,SARAH 411
HELM,MEREDITH 413
HELPHINSTONE,PETER 411
HENDERSON,GREEN T 394
MITTIE 390
HENRY BRUSH 373
HEWITT,
. MARY BOYD SMITH 416
ROSALIE 416
. THOMAS W 416
HIATT,JOHN 378
SARAH 378
HIBBEN,CYRUS 416
HICKS,MOURNING 421
. ROBERT 418,421
. WILLIAM 421
HIETT,BENJAMIN 427
. JOHN 378
. MARY 427
. NEAL 427
. SALLY 427
. SARAH 378
HIGHLAND,
. CATHERINE LOCKE 436
. JOHN 436
HILL,GILES 412
HIMES,JAMES 398
HODGEPOTH,LIZZY 376
HODGES,JORDAN 376
KAMILLA LOCK 376
HOLEMAN,DAVID 424
HOLENBECK,J W 393
JOHN W 393
HOLLOWAY,JOHN 420
HOLMES,JAMES 395
HOLT,MADELEINE 380,412
413
HOLTT,MR 376
HOPPER, 374
HOUCK,ANN E LOCK 401
JACOB S 401
HOUGHLAND,HENRY 411
HOUT,MARY ANN 379
HOWELL,REBECCA 421
HOWIE, MICHAEL P 372
. IVA LEIGH 372
. ROBERT A 372
. SARAH L WILSON 372
HUBBARD,WM 406
HULL,BENJAMIN 393
HUNT,JOHN 421
HUNTER,ELIJ 401
HUTCHINS,JAMES L 401
INGLISH,ANDREW 395
IRONS,JAMES 405
ISOM,ARTHUR 398
ARTHUR T 398
JACKSON,WM 415
JAMES,PHILLIP 407
JAMISON,HANRY D 394
JETTON,ROBERT 394-395
JOHNSON,JAMES 407
. JOSEPH 415
. STELLA MAY 381
. WILLIAM PERRY 411
JOHNSTON,JOSHUA 379
JONES,EDM'D 395
JORDAN,REUBEN 427-428
KAVANAUGH,J M 392
KEANS,JOSEPH 383
KEISTER,LYDIA 412
KELLY,WILLIAM 413
KENYNGHALE,JOHN 437
KERR,WILSON H 395
KIBBON,JACOB 401
KIMBALL,LYDIA 397
KINDRICK,THOMAS 398
KING,RICHARD 406
KIRKPATRICK,ABRAHAM 411
JAMES 407
KYERS,JOHN 417
LACK,ABRAHAM 401
. ANNE ELIZABETH 399
. CATHERINA 399
. ELISABETH 401
. GEORGE 399,401
. HAERED 399
. HENRICH SEBASTIAN 401
. JOHANN 401
. JOHANNES 401
. MARIA 399
. MARIA ELISABETH 401
. SALOME 401
. SARAH 399
. SUSANNA CATHERINA 401
LACKEY,CATHERINE 401
LANNOUT,LAWRENCE 412
LARUE,JACOB 415
LAUCK,ABRAM 415
. CALEB 414
. GEORGE 427
. ISAAC 415
. JACOB 415
. JAMES 414
. JULIAN 415
. PETER 415
. ROSANNAH 415
LAUDER,EUPHAM 380
LAUDERDALE,JAMES 406
LEDBETTER,WILLIAM 395
LEE,HANCOCK 411
LEOPER,JOHN 394
LEWIS,ANDREW 411
SETH 406
LIKENS,JOSEPH 427
LILLARD,WM B 395
LIPPINCOTT,JONATHAN 383
LLOYD,SUDIE 417
LOC,BERENGARIUS 437
. EUSTACE 436
. LETITIA 436
. RICHARDUS 436
LOCK, 374
. DAVID 376
. JAMES 375
. LUCNTIA 418
. RICHARD 374,376
. ABARAHAM 396
. ABNER 389
. ABNIA 391
. ABRAHAM 383,413-415
. ADELINE 401
. ADELINE ISABEL -
. OLIVER 387
. ALEXANDER 405
. ANDREW 413
. ANN 405
. ANN E 401
. ARLEE 412
. ARLOO 412
. AUGUSTUS 391
. BETTY (ELIZABETH) 389
. CALLIE 405
. CALLY H 405
. CATHERINE FISHER 374
. CHARLES 414
. CYNTHIA HUGHES 376
. DALLY 383
. DAVID 376,383,392-393
. DAVID TAYLER 388
. DIANE 411
. ELIAS 413
. ELIZABETH 376,383,401
. ELIZABETH PETTIS 376
. ELLEN T 383
. ESTHER FRENCH 413
. EZEKIEL 383
. FANNIE 417
. FRANCIS 383
. FREDERICK 399
. G A 389
. GEORG 399
. GEORGE 230,389,399,408
. 414,416-417,424,428
. 432
. GEORGE W 415
. HAMILTON 416
. HARRIET 401,416,432
. HENRY 414
. HESSY 388
. IDIANA 405
. JACOB 415,424
. JAMES 388,391,398,405
. 416-417
. JAMES HARLOO 412
. JAMES R 401,405
. JAMES THADDEUS 387
. JAMES W 416
. JANE McCURDY 417
. JANE McLANE 388
. JESSE 388-389
. JESSE STEDNER 388
. JESSE STEPHEN 387
. JOE 397
. JOHN 230,375-376,389
. 396,401,408,411,413
. 414-417,421,427-429
. 431-432,435
. JOHN (JOHANNES) 414
. JOHN BURNS 423
. JOHN D 414
. JOHN F 401
. JOHN J 417
. JOHN JR 413
. JOHN S 401
. JOHN WESLEY 387,389
. JOHN WILLIAM 389
. JONATHAN 376
. JOSEPH 383,396,411
. JOSEPHINE 391
. JOSHUA 397
. JOSIAH 383
. JULIAN 416
. JULIET ANN 432
. LOIS DELIGHT -
. STREETER 387
. LUCINDA 387-388
. LUCRETIA 421
. LUCY 417
. LUTHER 383
. MARANDA (MARANDY) 389
. MARGARET OTT 414
. MARGARET REBECCA -
. OTT 413
. MARIA 399
. MARIA JANE 387
. MARTHA 389,397,417
. MARTHA ELIZABETH 387
. MARTHA R THOMPSON 371
. MARY 389,399,405,412
. 417
. MARY ELSENA 388
. MARY JANE 380
. MARY MAGDALENA 414
. MATHEW 406
. MATTHEW 375
. MATTIE 391
. MICHAEL 413
. MINERVA 389
. NANCY 389,396-397,416
. 432
. NANCY E STRAHAN 389
. NATHANIEL 415
. NEAL 428
. NORVELL 412
. PETER 411
. PHIL 397
. PHILIP 412
. POLLY 396
. PRISCILLA 412
. R 401
. RACHEL 413,416-417
. RACHEL ANN 387
. REBECCA 413
. REBECKAH 383
. RICHARD 383,401,414

2

LOCK,(cont)
. SAMUEL 415
. SAMUEL T 383
. SARA 399
. SARA ANN MATILDA 399
. SARAH 407,414
. SARAH EMILY 388
. SARAH J 396
. SARAH STERLING 396
. SUSAN 405
. SUSANNA 414
. THOMAS 405,414-416,425
. 432
. THOMAS B 391,405
. THOMAS JEFFERSON 387
. THOMAS R 391
. THOS 417
. U W 434
. URIAH 415-416
. VIRGINIA 391
. VIRGINIA ADLINE 391
. W H 391
. W S 417
. WILLIAM 230,376,383
. 401,405,411,414,423
. 429,437
. WILLIAM F 383,414-415
. WILLIAM H 371
. WILLIAM MARION 387
. WILLIS 389,405
. WM 397,412,428
. WM M 417
. WM S 417
LOCK.JAMES 418
LOCKARD,JOHN 383
. MARTHA 383
. MARY A 383
. MATTHEW 383
. RODERICK 383
LOCKE, EDWARD LESLIE 372
. LYDIA H KIMBALL 397
. WM MARIOM 388
. ABIGAIL 383
. ABRAHAM 396
. ABRAM 412
. ABSOLOM 376
. ADDIE 390
. ADDIE BEATRICE -
. EMORY 372
. ADELINE ISABEL -
. OLIVER.388
. AGNES T 435
. AGUSTUS G 404
. ALBERTUS REED 410
. ALENANDER 376
. ALEX C 433
. ALEXANDER 413
. ALICE 397,426
. ALICE NETTLES 397
. ALMA 404
. ALMA R 404
. ALMA REBECKER 390
. ALMIRA D 383
. AMELIA ELIZABETH -
. STICKLES 381
. ANN 379,396
. ANN BATES 416
. ANN BRANDON 376
. ANNA 439
. ARTHUR H 379,381
. ARTHUR H. 397
. ARTHUS H 397
. AUGUSTA 390
. AUGUSTUS 404
. AUGUSTUS YOLLOULY 390
. AUSE 412
. AUSTIN K 417
. BARBARA E 381
. BENJAMIN 378-379
. BERTHA 412
. BETTE 376
. BETY 378
. C 434
. CAREY 404
. CAROLYN P 381
. CARRIE 404
. CATHEINE MOODY 378
. CATHERINE MOODY 379
. CHARLES 383,394-395
. CHARLES S 410
. CHARLTON 404
. CHARLTON CARIE 390
. CHUCK 230,378,408,410
. CYNTHIA HALL 378
. DANIEL 383
. DANIEL P 383
. DAVID 383,397,408,412
. DAVID C 394-395
. DAVID R 381
. DAVIS 383
. DENNIS 394
. DOLLIE FORT 390
. E B 434
. EALEE (ALICE) -
. CATHEY 413
. EBENEZER 426
. EDMOND B 371
. EDWARD 379,426
. EDWWARD 381
. EFFIE ROBERTA 381
. ELIZA 379
. ELIZA A 433
. ELIZABETH 372,378,381
. 426,439
. ELIZABETH BERRY 426
. ELIZABETH BROWN 412
. ELIZABETH LANHAM 379
. EMANUEL 412
. EMILY F 389
. EMMA 404
. EMMA LOUISE TAYLOR 372
. EMMA ODOM 390
. EPHRIAM 376
. EUPHAM LAUDER 380
. EVERETT 378,410
. EXPERIENCE B 383
. F 434
. FAITHFUL DUNCAN 412
. FRANCIS 383,394,397
. 406-407
. FRANK 412
. FRANKLIN 379,381
. FRANLIN HOWARD 379
. FREDDIE 412
. G A 434
. G.W. 376
. GEN SR 411
. GEORGE 378-379,381,397
. 427
. GEORGE SR 410
. GEORGE W 376
. GEORGE WELLINGTON 376
. GILBERT 436
. H C 389,434
. HANNAH 383
. HANNAH WILLINGHAM 381
. HARIETTE 379
. HARRIET 396
. HARRISON 394,396
. HARRISON PORTER 396
. 412
. HENRY 381
. HIGH 395
. HOWARD 381
. HUGH 394
. HULDA 412
. IDA ELIZABETH 381
. INDIANA 404
. ISAAC 389,416
. ISAAC S 401
. IVA LEIGH HOWIE 372
. J 389
. J H 433
. J J 434
. J L 434
. J R 434
. JACOB 376,396,412,415
. JACOB LINZA 379
. JAMES 376,383,395,397
. 404,406,426,432,434
. JAMES A 391,404
. JAMES R 398
. JAMES RYAN 410
. JANE 372,436
. JENIE 390
. JESSE 372
. JESSE McCULLOCK 397
. JESSE STEPHEN 387
. JESSIE H 433
. JETHRO 383
. JOHN 376,378-380,383
. 397,411-414,416,426
. 435-437,439
. JOHN B 378
. JOHN BURNS 396
. JOHN D 414
. JOHN DONALDSON 416
. JOHN M 383,410
. JOHN SURGENES 372
. JOHN W 379
. JONATHAN 397
. JOSEPH 383,395-397,426
. JOSEPH L 383
. JOSEPHINE 391
. JOSHUA 383
. JOSHUA H 379
. JOSIAH 410
. JOSIAS 397
. JULIA 390,396
. JULIA ANN 379
. JULLETTE 379
. KATE 404
. KEMP 379
. LINDA H 381
. LOCKE 398
. LORENDA 439
. LOUELLA 434
. LOWELL 383
. LUCY 381
. LUCY A 379
. LUCY D D 417
. LUDWELL L 383
. LULA 433
. LULA E 433
. LULY ROBERTA 381
. LUTHER 433
. LYDIA KEISTER 412
. M A 434
. MARGARET 394,396
. MARGARET E 391
. MARGARET HEWITT 416
. MARIA 379
. MARIAN LOUISE 381
. MARTHA 383,389,391
. MARTHA J 391
. MARY 372,396,426
. MARY A 433
. MARY A CORNEWELL 410
. MARY ANN 404
. MARY BRANDON 376
. MARY CLARKE 426
. MARY HARRISON 416
. MARY JANE 397
. MATHEW 380
. MATILDA 38
. MATTHEW 376,395,397
. 406
. MATTHEW GEN 439
. MATTIE 433
. MATTIE M 433
. MEHITABLE 383
. MELISSA 412
. MELISSA HARDISON 412
. MEVERIT 416
. MINNIE 433
. MOSES A 398,401
. MOSES ALEXANDER 397
. NANCY 378,390
. NANCY B 381
. NANCY GAPEN 416
. NATHANIEL 383,426
. NEAL 378-379
. NOAH 376
. OLIVIA 434
. ORELLA 423
. P 434
. PALPH 372
. PATSEY 406
. PIERCE J 379
. PORTER GABRIEL 41
. PRESTON 433
. RACHAEL MERCHANT 378
. REBECCA 376,396,426
. REBECCA A 410
. REBECCA RIDGEWAY 411
. RHODA ELLIOTT -
. RHODES 412
. RICHARD 383,395,426
. RICHARD J 372
. RICHARD R 383
. RICHARD VENNING 381
. ROASLIE M 416
. ROBERT 394-395,437
. ROBERT B 433
. ROBERT WEAKLEY 376,397
. ROBERTA LILLY 381
. RUBY DAVIS 396
. S W 434
. SALLY 379,383
. SALLY T 383
. SAMUEL 395
. SAMUEL B 394
. SARAH 378-379,396
. SARAH A BELL 379
. SARAH CATHERINE 37
. SARAH D 38
. SARAH E EDWARDS 371
. SARAH HEITT 411
. SARAH HIATT 410
. SARAH HIETT 378

INDEX for "LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES' VOL 12

LOCKE, (cont)
SARAH L 401
. SARAH W 383
. SIALS 395
. SIMEON 397
. SUSAN 410
. SUSAN C 383
. T J 412,434
. THOMAS 372,378-379,397
. 404,426,436,439
. THOMAS B 404
. THOMAS DOUGLAS 389
. THOMAS J 390
. THOMAS L 389
. THOMAS S 383
. THOMAS SMITH 416
. THOS 417
. THOS FRENCH 417
. TRYPHENA 426
. V A 404
. VICTORIA 433
. VIRGINIA 434
. VIRGINIA ADLINE -
. YOLLOULY 390
. VIRGINIA B 381
. W F 417
WASHINGTON 379
. WILLIAM 378-379,394
. 395,405,410,426,436
. 437,439
. WILLIAM A 410
. WILLIAM DEACON 426
. WILLIAM FRANKLIN 379
. WILLIAM H 390-391
. WILLIAM HENRY 390
. WINNIE 372
. WM 376,397
. WM HARRISON 376,397
LOCKES, SAMUEL 389
LOCKS, WILLIS 400
LOK, JOHN 437
. JORDAN 436
. LUCY 436
. THOMAS 436
. WILLIAM 436
LOKE, WILLIAM 437
LOUGH, ROBERT 416
. ANNIE HALL 416
. EASTHER 416
. ELEANOR 416
. ELIZ GORDRAY 416
ELIZABETH 416
. GEORGE 416
. JACOB 416
. JAMES 416
. JANE WILEY 416
. JOHN JR 416
. JOHN LOUGH JR 415
. JOHN SR 416
. JOSEPH 415-416
. KAJ JOHN 415
. MATTHEW 416
. NELLY 416
. ROBERT 415
. SARAH 416
. SARAH LYNCH 416
. SARAH NEELY 416
LOVE, JAMES 398
LOVELL, LUCY 394
LUCK, JAMES 387
. MARY PULLEN 387
. THOMAS 387
LUICK,
. MARGARET VAN -
. DEWERKER 376
. WM 376
LUKE, PETER 413
LYLE, ROBERT 398
LYNCH, EASTHER LOUGH 416
. PIERCE 416
. SARAH 416
. WM 416
MACK, 374
MALCOM, JAMES 398
MALEGIN, WM 401
MALONE, THOMAS B 398
MANCHER, HELEN 401
MANIS, JOHN 401
MANTZ, PETER 414
MARTIN, JOHN C 394
MAXEY, WM 406
MAYES, AGNES T LOCKE 435
ROBERT C 435
MEAD, ERASTUS 396
. MARY 396
. MINOR 396
MENCHER, HELEN 413,425
MERCER, MATILDA S 379
W D 371
MERCHANT, RACHAEL 378
MICLIN, JAMES 407
MILES, JOHN 383
MILLER, FREDERICK 406
. J W 432
. JOHN W 432
MINEES, JAMES 394
MITCELL, MARY 373
MONTGOMERY, DOCIA 389
ROBERT 428
MONTHEI, VICKI 397
MOODY, CATHEINE 378
MOONLIGHT, COL 425
MOORE, JAMES 383
WILLIAM 383
MORGAN, JOHN 415
. MARTHA E 379
. WM 407
MORRILL, JOSEPH 383
MORRIS, CARL 381
CARL M 381
MOTHERALL, ROBERT 407
MOWRER, MARTHA OWEN 439
MURRAY, JOHN 411
W 383
MYERS,
. CATHERINE DEDRICK 373
. HENRY VALENTINE 373
McBEE, MARY WILSON 389
McBRIDE, HARRIET 432
McCARREL, JESSE 376
McCAULEY, JOSEPH BAKER 381
McCAWLEY, DANIEL 394
McCONNELL, DANL 406
McCORIDE, WM 407
McCOY, GEORGE 401
JANE 401
McCURDY, JANE 417
McCUTCHEN, PAT 401
McDONALD, ANGUS 411
McDONOUGH, SAMUEL 381
McEWEN, ANNE 376
McINTISH, BARBARA 401
JOHN W 401
McKINZIE, MURDOCK 401
McMURRY, JAMES 406
NAIL, JULIAN 401
NASH, DANCY 401
NATTIN, J HALL 371
NAUGLE, JOHN MARK 414
NAYLOR, GEO R 393
NEAL, R 383
ROBERT 383
NEELY, JOS 406
. ROBERT 398
. SARAH 416
NETTLES, ALICE 397
T D 397
NEVILLE, JOHN 411
NEWBOLD, ROBERT A 401
NEWMAN, JOSEPH 395
NEWTON, LUTHER 439
NICKEY, GEORGE 406
NORRISON, JAMES 406
PATRICK 406
OLIVER, 374
ORR, JOHN 407
OTT, JOHN 414
. MARGARET 414
. MARGARET REBECCA 413
. MARY MAGDALENA LOCK 414
. PHILIP 414
OWEN, JONATHAN 395
PADGETT, JOHN 401
PAGE, TIMOTHY 383
PAIN, GEORGE 230,429
PANOE, MARY 397
PARISH, NICHOLS 398
PARKER, ISAAC 406-407
JOHN 412
PARNELL, JOSEPH 428
PARRISH, DAVID 373-374
. ELIZABETH CALLENDER 374
. ELIZABETH -
. CALLENDER LOCK 373
PAULSGROVE, CLARENCE G 412
. DUANE 412
. HERBERT T 412
. MARY K 412
. THOS 412
PAYNE, GEOPGE 428,431-432
. HENRY 431
. J F 396
. SARAH 431
PAYTON, JOHN 406
PEACOCK, JAMES R 400
. JIM R 376
. JIMMIE 392
. JIMMY 376
PEARCE, A 417
PENNIMAN, HAZEL 381
PETTIS, ELIZABETH 376
PHILLBRAICK, E 383
PIERCY, GNETTY 376
PILCHER, VIOLET 397
POLK, SAMUEL 398
PORTER, AUSTIN 412
. BARBARA "ANNIE" -
. WELCH 412
. CASSIE SNYDER 412
. ETHEL BEVENS 412
. HUGH 412
. JARED 396,412
. LESSLIE 412
. LULA MATTISON 412
POSTON, MR 376
POWER JOHN 373
POWERS, DENNIE RICHARD 373
. DONNA R 373-374
. RICHARD F 373
PRATT, CAPT 383
PRIRCE, J W 371
VIRGINIA ALICE 371
PROBST, JEANETTE 413
PULLEN, MARY 387
PULLENS 380
PULLIAW, JOHN 421
RALSTON, CARRIE 425
WALTER 425
RANKIN, WILLIAM 408
REED, REBECCA 410
THELMA 389
REESE, THOMAS 406
THOS 406
RHODES, JOHN W 412
. RHODA ELLIOTT 412
. SUSAN ELLIOTT 412
RIDGEWAY, REBECCA 411
RICHARD 428
RIGOR, JACOB 398
RILEY, MARY E ROGERS 381
OSCAR 381
ROBB, WM 407
ROBERTSON, MICHAEL 401
ROBINSON, ROBERT 395
ROGERS, MARY E 381
RUEBUSH, CARL MRS 412
. DOROTHY LUE 412
. MAXINE 412
RUSSELL, IRVIN 389
RUTTER, SARAH A 379
SAINT MAUR, THOMAS 437
SALISBURY,
EVELYN McCURDY 435
SANDLIN, MARY 390
SARAH CAMILLA 376
SAVER, G 383
SAYLOR, MR 381
SCHMID, APPELLONIA 401
CHRISTIAN 401
SCMID, PETER 401
SUSANNA CATHERINE 401
SCOTT, JOHN 395
SEATON, JACKSON 380
. REBECCA ;PCLE 380
. ROBERT 380
SHACKFORD, SAMUEL 383
SHARLEY, GERVIS 416
SHAVER, JOHN 406
SHEARMAN, S M 383
SLIFER, FRANCES 417
SLOAN, FERGUS 407
SMITH, ADELINE LOCK 401
. DR 416
. SOLOMON 401
SNEED, STEPHEN 421
SNELLING, PAULA 396
SOWERS, MATTOE 379
SPANGLER, JOHN 416
SPIERS, MATTIE 404
SPRING, ALPHEUS 383
STEINHAGEN, MARY JANE 380
407
STEPHENS, L 401
LARIMI 401
STERLING, SARAH 396
STERN, JOHN 406
STERNS, JOHN 407
STEVENS, CHARLES 401
STEVENSON, JOHN 411
STICKLES, HENRY C 381

STICKLES, (cont)
. AMELIA ELIZABETH 379
. SUSAN WRIT 381
STIED, JOHN 411
STIMMEL, ELIZABETH 414
STINE, 374
STON, PHINEAS 383
STONEKING, JOHN 383
STOUT, HENRY 406
  REBECCA 396
STRICKLAND 398
STRICKLIN, GIDEON 398
STRUTH, JOHN J H 417
STUBBLEFIELD, THOS 406
SUMMERS, WM D 397
SUZZIE, W ? MRS 422
SWAN, JOHN 415
TABB, LANGHORNE 413
  THOMAS 391
TANNER, M 401
TARKINGTON, JESSEE 401
TAYLOR, BELLINGTON 401
. ELIZABETH DUHART 372
. EMMA LOUISE 372
. JOHN 372
. JOSEPH 421
TDDBALL, ALEXANDER S 431
THACHER, ELIZABETH 427
  SALLY ANN 427
THACKER, ISAAC 378
WASHINGTON, GEORGE 426
WATKINS, WILSON L 395
WATSON, JAMES 395, 407
WAUGH, JAMES 383
WEAKLEY, ROBERT 395
WEISER, FREDERICK S 401
WELCH, ANNIE 396
WELTY, EARL 381
WESSON, JAMES 376
WEST, HENRY 383
WHEELER, CAPT 383
WHITACRE, LORA 410
  LOUISE HARRISON 411
WHITE, THOMAS 406
WHITEHEAD, JACOB 401
WICOX, CAPT 383
WILCOX, WINFRED 379
WILEY, ANDREW 416
. JANE 416
. JOHN 398
. SAMUEL 416
WILKINS, ASA 383
WILLIAMSON, JOHN 401
WILLINGHAM, HANNAH 379
. JACOB 379
. LILYAN GRACE 379
. MARTHA COOPER 379
. MARY E L 379
. MATILDA 379
. WILLIAM 379
THERMAN, JAMES 406
THOMAS, LULA BELLE 376
  396-397
THOMPSON, MARTHA R 391
  SUE 439
TIDBALL, ALEXANDER 432
  S 431
TIDBELL, THOMAS ALLEN 408
TIDBOLD, T A 428
TILLER, LINDA 376
TORRIS, ELIZA 401
TROUSDALE, JAMES 406
  JAMES SEN 407
TUBBMAN, MAGRUDER 416
TUMBLINE, WALTER 381
TURPIN, RICHARD 416
TYLER, THOMAS 389
VAN CLEAVE, RUHANNA 379
VAUGHN, RICHARD R 394
VIDGEON, JESAS? 428
VINCENT, REV 423
VOGEL, CATHRINA 401
. JOHANNIS 401
. MATHEWS 401
. SUSANNA 401
WALKER, THOMAS 406
WALLACE, JOSEPH 407
WARD, EDWIN D 389
WILSON, EWING 395
. JOHAH 406
. JOHN 372
. MARY E CHAMBERS 372
. SARAH L 372
WINSLOW, CAPT 383
WISE, JOHN 375
WOMACK, JAMES 407
  JESSE 407
WOOD, JAMES 411
. JOHN 395
. JOSEPH 383
. WILLIAM 381
WORKE, ANNE 376
WORTHINGTON, WM C 417
YANCEY, THOMAS 418-419
YOLLOULY, VIRGINIA A 391
  VIRGINIA ADLINE 390
YOUNG, SARAH C 379
  WASHINGTON P 379
ZAILOR, JACOB 415
ZEALOTT, JONATHAN 375, 417
. W 395
. WM 375
ZIMMERMAN, GEORGE 388

Lookin' for Lockes
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

'91

Jane Locke
P.O. BOx 495
Reedsport, OR. 97467

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

455

VOLUME 14 MAY, 1991 #2

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Passengers & Immigration....................................456
Will of William & Catherine (MOODY) LOCKE..................457
Record Keeping..458
Susan GRESHAM m. Mr. LOCKE.................................458
Conclusion of Lowndes Co., MS..............................459
John LOCKE, Stone Mason, Susquehanna Co., PA...............460
John LOCK, LOCKE of Roxburghshire, 1303....................460
LOCK, LOCKE Marriages of Rowan Co., NC.....................461
Wm. LOCKE, Farmington, NM..................................461
Family of Mayes Continued from Feb.........................461-2
First Settlers of Rowan Co., NC............................462-3
Oregon Donation Land Claims................................464
LOCK, LOCKE in Benton, Polk Cos., OR & 1850 Cen. MO........465
1880 Cen., McDonough Co., IL...............................466
Thomas & Grizella LOCK Story...............................466-7
1880 Cen. McDonough Co., continued.........................467-8
Index to Wills of Berkley & Jefferson Cos., WV.............468
Jeanette (PROBST) TABB's Query.............................468
Memberships of Lookin' for Lockes'.........................469-70
Compilation of FREE QUERIES................................470-4

* * *

Dear Members,

First, thank all of you who have renewed!

Second, am I glad I started this early because it has taken longer than any I have ever done I think! Glad too that it has been rainy so I couldn't get outdoors to do the weeds and windows!

Congratulations on your new grandson, Madeleine!

In 1990 I sent a story in to The Gen. Helper, "Bureau of Missing Persons" and recently had a response from IL. from Dorothy M, Youkon - sure enough she is doing my Locke line; she is just getting started but perhaps she has some records that have never surfaced before. I have had orders for a couple more books and have had input and exchanges on a couple of other lines. There is more to John Cooper's Diary that I printed six months of - a call from the one who has the original, Georgia Cooper, has promised to send the rest. Dig around in your attics and cupboards, particularly if you live in an old family home and see if there are records hid away that solve some "mysteries"!

The Parade is "heating up" - yes, my friend and I are doing that again this year and asking ourselves if 4 years won't be enough - but we don't see anyone in the wings clammering for our job. Darn!

Keep reading and writing and sending info. for me to share with you.

Happy, Productive Research to
you all - Affectionately,
Orella

QUARTERLY - Feb, May,
Aug, Nov $12.00 Yearly UNLIMITED QUERIES!
Yearly Index

Madeleine Holt and Mary Jane Steinhagen are both tried and true researchers and both stress over and over again to be sure to check collateral lines; some have been written up quite extensively, sometimes what you get are just tidbits, but that can lead to bigger and better bits of information. Do any of you have the collateral lines of SEATON, LAMBERTON, HOSTSTEDLER, STUTSMANN, STUDEBAKER. PORTER, AUGENSTINE, SIDNER? These have all been found with LOCKE connections in OH, IN, IL. Check again and send any connections you find to your Editor for sorting out and printing, please.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Passengers & Immigration: (refers one then to PA. German Pioneers by Strausburger [929.1 S89p]):

pp 270-271

Present: The honourable George THOMAS, Esq., Lieut. Gov., Samuel HASELL, Andrew HAMILTON, Thos. GRIFFITTS, Wm. ALLEN, Esqs.

The Palatines whose Names are underwritten, imported in the ships..... Friendship, Wm. VITREY, Comr. & Loyal Judith, Edw. PAYNTER, Comr., from Rotterdam, but last from Deal in England, did on this day at the Courthouse of Philadelphia 3, Sep., 1739 take and subscribe the Oaths to the Government, viz., Names: p. 265 - Jacob LOCH, age 35; Johanis LOCH, age 16 (the ship's captain has to swear that they are at least 16 yrs.) These same two are 268 (Johanes, thus spelled, LOUCH) and again p. 271 - has to be the same two men because the ship, captain, place and date all same!

The ships may have travelled together, as on p. 269, on the Loyal Judith is John Peter LOUGH; the Capt. is Edward PAYNTER, the place and date are the same; on p. 265, all else being the same, except Peter is listed as LOCKE! See how that name gets twisted around, no wonder we are confused! And so, Madeleine writes as follows:

//

Yes, I've seen the PA GERMAN PIONEER's ship lists - and Strassberger-Hinke - and Carl Boyer's four volumes, which is my favorite. Of course, he has had many more records from which to work. Boyer found records that prove Locke to also be spelled LUDI. Interesting! I've found the name on ships lists but have found no connections so far. The Ott family story tells of the Lock's and the Ott's coming from Germany at the same time. I do find a Johann Peter Ludi arriving just two days before my Johann Michael Ott in 1751. There were Ludi, Luck, and Bastian arriving just twenty days later. This seems promising but it will take more research.

When we find LOCH/LOUGH on these German lists, I think we must remember that the clerk's in the ports, and on the ships were most all English-speaking and this is the way they heard the German's say Lack.

I've had a promising break in my research. I've made contact with descendants of John & Salome's one son who remained on the family farm when the rest of the family moved to Preble County, Ohio. A family of three children (their mother and I are 4th cousins) all live on that same farm which has never been out of the Lock family!! One son lives in the original home (with add-ons) while the other two have built new homes on the farm. They are less than a half-mile from Grace/St. Peter's Evangelical Churhc, now only known as just Rocky Hill Church and Cemetery. The old parish records (found by Helen Mencher) were compiled by Pastor Frederick Weiser while he was archivist at the Lutheran Seminary at Gettysburg, PA. Maybe I'll get a complete copy through this new source. Several places have a copy of it - they don't want to be bothered to copy it. And maybe I'll find the father of my Capt. John Lock!!!! Wish me luck!

AND WE CERTAINLY DO, MADELEINE! JUST KEEP ON SHARING, PLEASE!!!

CONTINUATION OF LOCKES OF VA, W.VA. OH (earliest proven anc. 411)

WILL OF WILLIAM & CATHERINE (MOODY) LOCKE

Reference: Hiatt-Hiett Genealogy, p. 145.

(Children: John, Mariah, Harrett, Neal, George, Sarah, Eliza, Franklin, Juliette Ann, William Chambers, Jacob Linza, Benjamin, Washington)

John Lock sun of Wm. and Catherine Lock his wife was born
1 day of february, 1800.
Mariah Lock was born 26 day of Aprile 1801
Hariet Lock was born the 8 day of January 1803
(Harriet Johnston)
_______ Lock was born the 6 day of December 1804
George Lock was born the 25 day of December, 1805
Sarah Lock was born the (____) day of May, 1807
Eliza Lock was born the (____) day of February, 1809
Franklin Lock was born the 24 day of February, 1811
Ju___ Ann Lock was born the 16 day of July, 1813
(Juliet Ann?)
William Chambers Lock was born the 28 day of May, 1815
Jacob Linza (?) was born the 19 day of October, 1817
Benjamin Lock was born Sept. the 25, 1819
Washington Locke was born 8 Nov. 1821
Catherine Dunn was born the 26 of Jan., 1831
Lucinda Frances Lock, dau. of Benj. & Marier Lock was born
23 day Nov., 1832
Ruhamy Van Cleve was born Jan. 21, A. D., 1823
Ann Virginia Lock dau. of Benjamin & Ruhany Lock was born
30 day of September 1846

Juliet Ann
Neal Lock departed this life January 15, day 1805
Washington Lock departed this life February 17 day 1824
Harit Johnston departed this life March 10, 1825 daughter
of William and Catherine Lock
William Lock departed this life 20 day October 1839
1860 my daughter Eliza Jane was born 23 of March
1868 my son James William was born 14 of October

****

MARRIAGE RECORDS

Filed in Frederick County Clerk's Office, Winchester, Virginia-
MARRIAGE REGISTER #1.

MALES:

Page 105, Line 16: Wm. Lock to Catharine Moody - Feb. 28, 1799- by Christian Streit
Page 105, Line 25: John Lock to Mary Smith - Nov. 23, 1807 - Bartholomew Smith, Surety
Page 105, Line 34: John Lock to Rebecca Ridgeway - April 4, 1816 - William Lock, Surety
Page 106, Line 22: George Lock to Winifred Wilcox - Aug. 24, 1827 - by James Wall

FEMALES:

Page 77, Line 8: Mary Lock to John Hiett - Jan. 2, 1792 - by William Harvey
Page 77, Line 20: Sarah Locke to John Hiett - Dec. 1799 - by William Hill
Page 169, Line 28: Elizabeth Locke to Isaac Thacker - July 10, 1807 - by Wm. F. R. Davis

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE...

Page 90-A, Line 7: Harriet Locke to Joshua Johnston - Mar. 30, 1824 - Wm. Lock, Surety
Page 46, Line 9: Sally Lock to George L. Dunn - Jan. 23, 1828 - Wm. Lock, Surety
Page 34, Line 35: Mary Lock to Jacob Crim - May 12, 1828 - by George M. Frye
Page 6, Line 21: Julia Ann Lock to William Ambrose - Dec. 23, 1834 - William Lock, Surety
Page 181, Line 3: Selina Eliza Locke to Ephraim Watson - Feb. 25, 1836 - by John Miller

---

Abraham Lauck 1794 to Anna M. Sperry
Page 47: Simon Lauck to Mary Senseney, 1803
Page 47: William Lauck & Ann Cochran, Oct. 6, 1815
Page 21: Jacob Boyers & Elizabeth Lauck, 1805

MORE IN AUG.

Have you found a good solution to record-keeping?

The new genealogist is unhampered by this problem because they haven't realized yet that EVERY record should have a source. The following was a suggestion in The Genealogical Helper. Thought it looked pretty good, except if you do a lot of researching, you might want to have such a paper for each Line; you could make your own and adapt it to your needs. How many times have you gone to the library, picked out a book that you thought looked like a winner, only to discover you had already researched it at least once? Maybe a "tool" like this would be the answer!

RESEARCH RECORD

Date	Search No.	Information Needed	Call No.	Information About Source	Results	Document No.

Mary Jane Steinhagen, 1309 Titania Lane, McLean, VA. 22102 sent this info. in case someone out there has a "Susan, who m. a Mr. LOCKE", a common problem with wives, huh? Source: "Gresham, Any Way You Spell It", V. VII, Spring/Sum., p. 26. "Susan GRESHAM (f. Jms. b. at Briar Hill, King & Queen Co., VA., son of Sam'l & Mary FAULKNER GRESHAM: Jms. m. Amelia or Lancaster Co., VA to Miss SALE." Jms. & Miss SALE both d. young, leaving two small chil.: Susan, who m. Mr. LOCKE; Andrew Jackson GRESHAM, b. 1815 m. Gilla COUSINS, moved to Fishomingo Co., MS by 1850; moved to Fl. where they died.

Conclusion of Lowndes Co., MS.

Source of the information below about the families of Octavia Locke Scott and Henry Clay Locke is unknown. It may have been given to me by Jean Johnson Busch (3) who knew Clarence Mercer Locke (4) and his wife, "Cogie."

(5) Octavia Locke m. 9 Jan. 1877, Fannin Co., Texas, Robert Scott.

- (4) Robert Edmund Scott (b. 29 Sept. 1877, Fannin Co.; d. 23 Oct. 1878).
- (4) William Everett Scott (b. 26 June 1880) m. 9 Mar. 1915, Weatherford, Texas, Dove Pitchford. Lived in Ft. Worth, Texas.
- (4) Benjamin Walcott Scott (b. 27 July 1882; d. 29 Jan. 1885, Parker Co., Texas).
- (4) James Marcus Scott (b. 6 Feb. 1884, Parker Co.) m. 6 Oct. 1916, Reagan, Texas, Mary Ward.
  - (3) Mary Elizabeth Scott (b. 9 Jan. 1926). Lived in Ft. Worth.
- (4) Jessie Ella Scott (b. 13 Dec. 1885, Parker Co.; d. 26 Apr. 1921, Jackson Co., Okla.) m. Jack W. Bonner.
  - (3) Jack Wilbur Bonner, Jr. (b. 9 Dec. 1914).
- (4) Walter Clyde Scott (b. 13 Dec. 1887) m. Oct. 1913, Margaret Jones (d. 21 June 1930).
  - (3) Clyde Walcott Scott (b. 29 June 1917). Lived in Ft. Worth.
- (4) Roscoe Scott (b. 20 Feb. 1891) m. Katherine Young. Lived in Ft. Worth.

(5) Henry Clay Locke (b. 7 June 1854, Louisiana; d. Altus, Okla., buried Humphrey, Okla.) m. 3 Feb. 1881, Shreveport, La., Sally Jane Edwards, his first cousin who was the daughter of Benjamin S. Edwards (6).

- (4) Edd Locke (b. 26 Aug. 1881, Bonham, Texas) m. 24 Mar. 1910, Elmer, Okla., Zadie Puett.
  - (3) Pete Laverne Locke m. 25 Dec. 1937, Pauline Bellenger. Lived in Humphrey, Okla.
- (4) Blanche Locke (b. 29 Nov. 1884, Bonham) m. 29 Feb. 1911, Quanah, Texas, Ed Staley Thomas. Lived in Humphrey, Okla.
  - (3) Gwendolyn Thomas (b. 23 Jan. 1912).
  - (3) H. S. Thomas (b. 6 Aug. 1914).

(4) James H. Locke (b. Bonham; d. in infancy).

(4) Roy Locke (b. 6 Oct. 1890, Bonham). Lived in Abilene, Texas.

(4) Lillian Locke m. 31 Dec. 1914, Altus, Okla., Dan Garrett.

(3) Wayne Garrett (b. 14 Nov. 1919, Humphrey).

(3) Billy Clay Garrett (b. 17 Jan. 1926, Humphrey).

(4) Henry Clay Locke, Jr. (b. 12 Mar. 1897, Bonham). Lived in Altus, Okla.

(4) Virginia Locke (b. 24 May 1903, Jackson Co., Okla.) m. Harry Sallaska.[35]

(3) Jo DeBob Sallaska

(3) Jack Sallaska

(4) Clarence Locke (b. 17 Aug. 1905, Jackson Co., Okla.) m. 17 Aug. 1935, Chicago, Ill., Elizabeth Bickley. Lived in Eagle Pass, Texas.

CONCLUSION OF LOWNDES CO., MS.

⁂

From Susquehanna Co., PA. Hist. Soc. Newsletter, V. 1, #3, Nov. 1990 -

> The subscriber informs the public that he will work at the Mason Business in all its branches the ensuing season. Such as may see fit to employ him may rest assured that their work will be done in the 1st stile of workmanship; and as cheap as by any other person. His price, by the day, will be one dollar and twenty-five cents.
>
> Having procured a quantity of Stone suitable for GRAVE STONES, and MONUMENTS, he makes it his business in the winter season to execute all orders in that line on the shortest notice.
>
> JOHN LOCKE
>
> Choconut, (Nine miles from Montrose.)
> May 10, 1818
>
> N.B. Persons wishing to have work done will call on me at my residence, or leave a line with the editor of this paper and it shall be attended to.
>
> J.L.

The above is the same John LOCKE, from MA. and reported LFL, pp. 264, 271, 282. 3 of his sons were also stone masons.

LOCKE. John Lock of Roxburghshire who ~~rendered homage in~~ 1296 is probably the John Lok' who was juror on an inquest at Roxburgh in 1303 (*Bain*, II, p. 199, 376, 548.) His seal bears an eight-rayed figure and *S' Joh'is Log*. John Lock, professor of sacred theology in the University of St. Andrews in 1464 (SCM., v, p. 288), is probably the John Lok who appears in the same year and in 1474 as rector of the church of Fynnewyn or Futhnewyn (Finhaven) (REB., I, 196; II, 104), and in 1475 as professor of sacred theology and canon of Brechin (*Soltre*, p. 71). Johannes Lok, witness in Glasgow, 1504 (*Simon*, 68), George Lowk, tenant under the bishop of Glasgow in 1510 *(Rental)*, Katherine Lok sold houses in Glasgow in 1544 (*Protocols*, I), and John Lock was burgess there in 1641 (*Inquis.*, 2598). Cf. LUKE.

The above from The Surnames of Scotland, p. 435 by Black (929.4 B 62S (N.Y. Public Lib.)

⇦ This area was known as "Locke"; the first settlers were from CT. and obtained their deeds from th Delaware-Connecticut Land Co.; deeds were finally obtained after a legal battle with REv. Rbert H. ROSE and paying him again for their land.

FROM N. C. MARRIAGES, 1760-1799, Vol. 1

Elizabeth LOCK to John GIBSON, 13 Jan 1775, Rowan Co.
John LOCK to Margaret LOCKE, 25 Jul 1779, Rowan Co.
Mary LOCK tp Edward RICHARDSON, 22 Jul 1986, Rowan Co.

This can't be a complete listing of Rowan Co. marriages for this time period - there were too many Lockes there even as early as the 1750's, according to Carolina Cradle for example.

Farmington, New Mexico is 114 yrs. this year, but according to this article written at 100 yrs. Wm. LOCKE was the "midwife; he is a bro. of my Gr.Grdf. John Burns. O.C.

By GEORGE B. BOWRA

Growing old is the result of time passing and with age comes a diminishing of ambition and vigor , but not so with the City of Farmington. Having reached its 100th birthday, Farmington is an exception to the rule of age being a destroyer of vigor and ambition. In response to the stimulus of age is an exhibition of vigor and effectiveness, for the city today is much more alive than it was a century ago.

The actual day of Farmington's birth is not known but the year was 1877 and William Locke could be called the "midwife."

Locke came to San Juan County that year and traded three ponies to Wright Leggett for his claim on a homestead, now the site of the City of Farmington. Having secured land, although at that time he had no title to the property, he began creating a farm and making movements of creating a town and a new community rich with farm potential.

In 1878 he set out the first orchard in the county, 84 acres of fruit trees and berries. Other settlers were coming to join the few who were here. By 1878 sufficient families were located and followed the pursuit of Locke and turned their attention to farming and built a ditch to irrigate their farms.

Continued from Feb. '91

THE FAMILY OF MAYES

Hickman, having married Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Henry, fifth Lord Windsor, and had a son, Thomas, who succeeded his uncle (by limitation of the patent) as seventh Lord Windsor and was created Earl of Plymouth, 6 December, 1682. The title became extinct only on the death of the eighth earl, 8 December, 1843.

"Of the sons—

XI.—"**Michael Locke** became a merchant of eminence in London, and was twice married; first, to **Joane** (XI), daughter of **William Wilkinson** (XII), sheriff of London; and second, to Margery, widow of Dr. Caesar Adelmare, by whom she was the mother of the celebrated Sir Julius Caesar. Michael Locke had by his first wife five sons and three daughters, the eldest of whom, Zachary Locke, Esq., died in 1603 being then Member of Parliament for the Borough of Southwark.

"The interesting fact in the history of Michael Locke is that he was the original patron of the celebrated Sir Martin Frobisher in his earliest expeditions. **Hakluyt's Voyages** contains a 'History of Sir Martyn Frobishere's Voyage for the Discovery of a Passage Towards Cathay, in 1574, written by Michael Locke, Locke himself being a great adventurer therein;' and Hakluyt speaks thus of the map: 'The mappe is Master Michael Locke's, a man for his knowledge in divers languages, and especially in cosmographie, able to do his country good, and worthy in my judgment, for the manifolde good partes in him, of good reputation and better fortune.'

"In the Cottonian Library is a MS. written by this Michael Locke, in which he says that at the age of thirteen 'he was sent over the seas to Flanders and France. to learn their languages, and to know the world, since which time he has continued these 32 years to travel in body and mind. following his vocation in the trade of merchandize, passing through many countries, had the charge of and captain of a great ship of more than 1,000 tons, three years in divers voyages; and that he has more than 200 sheets of his travels.' He was living as late as 1611.

"The other son of Sir William, Henry Locke, was also a citizen and merchant of London. He married Anne Vaughan, and had issue a daughter Anne, who married Robert Moyle, of Cornwall, whose descendants intermarried with the St. Aubyns and Prideauxs, among the best families in that county; and two sons, viz: Michael, to whom the historian Hakluyt left a legacy in his will; and Henry Locke (or Lok), a poet of some note in his day, an edition of whose scarce productions was issued in 1871 by the Rev. Dr. Grosart." Here Col. Chester takes up the family of Sir William by his first wife; we will not follow that line, as it is remote from us. This history is continued from the article in the Gentleman's Magazine, already cited. It says: Michael Locke "was father, amongst other children, of

X.—"**Matthew Locke**, who became seated at Pensford, in Buckinghamshire, and had two sons, Richard and Christopher. The former was of Bedminster in the county of Somerset, and, dying 1617, left John Locke, his son, Mayor of Bristol 1641,

* * *

IX.—"**Christopher Locke**, the younger son (i. e., of Matthew) soon after Abbot Whiting's lands at East Brent were granted to the Whitmore family, was sent into that parish (which, as before observed, adjoins to Lockstown), to divide the forfeited estate into farms; and having laid out a valuable farm for himself at a place called Pilrow, built a large house, and became the stem of a very respectable family, whose baptisms, as by the parish register, are as follows:

"1.—Christopher, bapt. March 25, 1593, father, etc (here follows an account of the descendants).

"2.—John Locke, baptized August 1, 1595. * * * He became a captain of foot in the civil wars of Charles the First, and was killed at Bristol in 1645. He had two sons, one of whom died in his minority; the other was the judicious **John Locke**, the great metaphysician and philosopher;" also, a daughter, the mother of Lord Chancellor King.

"3.—Honour, bapt. August 21, 1597, and intermarrying with Francis Shepard, of Mark, became ancestor, etc. * * *

"4.—Christian, bapt. July 3, 1601; of whom we have no further account.

To be concluded Aug. '91

FIRST SETTLERS, ROWAN CO.

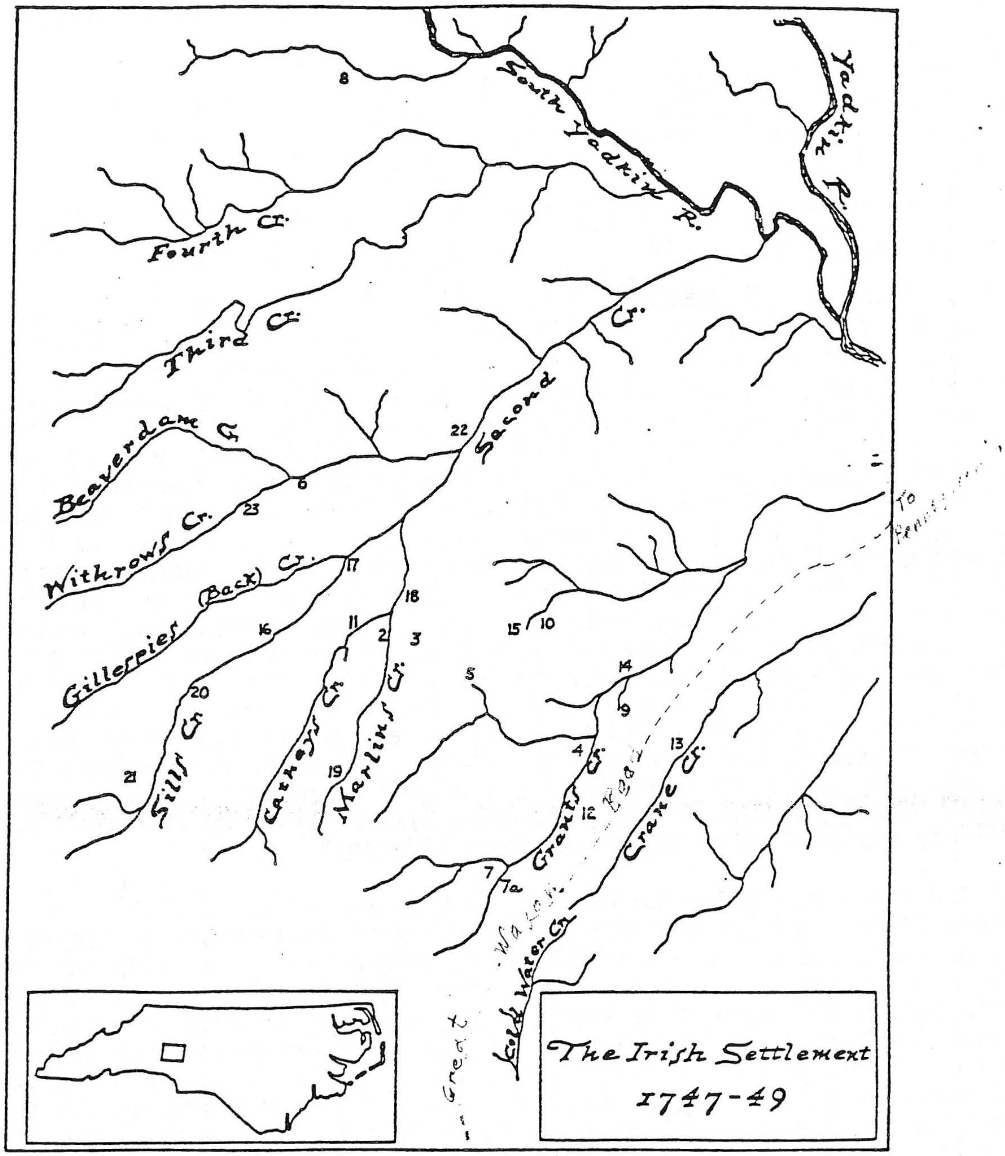
According to *Carolina Cradle* (Robert W. Ramsey, 975.69) by 1747 Spring at least 14 families (Irish) had settled west of the Yadkin R. in that part of N.C. that was to become Rowan Co. then Iredell Co.. These were CATHEYS, BRANDONS, GILLESPIES, GRAHAMS, SILLS, MARLINS, KENNEDYS, DOBBINS, BELLS, HOLMES', WITHROWS.

Most prominent among them were James CATHEY and son George, Sr., who were probably the first to settle so far from a navibale river and so far south, excluding Virginia. George, Sr. gave the land for the first church west of the Yadkin - Thyatira Presbyterian Church.

According to Ramsey, father James CATHEY'S first place of residence was Cecil Co., MD. between 1719-1724, when in 1724 he was referred to as of Chester Co., PA. By 1736 John, George, William, James were in Lancaster Co., PA - may not have moved as Lancaster was formed from Chester in 1729. They moved to Shenandoah Valley, VA. by 1738.

John BRANDON, a widower, and his three sons lived in Lancaster Co., 1733, Deleware 1739 and back to Lancaster Co. by 1740-41; about 1739 his son married Maley (Mary) CATHEY (son John, Jr. 22-yrs.) and he married Elizabeth LOCK. Elizabeth was a tavernkeeper, according to Chester Co. Tavern License Papers, (10 vols, 1700-54), Middletown Tsp., Lancaster Co. and John was "a husbandman" and tax collector for Hanover Tsp. 1736, 1737, 1744 and constable 1745.

In 1748 or early spring 1749 Brandon took his family of Brandons and Locks and, following the Great Wagon Road, made his way to Grants Crk., a tributary of the Yadkin R. and settled six miles east of Jms. Cathey's house. This is the most interesting history of this area your editor has seen. It is well-documented by Ramsey and cites much information not seen elsewhere. He calls these people Irish and documents some of the many intermarriages that took place in these lines that are so extricably interwoven. (See enlarged map on following page.)


Yadkin R.
South Yadkin R.
Fourth Cr.
Third Cr.
Beaverdam Cr.
Withrows Cr.
Gillespies (Back) Cr.
Second Cr.
Sills Cr.
Catheys Cr.
Marlins Cr.
Grants Cr.
Crane Cr.
Cold Water Cr.
Great Waggon Road
To Pennsylvania
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
7a
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23

The Irish Settlement 1747-49

Map Number	*Name*	*Map Number*	*Name*
1	James Cathey	12	Richard Brandon
2	George Cathey	13	Matthew Lock
3	George Cathey, Jr.	14	John Lock
4	Alexander Cathey	15	George Lock
5	Andrew Cathey	16	Thomas Gillespie
6	Richard Graham	17	John Sill
7	James Graham (younger)	18	James Marlin
7a	James Graham (older)	19	Thomas Bell
8	John Graham	20	John Holmes
9	John Brandon	21	Felix Kennedy
10	John Brandon, Jr.	22	Alexander Dobbin
11	William Brandon	23	John Withrow

------occupations------

Francis LOCK, a carpenter

#2 ...a miller

$5 ...a shoemaker

#9....a tailor

James BRANDON, a miller

Your Editor decided to follow up on some of that information that I gave in Aug. '90 about the PORTER-LOCK connections; here are some of the facts found:

War of 1812 Bounty Lands in Illinois, Index
LOCK - Isaac, John, Joseph, 4th, Joseph, 5th.
LOCKE - Alexander, Joseph, Ward
LOUKS - Abraham

If any of you have information on any of these, please share!

//

From Oregon Donation Land Claims (979.531)

> "Sec. 4 - And be it further enacted That there shall be, and hereby is, granted to every settler or occupant of the public lands, American half-breed Indians included, above the age of 18 years, being a citizen of the United States or having made declaration on or before the first day of December, 1850, and who shall have resided upon and cultivated the same for four consecutive years, and shall otherwise conform to the provisions of this act, the quantity of 1/2 section or 320 acres of land, if a single man, and if a married man, or if he shall become married within a year from the first day of December, 1850, the quantity of one section or 640 acres, one half to himself and the other half to his wife to be held by her own right, and the Surveyor General shall designate the part innuring to the husband and that to the wife and enter the same on the records of his office; and in all cases where such married person have complied with the provisions of this act, so as to entitle them to the grant as above provided, whether under the late Provisional Government of Oregon, or since, and either shall have died before patent is issued, the survivor and children, or heirs, of the deceased shall be entitled to the share or interests of the deceased in equal proportions, except when the deceased shall otherwise dispose of it by testament duly and properly executed according to the law of Oregon."
>
> "Sec. 5 - And be it further enacted That to all white male citizens of the United States, or persons who shall have made declaration of intention to become such, above the age of 21 years, emigrating to and settling in said Territory between the 1st Day of December 1850 and the 1st Day of December 1853, and to all white Male American citizens not hereinbefore provided for becoming 21 years of age in said Territory and settling there between the time aforesaid, who shall in other respects comply with the foregoing section and the provisions of this law, there shall be, and hereby is granted the quantity of 1/4 section or 160 acres of land, if a single man; and if married, or if he shall become married within one year from the time of arriving in said Territory, or within one year after becoming 21 years of age as aforesaid, then the quantity of 1/2 section or 320 acres, one-half to the husband and the other half to the wife in her own right, to be designated by the Surveyor General aforesaid."

In February 1853, the donation law was so amended that the Surveyor General might receive money ($1.25 per acre) after two years of occupancy (instead of the previous four) of the land to complete requirements for claim, the rights of the claimant in the event of his death to descend to heirs at law as before. Widows of men who if theyhad lived would have been entitled to claim under the original act were granted all that their husbands would have been entitled to receive had they lived and their heirs after them. The time fixed for the expiration of the donation privileges of the donation act was April 1855.

The last amendment, July 1854, granted to orphan children of the earliest immigrants who died before passage of the act, September 27, 1850, grants of land, the donation being 160 acres each. This act extended to the territory of Washington all provisions of the Oregon land law or any amendments.

Genealogy material in OR. Donation Land Claims (Supplemental V. 1-5; 531.OR6):

#171 LOCKE, Abram N., Benton Co., T11S $5W secs 6,7 & T11S $5W secs 11, 12, 13, 14; 554.28 a.; b. 1810 VA.; m. Mildred Harriet SINNETT or LINNIT; Chariton Co., MO. (#1 #9). p. 12 in 1830 Cen. Chariton. From OR. Provisional Land Claims, 1845-1849, Polk Co., 640 a. intends occupacy 28 Oct 1847, V. 6, p. 98

LOCK, John D. (is this the same as Daniel & wife listed in Index of OR. Don. Land Claims?). There is also a John D. in Chariton Co., MO

#1 LOCK, Harrison Porter, Clatsop Co., OR. 640 a. on Young's Bay p. 30, J.B. NELSON on W.; Young's Bay on E.; 26 Apr 1846; no deed, Bk. 2, p.32; abondoned.

#2 LOCK, Harrison P., Vancouver Co., WA., 640 a. on Columbia R., 21 Sep 1846, abondoned 20 Dec 1847 (V. 3, p. 86)

Harrison is also mentioned in Chariton Co., MO

#1184 Harrison, Polk Co., T9S R4W secs 4,5,8,9 & T8S R4W secs 32, 33, 640 a.; born near Cumberland Gap, VA. 12 Oct 1812, moved to Chariton Co., MO and 1845 to OR.; m. 17 Aug 1852 Polk Co., OR. Terr., Malissa P. Hardison, b. Springfield, IL. She m. 2nd Jms. MASTERSON.
#43 #1

1850 Cen. MO. Index

LOCK, David, Lafayette Co.
Elenader, Barry
Fanny, St. Louis
Henry, Osage
James, Macon
John, Osage
John, St. Louis
John, "
John, Barry
John D., Chariton
John L., Texas
Jonas, G., Barry
Julia, St. Louis
Mary A., Jackson
Richard, Barry
S., St. Louis
Samuel, Barry
Samuel F., Barry
Theodore, Osage
William, Franklin
William, Washington
William A.,Franklin
William L. Lincoln
LOCKE, A.L., Callaway Co.
Elizabeth, Macon
Harrison, Chariton
John, St. Louis
Maria, Howard
Mary, St. Louis
Powhatton?, Caldwell
Ruel, St. Louis
William M., Chariton

Was Harrison here for 1850 Cen. count and then in OR. later for 1850 Cen.? NOTE

Benton Co., 1850 Cen. OR. Terr.

LOCK,	A.N.	40 y.	farmer	b. VA.
	Harriet	36		OH.
	Thomas	14		MO.
	William	11		MO.
	Abraham	9		MO.
	Laura	5		MO.
	Alonzo	2		O.T.
	Harrison P.	37		VA.
LOUK,	Jefferson	20	farmer	MO.
	Catherine	20		IL.
	Nathan			O.T.

Polk Co., OR. 1870 Cen.

LOCKE,	Harrison P.	57	farm	VA.
	Malissa	32		IL.
	[1] Barbara E.?	17		OR.
	[2] Gabriel	13		"
	Abram	11		"
	William	10		"
	James	8		"
	Emma	6		"
	Eva	6		"
	Annie	3		"
	Oliver	1		"

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

[1] Barbara m. D.A.SCOTT 6 Apr 1871

[2] Gabriel m. Rhoda RHODES 23 Oct 1876, home of Harrison P.

1880 Cen., McDonough Co., IL., Hire Tsp.

HH # 18	ARGENBRIGHT, Isaac	wh	m	33 yrs	m. farmer	IN	IN	IN
	Harriet F. (LOCKE)		f	34 "	hskp.	IN	VA	PA
	Thomas		m	1 "		IL	IN	IN
	VALE, Mary		f	11 "	servant	IL	IL	IL
	LOCKE, Thomas(Harriet's father)		m	87 (97 wrong)		VA	IR	IR
HH # 19	RISSER, Peter	wh	m	42 "	m. farmer	OH	GE	GE
	Orrell (LOCKE)		f	32 "	m. hskp.	IN	VA	PA

Above Harriet and Orrell are sisters, dau. of Thos. LOCKE

* *

Orella Chadwick (503-842-6036)
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

p. 1

THOMAS & GRIZELLA LOCK STORY

*Thomas LOCKE married Grizella GARDNER 14 Dec. 1828, Marion Co., OH. Their first child John Burns was born there 4 Oct. 1829; before the 1830 census was taken, they were living in LaGrange Co., IN.(Ch. VII, A Hist. & Biog. Hist of LaGrange Co., p. 136). It might also be noted that Thomas and his brother William married sisters (Grizella and Rachael GARDNER, see their story elsewhere in this volume) However, Wm. and Rachael stayed in Michigan, across the border from Lima, IN, where Thomas and "Grizzy" were by the 1830 Census.

In that Census Thomas has, besides himself, wife Grizella (ages 30-40): John Burns (under 5), a male (5-10) possibly his nephew Thomas, son of Samuel and Mary (MURRAY); another male (20-30), possibly Thomas's half-brother Aaron, because he didn't marry until 1833; a female (5-10) possibly Nancy sister to/nephew Thomas (Information comes from Rev. Orrin Wade Sidener's book. "The Story of a Dozen Generations", censuses and tax lists.)

Rev. Sidener attributes the following children to this family, parents unknown: Samuel born about 1793, married Mary MURRAY 1815, OH: children: Nancy born 25 April 1816 Married 14 Oct. 1835 Marion Co. OH. George Martin EYESTONE/AUGENSTINE, moved to Fayette Co., IL.), died there 22 Oct. 1897.

Mary "Polly" born 16 Mar, 1795, PA.(m. 1/ John DILLY 5 Mar. 1817, lived Fayette Co., OH, probably until he died; m. 2 John George SIDENER/18 Oct 1824 in Marion Co., OH in 1839 moved to Wheatland Tsp., Fayette Co., IL.) An older Thos. LOCKE was in Fayette Co., OH, near Mary, m. a widow, Fanny WILLIAMS and possibly had Silas and Aaron before his death before 1820 CEnsus, when Fanny is head of household. (We first thought this was perhaps father of all these LOCKS, that after the death of his first wife, Thos. had gone to live near his eldest daughter Mary - still a possibility.)

William (Rev. Sidener says b. 1802; however his headstone in Adams Cem., Burr Oak, MI. says b. 25 Apr. 1794, d. 30 Jul. 1869) married Rachael GARDNER, according to History of St. Joseph Co., MI., the first white marriage in the County.

---

* Thos. LOCKE in 1880 Cen. above.

George b. about 1797, m. 30 Sep. 1825 Ann MORLANDS, Marion Co., OH.; this may be LUKE, as this marriage certificate is the only place he is LOCK, but LOCKS and LUKES were used interchangeably.

Elizabeth b. about 1799 was included by Rev. Sidener, but nothing more is known of her.

Thomas b. about 1801 (49 on 1850 Cen.) m. Grizella GARDNER 14 Dec. 1828, Marion Co., OH., in LaGrange Co., IN. by 1830, still there in 1840, but in McDonough Co., IL by 1850 Cen. Children listed as follows: John Burns b. 4 Oct. 1829, d. 10 Jun. 1901 Canon City, CO.; m. Barbara Ann "Pevy" WELCH 31 Oct. 1861, McDonough Co., IL., went to CO.; 7 children born to them.

George b. 7 Nov. 1831, Lima Tsp., LaGrange Co., IN., d. 1 Oct 1902, McDonough Co., IL: m. Mary Elizabeth WEBSTER 6 Dec. 1854; raised family: Thomas b. 11 Oct. 1855, d. 6 Apr. 1883; Lowell C. b. 31 Jan. 1851, d. 16 Oct 1860; Clara A. b. 8 May 1861, m. Dr. I.M. MARTIN of La Harpe; Geary E., her twin bro. d. 11 Jan. 1862; George William b. 29 Nov. 1869, d. 31 Aug. 1895, an instructor in penmanship at Gem College in Quincy, IL. George retired from farming, built a home in La Harpe and the Opera House, which is now a tavern; Rachael b. 20 Aug. 1834, d. 2 Aug. 1836, LaGrange Co., IN. William b. 20 Oct. 1836, LaGrange Co., d. 19 Nov. 1919, Farmington, N.M.; m. 1/ Zelpha J. DAVIS, 2/ Mary Francis GARDNER, 3/ Henrietta Cornelia VAUGHN. (18 chil.) Thomas Jefferson b. 8 Aug. 1840, LaGrange Co., IN., d. 7 May 1924, McDonough Co., IL., (bur. Oakwood Cem., Macomb), m. 3 Apr. 1862 Elizabeth BROWN (see History of T.J. & Elizabeth). Jane Ann b. 25 Feb. 1843 LaGrange Co., d. CO.; m. Jacob J. RISSER, went to Colorado 1865, raised a family there. Harriet F. b. 19 Jan. 1846, LaGrange Co., d. 10 Feb. 1920, m. 19 Nov. 1876 Isaac Argenbright, bur. Glade Cem., Blandinsville. Ora, Oral b. 22 Oct 1848, LaGrange Co., d. 26 May 1928, m. Peter RISSER; no further information. Senator Bozzaries b. 14 Jan 1851, McDonough Co., IL., d. 25 Jun 1911, McDonough Co., m. Carrie COFFMAN. (Obit. Macomb Journal 28 Feb (1884)

* * * * * * * * * * * * * *

1880 Cen. McDonough Co, IL., Blandinsville Tsp.

HH #38 LOCK,	Senator	w m	29 yrs.	farmer	IL	OH	OH
	Caroline M.		24 "	hskp.	IL	KY	KY
	Orrell T.	f	4 "		IL	IL	IL
	Herbert M.		2 "		IL	IL	IL

Continued next page....

HH #39	LOCK, Thomas (Jefferson)	w m	39 yrs	m	farmer	IN OH OH
	Elisabeth	w f	38 "	m	hskp.	IL IN IN
	Lucy E.	w f	17 "		at home	IL IN IL
	Clarence J.	w m	6 "		at home	IL IN IL

Senator (Bozarrias) and Thomas above were both sons of Thomas LOCKE in the home of his dau. Harriet and Isaac ARGENBRIGHT.

Next issue (Aug) will have further information on Thomas and Elisabeth above.

In 1880 Cen. of McDonough Co., IL., Village of Good Hope Tsp.

HH #47	LOCK, Samuel	w m	58 yrs.	farmer	IN KY VA
	Mary	w f	40 "	hskp.	IL KY KY
	Arthur C.	w m	15 "		IL IN IL
	Edwin	w m	13 "		IL IN IL

This latter is a different Lock from your Editor's ancestors; can anyone place this family and want to send information to be published?

* * *

Some time ago your Editor purchased a pamphlet an Index to the Wills of Berkley Co., W.V., 1774-1880, Dale Walton Morrow. Berkley Co. was formed in 1772 from the parent county of Frederick; it became a part of W. VA. in 1863 during the Civil War when that portion of VA. broke away from the parent state. If you are interested in specific documents as listed below, you can write Clerk's Office, Berkeley Co. Courthouse, Martinsburg, WV. 25401 or phone 1-304-267-3000 and ask for the document and what the cost would be. LOCK, LOCKE documents are "w" for will and "f" stands for other documents like an estate, sale, invention, etc. Each "f" stands for one document:

LOCK, Jacob f 1852
Richard ff 1774

LOCKE, Meriall f 1829
Merrell f 1852
Mursalla ff 1827
Rosanna w 1858
Thomas w f f f 1838

Mr. Morrow has also published the same sort of thing for Index to Wills of Jefferson Co., WV, 1801-1899. To obtain one of these documents write Clerk's Office, Jefferson Co. Courthouse, Charles Town, W.V. 25414 or phone 1-304-725-9761.

LOCK, Elijah w 45
Fannie w 73
Hamilton ff 41
James w 27; ff 29
John f 33; f 53; w f 56; f 57
f 58; fff 60
John J. f 60; f 61
John Sr. ff33
Rachel f 44; f 46; f 73
William S. w f 51; f 55; fff 57

LOCKE, John ff 52
Thomas w 93

* * *

QUERY: (only 1!) Jeanette (PROBST) TABB, 5220 Valerie St., Bellaire, TX. 77401, children are direct descendants of Alexander LOCKE, son of John LOCKE, Jr. and Ealee CATHEY, husb of Rachael CLARY, m. 26 Oct 1784 Rowan Co., N.C. Alexander and Rachael's dau. Sarah LOCKE b. 31 May 1787 Rowan Co., m. John H. TABB of Powhatan Co., VA., in Rowan Co. by 1807; 1st b. Alexander TABB. Soon after birth, went to Rutherford Co., TN. with some of family; evidently lived and worked with some of John' or Sarah's fam. because no records found. Time in TN verified by family hist. written by Alex. TABB 1893. John & Sarah Locke TABB had 8 known child.; by 1820 in Hardin Co., TN. (Cont. next page)

In 1830, when Treaty of Dancing Rabbit Crk. removed Chocktaw Indians and 1832 the Treaty of Pontoctoc acquired the Chickasaw land, the TABB fam. moved to Yalobusha Co., MS. In 1860 Alex. TABB headed a large caravan of wagons, moved to Titus Co., TX., where he lived until death 1896; many desc. still there.

Jeanette has collected much info. on these CATHEYS, LOCKES, TABBS and wants to exchange data and enlarge her computer base. please write her if you are interested in doing likewise.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES MEMBERSHIP

For some time your Editor has thought of printing membership names and names they are researching where you have given it; perhaps this is a good time to do it.

LOCKES, BRANDONS, 1750-1820, N.C.; HARWELLS, VA. TN; RACKLEY, N.C., TN; GARNER, same; ABERNATHY VA, TN.	Mary Abernathy 6418 White Oak Av. Temple Hills, MD. 20748
LOCKE, HICKS, N.C. DOLEN, MILLS, IA.	Lurene Rose BIVIN, 614 W. Oak, Drumright, OK. 74030
LOCK/LOCKE, McCARRELL, LA, GA or MS.	Ruby Bolderac, 176 Valley Dr. Casper, WY. 82604
LOCKE, PHILBROOK, IL; LACKEY, HIGHTOWER, ESTES, STOKES, VA.	Francine L. Bray, 945 Ellenberger Pkwy., Indianapolis, IN 46219
LOCKE, NEDDERMAN, IN; STREATER, IN.; LOCKE, FISHER, PULLEN, KY.	Hazelle Chapman, 2182 N. Pecos Sp. #17, Las Vegas, NV. 89115
LOCKE, SULLIVAN, FLOWERS, INGRAM, HICKS, RATLIFF, N.C., MS.	Erin Locke Chesteen, P.O.Box 205, Kilmichael, MS. 39747
LOCKE, JESSE McCULLOCH, TN, AL	Joyce M. Couch, P.O. Box 56 Nashville, AK. 71852
LOCK, Richard, 1790's, Madison Co., KY	Joseph A Devenas, Jr., 1302 Highland Av., Waukegan, IL. 60085
LOCK, FRENCH, W.V. 1830	Frances Austin, 2181 Silverwood Ln., Chesterfield, MO. 63017
LOCKE, N.C., TN., TX.; CATHEY, PA. N.C., CLARY, N.C.: EASON, VA, N.C., GA., AL., TX.	Eldon Eason, 2006 Stafford Dr. Arlington, TX., 76012
LOCK/LOCKE, VA., W.VA., MO.	Stella Locke Freemyer, R.R. 4 Box 172, Bedford, IA., 50833
LOCKE, BRANDON, N.C., PA.	Billie McDonald Godwire, 819 Elizabeth Dr., Forest Park, GA. 30050
LOCK, FISHER 1789-1812, KY.; PULLEN, STINE, KY.; LOCK, FISHER VA. prior 1789	Rose E. Gibson, E. 1023 - 40th Av., Spokane, WA. 99203
LOCK VA., KY, 1700- early 1800's; HUGHES N.C. 1800's; YOUNG VA., KY., 1700- early 1800's; WOODS N.C. 1800's	JoAnn H. Grossoehme, 4 Dow Ct. Fairvield, OH. 45014
LOCH, 1825 VA.; John, Rev. War. VA	Vanita Hicks, 9029 N. Gilvert PL., Portland, OR. 97203

LOCKE, LUDI, SCHLOSS: BASTIAN: OTT, UTT, BEFORE 1755 VA. to MD. to Preble Co., OH	Madeleine, Holt, 8842 W. 500 S., Russiaville, IN. 46979
LOCKE, SUMMERS, DUNBAR, SINGLEY	Margaret L. Keahey, 955 W. Tanglewood Dr., Mobile, AL. 36606
LOCK(E), N.C. 1755-1845; John, Jr. TN. IA, 1800-1860's; I. HICKS LOCKE, IN.	Chas. E. Locke, 418 Idylwood, SE, Salem, OR. 97302
LOCKE, Berkley, Frederick, Jefferson Cos. Old VA.; Samuel DAY same time/place	Chuck Locke, 1115 Madison NE Salem, OR. 97303
LOCKE 1776 VA.; 1840 Lincoln Co., TN.; VICHUS 1814, TN; TOONE 1835 TN.	Bette Locke, 1010 Thoreau Ct. Modesto, CA. 95350
LOCK, Joel, N.C.	Diane D. Locke, 118 W. Bluff Cranbury, TX. 76048
LOCKE, Geo., Sr. Berkeley, Frederick & Jefferson Cos., VA., W.VA. Samuel DAY	Everett J. Locke, 160 SW 8th Av., Canby, OR. 97013
LOCKE (JESSE), 1802 Jefferson Co. GA. Thomas 1795, GA. d. AL.	Jane Locke, P.O. Box 495, Reedsport, OR. 97467
LOCK(E), TOONE, McEWEN, HUMPHREY, KELLY, CARY/CLARY? O'QUINN	Anna B. McEwen, 698 Monterey Pl., Hemet, CA. 92343
LOCK(E), COOPER, IN, OH, IL,, EARLY 1800's; FOGLER, AUGENSTINE, same time/place	Helen Mencher, 450 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C., N. Y. 10027
LOCK(E)S, BRANDANS, CATHEYS, Rowan Co., N.C.m PA.; OWENS, STRAINS, CURTIS', S.C.	Martha Owen Mowrer, P.O. Box 506, Chester Spgs., PA 19425
LOCKS, Rowan Co. 1750-1807; PA. pre-1750; RUTHERFORD, Maury, TN. 1800-50; LAFAYETTE, MARSHALL DESOTO, MS. 1800-	John B. Nolan, 66 Circle Dr. Springfield, IL. 62703
LOCK, PETTIS, KIRKLAND, MITCHUM, S.C. & AL. FL.	Jim R. Peacock, DVM, 1330 - 11th St., Clermont, FL. 32711
LOCK, PARRISH, HEDRICK, MYERS, MITCHELL, CROW, POWER, KY., 1800's	Donna R. Powers, 363 Johnson Rd., Palmyra, N.Y., 14522
LOUK, LOUCK, LUICK, VAN DEWERKEN,, MA. 1700's; N.Y. 1830-40	Gnetty (LOUK) Piercy, 2277 Hwy. 202, Nyssa, OR. 97913

Continued in Aug.......

ALL IT TAKES TO TRY THESE IN YOUR AREAS OF RESEARCH IS A POSTCARD/QUERY

NEWSPAPER GENEALOGICAL COLUMNS

Queries are free. Should be area-related.

ALABAMA	Centreville Press, Centreville AL, Marion Times-Standard, Marion AL, Elia Daws, Box 73, Centreville AL 35042
	Cherokee Co. Herald, "Tracing Southern Families," Mrs. Frank Ross Stewart, RFD 5 Box 109, Piedmont AL 36272
ARKANSAS	The Citizen, Mansfield AR, "Family Tracker," Poteau Valley Genealogical Society, PO Box 1031, Poteau OK 74953
	"Rootbound in the Hills," 13 area publications, Rocky Macy, 505 South Jefferson, Neosho MO 64850
CALIFORNIA	Delano Record, "Ancestor Ambling," Ann McDanell, 2328 Oleander, Delano CA 93215

The Los Angeles Times, "Shaking Your Family Tree," Myra Vanderpool Gormley, PO Box 64316, Tacoma WA 98464. Syndicated nationally. Appears in many newspapers. No queries.

FLORIDA

The Florida Times-Union, Idaho Post Register, "Out on a Limb," LaViece Smallwood, PO Box 1949-F, Jacksonville FL 32231

The Pensacola News Journal, Pensacola FL, "Family Quest," Dorothy S. Brown, PO Box 12710 Pensacola FL 32574

GEORGIA

The Albany Herald, "Ancestors," Marie De Lamar, 1006 Sixth Ave., Albany GA 31701

The Atlanta Journal Constitution, "Genealogy," Kenneth H. Thomas, Jr., PO Box 901, Decatur GA 30031. No queries.

The LaGrange Daily News, LaGrange GA. "History and Your Family," Shirley W. Bowen, PO Box 2291, LaGrange GA 30241

The Newnan Times Herald, "Norma's Coweta Chatter," Mrs. R. T. Gunby, Sr., 8031 Highway 54, Sharpsburg GA 30277

The Thomasville Times-Enterprise, Thomasville, GA. "Genealogy Today," Annette J. Stewart, 401 Tuxedo Dr., Thomasville GA 31792

The Valdosta Daily times, Valdosta GA, Cotton and Quail Antique Trail, Monticello, Lillian Newham McRee, 2511 Churchill Dr., Valdosta GA 31601

ILLINOIS

The Commercial News, Danville, IL., "Iliana Ancestors," Joan A. Griffis, 105 Poland Rd., Danville IL 61832

INDIANA

"Family Tree Leaves," Bloomington IN, Mrs. Mona Robinson, 1717 East Hunter Ave., Bloomington IN 47402

The Brownstown Banner, Jonette K. Johnson, Rt 2 Box 32A, Seymour IN 47274

Your County Magazine, Crawfordsville IN, Karen Zack, Rt 7, Box 43, Crawfordsville IN 47933

The Hagerstown Exponent, Bob Hansen, PO Box 231, Hagerstown IN 47346-0231

The Electric Consumer, "Who's Who," PO Box 24517, Indianapolis IN 46224

The Indianapolis Star, "Indiana Ancestors," Vicktoria Hizer, PO Box 145, Indianapolis IN 46206-0145

Kokomo Tribune, Mrs. Judy Lausch, 7 Green Hills Ct., Greentown IN 46936

The Loogootee Tribune, Loogootee, IN, Circulation: Martin, Daviess, Pike Counties, Robert Conalty-Webber, 1230 Rowin Rd, Indianapolis IN 46220

The Madison Courier, The Weekly Herald, Madison IN, "Family Tree," George H. Miller, 4000 E. Fletcher Ave., #I-114 JKV, Tampa FL 33613-4819

the paper, Milford IN, and The Milford Mail, Milford IN, "Relatively Speaking," Doris McManis Camden, PO Box 214, Warsaw IN 46581-0214

The Mooresville Times and Martinsville Reporter, Rebecca Hardin, 133 Carter St., Mooresville IN 46158

Dale News and Rockport Journal, Rockport, Becky Middleton, Spencer Co. Hist. Soc., 3rd and Walnut, Rockport IN 47635

	The South Bend Tribune, "Michiana Roots," Carol Collins, 225 W. Colfax Ave., South Bend IN 46626
	The North Vernon Plain Dealer, North Vernon IN, Lilian Hall Carmer, RR2 Box 81, Dupont IN 47231
	The Scott County Journal and Chronicle, Scottsburg IN, Mrs. Jeannie Carlisle, Rt 2 Box 169, Lexington IN 47138-9628
	The Terre Haute Tribune-Star, Terre Haute IN, Dorothy J. Clark, 2032 N. 8th St., Terre Haute IN 47804
	The Tipton Tribune, Donna J. Ekstrom, Library, 127 E. Madison, Tipton IN 46072
KANSAS	The Chanute Tribune, Chanute, KS, and Good News, Caney KS, Warren H. Fitch, 1016 West 1st St., Chanute KS 66780-2028
	Kanhistique, "Your Kansas Family Tree," Merle Ganier, 2108 Grace Ave., Fort Worth TX 76111-2816
KENTUCKY	The Adair Progress, Columbia, KY, "Looking Back," South Central Kentucky, Michael C. Watson, 204 High St., Columbia KY 42728
LOUISIANA	The Sunday Advocate, The New Orleans Times-Picayune, "Louisiana Ancestors," Damon Veach, PO Box 44370, Baton Rouge LA 70804
	The Alexandria Daily Town Talk, Teche News (St. Martinville), Ville Platte Gazette, Acadian Profile, Winston DeVille, PO Box 7558, Alexandria LA 70136
	25 Louisiana Newspapers, "The Challenge of Genealogy," Marie Wise, Rt 1 Box 1022, Sulphur LA 70663
	The Shreveport Journal, "Ancestor Hunting," Wanda Head, PO Box 31110, Shreveport, LA 71130
MAINE	The Courier Gazette, "Your Side of the Family," Lauralee Clayton, 12 Main St., Camden ME 04843
MARYLAND	The Cumberland Sunday Times-News, Cumberland MD, "Old Pike Travelers," PO Box 3103, LaVale MD 21502
MISSISSIPPI	6 newspapers, "Family Roots," Lamar Roberts, 5560 Gibson Rd, Vicksburg MS 39180
	The Hattiesburg American and the Laurel Leader-Call, "Meet Your Ancestors," Dr. Betty S. Drake, 513 N. 19th Ave., Hattiesburg MS 39401
	The Clarion Ledger, Jackson MS, The Macon Beacon, Macon MS, Northeast Mississippi Daily Journal, Tupelo MS, "Family Trees," Nancy Parkes, PO Box 387, Louisville MS 39339
	The Sun Herald, Spring Plaza, "Genealogy," The Mississippi Press, Ocean Springs, Regina Hines, 1222 Highway 90E, Ocean Springs MS 39564
MISSOURI	The Kansas City Times, Kansas City MO, "Shaking Your Family Tree," Myra Vanderpool Gormley, Box 64316, Tacoma WA 98464. No queries.
	The Richland Mirror, "Sharing the Past," Don Vincent, 10223 Meridian E #B212, Puyallup WA 98373
	Neosho Daily News, Benton Co. Daily Record, The Laker "Rootbound in the Hills," Rocky Macy, 505 South Jefferson, Neosho MO 64850
NEBRASKA	The Blair Pilot Tribune and Enterprise, Blair NE, "Digging for Roots," Mrs. Mary Jo Kubie, 1171 S. 16th St., Blair NE 68008

	The Omaha-World-Herald, "Family Trails," Mrs. Lesta M. Westmore, PO Box 57157, Lincoln NE 68505
NEW JERSEY	90 Jewish newspapers throughout country, "Roots and Branches," Miriam Weiner, C.G., 136 Sandpiper Key, Secaucus NJ 07094
NORTH CAROLINA	The Asheville Citizen-Times, Asheville NC, "Family History," Joyce J. Parris, 220 Northwest Ave., Swannanoa NC 28778. Queries NC, SC, eastern TN.
OHIO	The Columbus Dispatch, Columbus OH, Joy Wade Moulton, C.G., 1303 London Dr., Columbus OH 43221
	The Hamilton Journal-News, "Genealogy," Jim Newton, 312 Ross Ave., Hamilton OH 45013
	The Record Herald, Washington C.H., OH, Sandy Fackler, PO 119, Washington C.H. OH 43160
OKLAHOMA	The Lawton Constitution, Lawton OK, Aulena Scearce Gibson, 3607 Arlington, Lawton OK 73505
	The Poteau News, Poteau OK, "Family Finder;" The Spiro Graphic, Spiro OK, "Know Your Kin,"; Poteau Valley Genealogical Society, PO Box 1031, Poteau OK 74953
PENNSYLVANIA	The Press and Journal, Middletown PA., The Daily News, Lebanon, PA, "Our Keystone Families," Schuyler C. Brossman, Box 43, Rehrersburg PA 19550. Queries up to 150 words free. To get a copy of paper in which it appears, send $1.00 with query.
TEXAS	The Abilene Reporter-News, "Pathways to the Past," Jean Mansell, PO Box 30, Abilene TX 79604
	The Amarillo News-Globe, The Jacksonville Daily Progress, and The Cherokee County Banner, "Kinsearching," Marleta Childs, PO Box 6825, Lubbock TX 79493-6825 27 TX counties, NE New Mexico, western Okla, SW edge KS.
	The Dallas Morning News, "Family Tree," Margaret Ann Thetford, Communication Center, PO Box 655237, Dallas TX 75265
	The El Paso Times, "All in Your Family," Mary Margaret Davis, PO Box 20, El Paso TX 79999
	The Fort Worth Star-Telegram, "Texas Kin," Pat Chadwell Jackson and Paul Campbell, PO Box 1870, Fort Worth TX 76101
	The Henderson Daily News, "Footprints," Len Rives, Rusk Co. Gen. Soc., PO Box 1503, Henderson TX 75652-1503
	The Texas Spur, "Family Corner," Box 344, Jayton TX 79528
	The Longview News-Journal, "East Texas Heritage," Nancy Ruff, PO Box 1792, Longview TX 75601. Nine East Texas counties.
	The Daily Sentinel, Nacogdoches, The Daily News, Lufkin, The Daily News, Henderson, "Kissin' Kuzzins," Carolyn Ericson, 1614 Redbud St., Nacogdoches TX 75961
	The Northeast Texas Chronicle, Daingerfield TX, "The Genealogy Corner," Jewel Dixon Johnston, Rt 4 Box 10, Mt. Pleasant TX 75455
	The Panola Post and Panola Watchman, "Know Your Heritage," Leila B. LaGrone, 512 Stadium St., Carthage TX 75633. No queries.
	The Eastland Telegram, Ranger, Cisco, Rising Star, TX,

"Pilgrims to Pioneers," Jeane Pruett, PO Box 99, Ranger TX 76470

The Seguin Gazette Enterprise, "Family Tree," Mary C. Bond, Rt 1, Box 142G, Nixon TX 78140

The Waxahachie Daily Light, Donna Lonon, PO Box 385, Waxahachie TX 75165

The Weatherford Democrat, "Kissin' Kin," Evlyn Broumley, 512 Palo Pinto St., Weatherford TX 76086

The Wise County Messenger, "Wise Ancestry," Catherine Gonzalez, Box 66, Rhome TX 76078

VIRGINIA The Central Virginia Leader, "Central Virginia Heritage," Central Virginia Gen. Soc., PO Box 39, Crozet VA 22932

The Daily Press, Hampton, VA, Times Herald, Newport News, VA, Roanoke World News, Roanoke, VA, Virginia H. Rollings, 801 Thomas Dr., Hampton VA 23666

The Kenbridge-Victoria Dispatch, Mildred W. Steltzner, 4037 Tanglewood Trail, Chesapeake VA 23325

WASHINGTON The Pierce County Herald, Nisqualley Valley News, Yelm WA, The Associates Forum, Puyallup WA, "Routes to Roots," Janet Baccus, 5817 - 144 Street E., Puyallup WA 98373

The Spokesman Review and the Spokane Daily Chronicle, "Heritage Hunting," Donna Potter Phillips, 2204 W. Houston, Spokane WA 99208

The Washington News Tribune, "Shaking Your Family Tree," Myra Vanderpool Gormley, PO Box 64316, Tacoma WA 98464. No queries.

WEST VIRGINIA The Morgan Messenger, "Warm Springs Echoes," Frederick Newbraugh, 6 Rockwell Circle, Berkeley Springs WV 25411

The West Virginia Advocate, Cacapon Bridge, WV, Dr. Wilmer L. Kerns, 4715 North 38th Place, Arlington VA 22207

+++++

Antique Week, PO Box 90, Knightstown IN 46148, is a weekly newspaper about antiques that has a genealogy section and publishes queries at reasonable rates.

+++++++++

LOOKIN' for LOCKES'
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

TILLAMOOK, OR
MAY 10 PM 1991
97141

USA 23 Mary Cassatt

F Flower USA For U.S. addresses only

'91

Jane Locke
P.O. BOx 495
Reedsport, OR. 97467

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

VOLUME 13 AUGUST 1991

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCKS, McDonough Co., IL.....................476-7
LOCKS from N.C. Taxpayers........................477
Conclusion of MAYES/LOCKE Connections...........478
Abstract of Floyd Co., IN. Will Geo. LOCK.......478
Some Switzerland Co., IN. Marriages.............478
Conclusion of LFL Members.......................479
Mary Jane Steinhagen's comments on Elizabeth....479
John LOCH'S info. from Vanita Hicks...........480-4
LOK, LOCK, LOCKE from Dictionary of Nat. Biog.484-6
LOCKS & SEATONS of W. PA........................486
Conclusion of Mary Jane's Comments..............487
Howard Locke's Obituary.........................487
Ulstermen of Ireland............................487
Dr. M.A. LOCKE Cen. Rowan Co., N.C. 1870........487
Abraham LOCK and Others Court Papers, Preble Co.488
LOCKES in Oswego Cemetery, Kosiusko Co., IN.....488
Richmon, VA. Land Office Records................489
More on Rowan Co., N.C. Migration............489-91
Easterm or Middle TN. Marriages..............492-3
Jacob LOCH, LOUGH, b. Germ......................494

Dear Fellow Researchers & "Cuzzes",

I am running late for too many reasons to enumerate in this brief note to you. Really, I very much enjoy hearing from all of you and appreciate your taking the time to write. Especially, I enjoy it when you send something I can share with the rest. You aren't getting full benefit from your membership though if you don't send queries and ancestor charts....AND I WANT YOU TO GET ALL THE BENEFIT POSSIBLE!!

It was my pleasure/enjoyment to go to the National Genealogical Society 1991 Conference three of the four days it was held in Portland - a 75 mile drive from my home, though I didn't drive back and forth all three days. What a schedule and what a learning event it was! There were at least two choices and more often than not, three choices to make as to what you could partake of. I learned so much in such a short time - don't ever miss it if it comes near your area. I joined and when I can get everything organizaed want to send them information on what we are doing to make even more geneologists aware of us and hopefully gain new information. One of the most delightful parts was meeting two distant relatives that I had corresponded with for years without having met them. Both of them conducted workshops; one of them with the help of another teacher have compiled a course of study to be used in the classroom.....results? Youngsters feel a connection with family and have a feeling of worth/value they may have never felt before. Christine Rose gave sources to check in courthouses that I had never seen nor heard of; I'll share soon!

Hope your summer has been good and not as busy as mine - I haven't had time to stop and smell the roses! Hope to hear from all of you soon.

Affectionately, Orella

McDonough Co., IL. is printing another county Heritage History; submissions could be two pages double-spaced. Maxine Goodpasture asked me to compile the information. There was so much on them in that county that your editor did it on the parents, Thomas & Grizella Lock that were in LFL in May. Thomas Jefferson and wife Elisabeth never left the area as most of the others did, so wrote two stories.

Maxine Goodpasture
RR 1, Box 21-A
Good Hope, IL. 61438

P.1

THOMAS JEFFERSON LOCK & ELIZABETH BROWN

Thomas Jefferson LOCK (the "e" was not added until they lived in Illinois) was born to Thomas LOCK & Grizella GARDNER 8 Aug. 1840, Lima Tsp., LaGrange Co., IN; d. 7 May 1924, Macomb, IL., buried Oakwood Cemetery, Macomb; married 3 Apr. 1862 McDonough Co., IL. Elizabeth BROWN (dau. Daniel & Naoma Cordelia [SHIELDS] BROWN)

Jefferson met Elizabeth when her family moved to Hire Tsp., McDonough Co. from Fulton Co., IL. in 1856. After their marriage, they farmed in Hire Tsp. and their children started to school in the little country school called Thompson College, which still stands. Later the family moved to the old Thoms LOCK place in Sec. 34 of Blandinsville Tsp. and after farming there for some years moved to a farm in Sec. 11 of Emmet TSp. The next and last farm was in Sec. 32 of Walnut Grove Tsp. They retired to 603 N. Calhoun St. in Macomb, IL. about 1900. Elizabeth suffered a fatal heart seizure while sitting in a rocking chair at her daughter's. Jefferson later remarried and remained active operating a grocery store.

Their children were: Lucy Elveretta b. 18 Apr 1863, Hire Tsp., McDonough C., IL; d. 7 Aug 1942, Good Hope, IL.; bur. Oakwood Cem., Macomb, IL.; m. 12 Dec 1889 at Macomb, Thomas Barnet PAULSGROVE. Children: Harold J. and Harry R. or J. twins, b. 30 Jul 1890 and didn't live long, Clarence Gotha b. 26 Feb. 1894, Huldah Locke b. 17 Jun 1898, m. Carl Henry RUEBUSH 5 Oct. 1918. Hulda's and Carl's children were Dorothy Lue b. 2 Apr 1925, d. 23 Feb. 1936; Ethel Maxine b. 23 Nov. 1928, Macomb, McDonough Co., m. 4 Sep. 1949 at Good Hope Methodist Church Robert Dean Goodpasture; their children were Dean Lowell b. 26 Jan 1953 and Rex Leon b. 5 Sep. 1956. Herbert Thomas b. 20 Apr. 1901, Walnut Grove Tsp., McDonough Co. m. Gladys Fern JONES 14 Sep. 1921, Monmouth, IL. Herbert farmed the homeplace one mile E. Good Hope. Herbert and Gladys had Herbert Duane b. 27 Sep. 1922, Macomb, IL.

Huldah was the second child of Jefferson and Elizabeth, b. 24 Nov. 1864, McDonough Co., d. 16 Mar 1865.

Third child was Freddie b. 9 Aug. 1868, McDonough Co., d. 31 Jul. 1870.

Maxine Goodpasture
RR 1, Box 21-A
Good Hope, IL. 61438

p. 2 THOMAS JEFFERSON LOCK & ELIZABETH BROWN

Fourth child was Clarence Jefferson b. 6 Nov. 1873, Blandinsville, D. 6 Jun 1943 Sciota, IL., bur. Oakwood Com., Macomb; m. Nancy Olive HAINLINE 23 Jun. 1892, Macomb. Clarence and Ollie farmed near Sciota, IL. A very religious man, he served as superintendent of Sciota Methodist Church for many years until his health failed. Their children were Beulah Elveretta b. 30 Oct. 1893, d. 25 Jan. 1904, bur. Oakwood Cem., Macomb; Lulu Ermine b. 30 Apr. 1895 Sciota Tsp., McDonough Co., m. Clifford Edward KLEINKOPF 20 FEb. 1923, Monmouth; they lived on a farm in Warren Co., IL. for many years before moving to a farm near Sciota. Ermine's and Clifford's children were an infant son b. 28 Jan 1925, bur. Oakwood Cem. Macomb; Dean Merline b. 1 Feb. 1926, Macomb, m. Kathleen Louise KOPP 20 May 1947 at her home in Leonia, N.J. Their children were David Dean, Kathi Ann, Michael Scott, Andrew Thomas. Their third child was Thomas Ellis b. 8 Oct. 1897, Sciota Tsp., McDonough Co., d. 23 June 1964, Macomb, bur. Oakwood Cem., m. Bertha May HALL. Their only child was Maxine Nita b. 7 Jul. 1923, m. 26 Apr. 1942, Kahoka, MO. James Melvin ELLIS; their children were: Melvin Eugene, Brenda Darlyne, Timothy J. Maxine and James Ellis make their home in Bettendort, IA. Clarence and Ollie's fourth child was an infant son b. 1 Dec. 1900, bur. Oakwood Cem. Macomb. Their fifth Ethel Josephine b. 12 Aug. 1903, Sciota, IL., m. 28 Apr. 1923 Guy Freeland STICKLEN at Blandinsville. Ethel and Guy have always lived in Macomb, Guy and his brother Harry operating the Sticklen Garage for 55 years. They celebrated their 50th wedding anniversary at the Wesley Methodist Church in Macomb 28 Apr. 1973. Their only child was Frances Ardith b. 7 Dec. 1924, Macomb, m. 8 May 1943, at Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, FL. Phillip LOGSDON, live at Hillsboro, IL.

* * *

LOCKS from N.C. Taxpayers

Benjamin, Bladen, 1781
David " 1763, 1781
Elizabeth " 1781
Francis, Rowan, 1759
George " 1759
Jacob " 1759
John, ferryman, Bladen, 1763
John Bladen 1781
John, Granville, 1784
Joseph, Bladen, 1763, 1781
Leonard " 1763
Leonard, Sr., Bladen, 1781
Leonard, Cumberland, 1767
Mathew, Rowan, 1759
Thomas, Bladen, 1781
William, Granville, 1769, 1784
William, Rowan, 1759

WEEMARKABLE!
© WBI 1989

CONCLUSION OF MAYES/LOCKE CONNECTIONS:

THE FAMILY OF MAYES

VIII.—"5. **Lewis Locke**, baptized July 13, 1606; was buried at Taunton Saint Mary Magdalen, March .7, 1692. By four wives he had thirty-five children, most of whom lived to be men and women; and what is more remarkable, his eldest son, John, born 1625, was fifty-nine years of age, when his youngest child, Christopher, was born at Taunton, anno. 1684. It is reported in the family that John had a great-grandson as old as his younger brother. * * *

VII.—**William Locke**, of Pitminster, near Taunton, was son of Lewis by his fourth wife. He married Dorothy (VII), daughter of Richard Cooksley (VIII), of Dunstar, Gentleman; and died January 25, 1719, aged 49. His only son,

VI.—"**Richard Locke** married **Hannah** (VI), the only daughter of John Dod (VII), of Burnham in the county of Somerset, Gentleman, and became an inhabitant of that parish. He died 1765 aged 59, leaving the present (1792) Richard Locke Esq., of Highbridge House in Burnham, his son and heir. * * * The arms borne by this branch of the family are: Party per fesse, Azure and Or, a pale between three falcons indorsed, counterchanged. Crest; a falcon of the same with a padlock in its beak."

V.—**William Locke**, son of the above, was born about 1730, emigrated to Virginia and there about 1770 married Agnes Thweatt (V), daughter of Drury Hardaway (VI), of Bristol parish, Dinwiddie county. He was a valiant soldier in the Revolutionary army; and died shortly after the peace, about 1785. He left a widow, five daughters and one son named Richard. The widow and all the children save one, moved to Tennessee. There Richard, the son, died unmarried.

IV.—**Agnes Thweat Locke**, daughter of the above, was born in 1771, married Robert C. Mayes, in the year 1789. In 1794 she moved with her husband to Kentucky, and there she died, at Cadiz, Ky., in the residence of her second son, Matthew Mayes, on the 18th September, 1857, aged 86 years.

Mary Jane Steinhagen sent the following: Amelia Co., VA. Mar. Bk. #4:

Wm. #V to left, dau. Agnes THEATT LOCKE (parent Elizabeth CARDLE) 16 Feb 1789 m Robert MAYES. Does that mean Wm. was m. to Elizabeth CARDLE? That Agnes's 2nd name THEATT or that she m. Robert MAYES 2nd - that is what the Marriage Record intimates but not the Mayes History. By that History, Agnes's 2nd name was Theatt for her Mother's maiden name, which was a common practice. The mystery is the Elizabeth CARDLE named as "parent" on the Marriage Record. Are any of you research these lines?

YA HOO!
© WBI 1989

Abstracts of Floyd Co., IN. Wills, Probate Court Records, 1830-37

LOCK, GEORGE - Will dated 21 June 1834; probated 5 Aug 1834; Codicil 27 Jun 1834. Heirs: wife Elizabeth B.; children unnamed; bro. James; mother Nancy; bequeathed testator's interest in his father's estate in Shelbyville, KY. Test.: Elizabeth B. LOCK, wife, Robert DOWNEY; Wit.: James BROOKS, Aaron S. ARMSTRONG. Does anyone have further info. on this line? What were the children's names?

++++++++++++++++++++++

Marriages Switzerland Co., IN.
Sally LOCK to Jeremiah FULSOM, 25 Jul 1815
Jemima LOCK to John FUEL 13 Sep 1823
Sally LOCK to Amos D. HAMMOND, 26 Jan 1827

Conclusion of Lookin' for Lockes Members:

LOCH, LOCKE, CATE, SUMMERS; N.C., TN., IA.	Violet M. Pilcher, 620 Sycamore Dr., Decatur, GA. 30030
LOCK, POWLESS, VA, KY, IL: FITZGARRALD MERRITT, IL.	Joan Pound, 10 Leisure Acres, Sullivan, IL. 61951
LOCKE, BRANDON, N.C., DE, ENG.: BARNES, VA, MD., 1763; TURPIN, same as BARNES: LEONARD, same as BARNES	Mary Barnes Steinhagen 1309 Titania Lane McLean, VA. 22102-2750
NO CHART, NO QUERIES - come on, Bill!	Wm. D. Summers, 24841 Acropolis Dr., Mission Viejo, CA. 92691
LOCKE (1775-1852), NC, TN; KNOX (1763-1833) NC; BRADSHAW (1750-1834) Ire., NC; DONALDSON (1758) Ire., TN	Marjorie K. Temple, 1504 Cedar St., Crossett, AR. 71635
LOCKS, SC; TEMPLETONS, NC, VA, PA 1800's	E.O. Templeton, Jr., P.O. 96, Starkville, MS. 39759
LOCK, LOCKE, Ire., NC, 1700's; CATHY, CLARY, same; CATHEY, PA: TABB, VA, NC, MS, TX	Jeanette (PROBST) TABB 5220 Valerie St. Bellaire, TX. 77401
LOCKE (1785-94), NC; CLARY, same; CATHEY same	Lula Belle Thomas, 276 Fig Av. #P, Chula Vista, CA. 92010
LOCK, BROWNS, FINTO, STEPHENSON, HUFF, HARPER, all TX	Sue Ann Thompson, Rt. #1 Box 202, Watts, OK. 74964
LOCK, LOCKE, KING, SUTHERLIN, VICHUS, TOONE VA., TN., AR	Wendell V. Locke, 9416 Horseshoe Rd., OK. City, OK. 73162

Other members: Wisconsin Historical Soc.

* * *

Immediately following the last Quarterly, Mary Jane Steinhagen (1309 Titania Lane, McLean, VA. 22102-2750) wrote the following:

Got "LFL" today and repeat and denounce Elizabeth LOCKE having a tavern-keeper's license, as stated in Carolina Cradle. The story is this:
Hoping to get additional information about Elizabeth LOCK, I wrote several related genealogical societies, including Bucks, Berks and Chester societies. Their societies are very good and their staffs very competent. The answers to my letters gave the following:
1/the name on the petition is Elizabeth LUCK; she was a well-known and well-educated Quakeress.
2/the petition was seeking for the county not to allow another tavern to be opened in the area.
3/the staff member who wrote a page-long reply said that she thought someone had mis-read not only the signature but the intention of the petition and had sent it to Dr. Ramsey, who printed it without further verification.
4/the society said they had had other inquiries and that this subject had been thoroughly researched.
5/the society has lots of information about Elizabeth LUCK, the Quakeress, who was something of a "crusader" for her day. They stated this was definitely not Elizabeth LOCK, the widow of John LOCK. We'll bury that again.

On p. 462 of same, Quarterly, there should be clarification on who was "IRISH" because many of these were Scotch-Irish and Eng.-Irish. Most of these had migrated to Northern Ireland years before for religious freedom.

(Cont. p. 487)

Thanks to Vanita (Mrs. Harris Hicks, Jr.), 9029 for sending the following:

FOREWORD

This is the story of John Loch. The story of a man who fought in the American Revolution and of his family and of his descendants.

As a descendant of John Loch I gained membership in the Daughters of the American Revolution. I am passing this information on so that other members of our family may know their eligibility to this same organization as well as their eligibility to the Sons of the American Revolution. I am a member of Timothy Ball chapter, D.A.R., in Hammond, Indiana. My national number is 302115 and all information may be obtained from my paper by writing to the Registrar of the Hammond, Indiana, chapter. The registrars keep all papers in their possession.

One grandson of John Loch is living today. The fact that an own grandson of a Revolutionary soldier survives is of national importance and has been featured in nationally known magazines. Cassius Marcus Locke of Minneapolis, Minnesota is such a person. He is in possession of the waffle iron and stoolyards which our ancestor and his grandfather, John Loch, used when he served in George Washington's commissary department. The story of Cassius Locke appears on the last page of this history, Page 81.

The material from which these memoirs are compiled was mostly collected from the older members of our families and their family Bibles. It has been verified through the Newberry Genealogy Library in Chicago; the Indiana State Library in Indianapolis; the City Library at Rochester, Minnesota; and the Coshocton County Courthouse at Coshocton, Ohio.

In presenting the facts herewith, I have given the information exactly as presented and verified. Naturally more information was available as concerns my own immediate lineage and so I have given more. Some of the branches of the family seemed to have been lost in the mist of time. Any omissions which may occur were purely unintentional, and I should be glad to know of any authentic additions which may exist.

Grace Linson Miller
236 West Webb Street
Calumet City, Illinois

Summer 1938

PREFACE

The foresight of Grace (Linson) Miller in compiling "Our Family Tree" in 1938 was a wonderful contribution to all her relatives and ancestors. In order to keep all this history alive for our generation, and those to follow, I have attempted to make this writing as near as possible to that written by Grace. Naturally, by 1990, some 62 years later, there have been many more families to be added.

(Con't. p. 482)

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN LOCH AND MARY ANN RAIDER LOCH

The first member of the Loch family to settle in the United States was Jacob. He came from Germany on the ship, Loyal Judith, in 1739 at the age of thirty-five and settled in Pennsylvania. With him was his young son, Johanis (John) aged sixteen. A number of years later the Lochs moved to Hagerstown, Maryland, where Johanis was married. His first child was born in 1752 and was named for the father, Johanis (John).

John Loch, the second, was born and reared in Hagerstown, Maryland; but after he was grown, he moved with his parents to the Shenandoah Valley of Virginia. John had four brothers and five sisters. One of the sisters married Mr. Longeneker and was the mother of several sons and daughters. Another sister married Mr. Kinsler and was the mother of three children: Two sons, Chapman and William; and one daughter, who married Mr. Seipinger. Mr. Seipinger was a stock dealer and lived in Woodstock, Virginia. Another of John Loch's sisters married a Mr. Riddle. They were the parents of five children, two sons and three daughters. One of Mr. and Mrs. Riddle's daughters married Mr. Carlin. Another daughter, Louise, was reared by her uncle and aunt, Mr. and Mrs. Philip Stover. Mr. and Mrs. Stover were childless and at their death Louise fell heir to their vast estate. In 1861 she was residing in a lovely mansion near Woodstock, Virginia, which later was confiscated by the Union Army for officer's quarters. William Howbert did all he could to save her property from the ravages of the Civil War.

(A-1) John Loch was first married to Mary Ann Raider of Rockingham County, Virginia. Mary Ann was the descendant of an old Virginia family. This family donated a large tract of land where one of the largest churches at that time in the state of Virginia was built. It was known as "Raider's Church" and quite a complete history of this organization may be found in the Histories of Virginia Churches. The well known contemporary evangelist, Paul Rader, visited the Colorado home of John Nelson Fitch of our Fitch family at one time and mentioned that he, Paul Rader, was from the same tree. There are a number of ministers in the Raider family and during the Revolution there were several commissioned army officers of high rank. Mary Ann Raider Loch had four brothers and five sisters. John Rader, her brother, was a physician and local Methodist preacher. He had a large family, several members of which were Methodist ministers.

John Loch served in the Revolutionary War as an aide to General Washington and was a member of his commissariat. He enlisted in the army at the beginning of the War of 1776 while living a few miles northwest of Harrisonburg, Virginia, between Mucey Creek, Mount Clinton, and Warbranch in Rockingham County. The Commonwealth of Virginia, at a special session of the General Assembly of the House of Delegates, gave John Loch an extra compensation to help care for him in his informity. This special award would indicate that his services as an aide were valued.

John Loch served until the end of the war. He moved his family to Coshocton, Ohio, in 1829 and was married the second time to Dica Murphy. John Loch died in Coshocton, Ohio, in 1834 and is buried there. We have not been able to find just where and when the first wife, Mary Ann Raider Loch died; neither do we know if there were any Loch children by the second wife.

(A-1) John and Mary Ann Loch (Lock) were the parents of six children: (B-1) Elizabeth, (B-2) Millie, (B-3) William, (B-4) Mary Ann (Polly), (B-5) Margaret (Peggy), and (B-6) David.

(C-7) Laura, the next child of David and Adeline Loch, married Dr. William Brown. Dr. William and Laura Brown (C-7) are the parents of one child; (D-1) Dr. Dean C. Brown, who lives in California.

(C-8 and C-9) Dr. David and Dr. Samuel, the twin sons of David and Adeline Loch, were both graduated from Harnnemain Medical college of Chicago. It was while David and Samuel were in college that the spelling of "Loch" was changed to "Locke". This change was induced by one of the professors whose name was "Locke".

We have always had a great amount of respect and esteem for these two doctors, cousins of our father, as they saved his life in 1902 after the doctors in our hometown had exhausted all means of a cure.

Dr. David practiced medicine in Minnesota for forty-five years. He died in 1927. Dr. Samuel also practiced medicine in Minnesota. He died in November 1937.

(C-10) Cassius Marcus, the youngest child of David and Adeline Loch, married Roberta Pratt. He graduated from the University of Minnesota and for many years has been owner and manager of the Minneapolis Shade Cloth Co. These members of the family who are acquainted at Columbus, Indiana, will appreciate the fact that Cassius Locke and Cassius Cooper, a well known attorney in Columbus, were born on the same day and thus were given the same name by their fathers, who were friends.

Cassius supplied a great amount of information that made it possible for us to start the investigation which led to the knowledge of our Revolutionary soldier ancestor, to our membership in the D.A.R. and to the writing of this history.

Cassius has in his possession a waffle iron and a pair of stoolyards which belonged to John Loch, his own grandfather and the ancestor of every person mentioned in this history. John Loch used these two types of articles when he was serving in George Washington's commissary department, and Cassius Locke has fallen heir to the very articles which were used to serve George Washington.

Cassius is the only surviving child of David Loch and the only surviving grandchild of John Loch and Mary Ann Raider Loch. And although he is not the oldest living member of the family, he is the senior member of the entire family as the last representative of the grandchildren of John Loch.

Recently a nationally known magazine published an article about a man who was the grandson of a Revolutionary soldier and claimed that the survival of such a near relative of the Revolution is very unusual. Cassius Locke of our own family is such a person.

May Cassius have many more happy years!

(CONTINUED FROM P.480)

Therefore, I have used the original "Our Family Tree" for the first part of the text (as written by Grace). Then in the second part I have included another family lineage of John Loch and Mary Ann Raider Loch which Grace had not located. The missing lineage was that of William Loch, a Civil War soldier, Thirty-Seventh Regiment Iowa Volunteer Infantry, Company "G", who was the eldest son and the 5th child of this Loch Family. Other pertinent information has come to light since the original history was written, and this too has been set out in the second part.

The pages of this history are being punched for a loose leaf binder, thus making it possible for families having ancestors in this book to record their own data as well as for future generations. I recommend that personal information about one's family be written for this is a great heritage for those children and grandchildren who will follow.

THE DAVID LOCH LINE

(B-6) David, the youngest child of John and Mary Ann Loch, married Adeline Stafford.

David was born in 1808 in Rockingham County, Virginia. In 1829 he moved to Coshocton County, Ohio, with his parents. After his father's death in 1834 he, with other members of his family, moved to Columbus, Indiana, where he obtained a land grant from the government for eighty acres of land. He married Adeline Stafford.

For a period of time David was superintendent of the County Infirmary at Columbus, Indiana. During that time he and his wife lost two sons in the Civil War. The train men were ordered to stop the train in the country near the Infirmary and the bodies of John and Frank Loch were carried down the lane to the home of their parents. The county paid much tribute to the Pa. R.R. Co. for this especial kindness.

In 1855 David made a trip to Minnesota. He returned and later induced his son, Lyman, his two nephews, Nelson Fitch and William Harvey Crowe, and Edwin Crowe to return to Minnesota with him. William Crowe drove Lyman Loch's team and Lyman, Nelson, and Edwin walked and drove the cattle from Indiana to Minnesota. William and Edwin had just one dollar between them.

David (B-6) and Adeline Loch were the parents of ten children; (C-1) Lyman, (C-2) Elizabeth, (C-3) Frank, (C-4) John Milton, (C-5)Ella, (C-6) William, (C-7) Laura, (C-8) Dr. David Albert, and his twin (C-9) Dr. Samuel Allen, and (C-10) Cassius Marcus.

(C-1) Lyman, the eldest child of David and Adeline Loch, married Susan Carter. He served in the Civil War from 1861 until the end.

Lyman (C-1) and Susan were the parents of six children (D-1) Frank, who is located at Billingham, Washington; (D-2) Arthur, who is located at Tacoma, Washington; (D-3) Adeline, who married Mr. Aldrich and is now deceased; (D-4) Cassius M., who is located in Minneapolis, Minn.; (D-5) Joseph H. of Minneapolis; (D-6) Mary, who married Mr. Champlin and lives in Minneapolis.

(C-2) Elizabeth, the next child of David and Adeline Loch, married George Dye.

Elizabeth (C-2) and George Dye were the parents of six children; (D-1)Oldest son--? (D-2) Eugene, (D-3) Airy, (D-4) Albert, (D-5) Allen, and (D-6) Minnie, the youngest child lives in California.

(C-3) Frank, the next child of David and Adeline Loch, died in the Civil War.

(C-4) John Milton, the next child of David and Adelina Loch, died in the Civil War.

(C-5) Ella, the next child of David and Adeline Loch, who was a maiden was well known in Minneapolis as an artist. She died in 1907.

(C-6) William, the next child of David and Adelina Loch, married Grace Brown. William was a Methodist Episcopalminister. He was a graduate of the University of Minnesota and of Garrett Bible Institute of Evanston, Illinois. He held different charges for the Methodist church for forty years.

When Vanita Hicks sent the foregoing information, she commented, "I'm sending you the Preface written by Evelyn Pugh, the lady in Indiana who did all the work (she is descended through Mary Ann "Polly" Lock Fitch's daughter Millie Catherin who married Wm. A Linson). Also included is the Forword by Grace Linson Miller's 1938 version.

"Page 1, Descendandants of John LOCK and Mary Ann RAIDER LOCH is Grace Miller's work and page 83 (see bottom of page), the family chart and table of contents was made by Evelyn. (family charts will be published in Nov.) It gives only two generations, but someone may recognize a name. She (Evelyn) didn't have any information on Wm., so actually everything in the book is what I sent her.

"There are only two pages on the David LOCH family so I have enclosed them; thus, you have the info. on the two bros. If anyone goes back to any of these LOCHS I would be glad to look up anything for them and would appreciate additional info. on these lines.

"If anyone would like to buy the book, Evelyn's address is:

Evelyn Pugh
1921 California St.
Columbus, IN. 47201"

* * *

The following from *Dictionary of National Biography*, edited by Sidney Lee Vol. XXXIV, McMillan & Co., N. Y., 1893

LOK, LOCK, or LOCKE, HENRY (1553?–1608?), poet, was third son of Henry Lok, a London mercer (*d.* 1571), by his wife Anne Vaughan. The latter is doubtless the 'A. L.,' i.e. Anne Lok or Locke, who translated into English verse Calvin's 'Sermons upon the Song that Ezechias made after he had been sick and afflicted by the Hand of God' (London, John Daye, 1550). At the close of the book a fresh title-page introduces 'A Meditation of a penitent Sinner, written in manner of a Paraphrase after the 51 Psalm of David.' A copy of the volume belonged to Bright, the book-collector, and contained the inscription 'Liber Henrici Lock ex dono Anne uxoris suæ 1559.' Michael Lok [q. v.] the traveller was the poet's uncle, and Sir William Lok [q. v.] was his grandfather; Michael Cosworth [q. v.] was his cousin. According to Wood, Lok spent some time in Oxford between his sixteenth and twenty-first year, but does not seem to have matriculated in the university, and certainly took no degree. Wood states that on leaving Oxford he went to court and 'was received into the patronage of a noble Mæcænas.' In 1591 he contributed a sonnet to the 'Essayes of a Prentice,' by James VI of Scotland. In the years following Lok seems to have been a persistent petitioner for place about the court. Early in 1597 he was, according to his own account, encouraged by the Countess of Warwick to make application to Sir Robert Cecil for 'some pension, till an office or forfeiture may fall to my relief.' Early in 1598 he petitioned for the 'collectorship of Devon.' On 8 June 1598 he begged for the appointment of keeper of the queen's bears and mastiffs. 'It is better to be a bear herd,' he wrote, 'than to be baited daily with great exclamations for small debts.' Lok's appeals resulted in his obtaining some confidential employment. In 1599, when Cecil made him a present of a gelding, he spent the spring at Bayonne and the neighbourhood, collecting political gossip. He was skilled in cipher, but his zeal in seeking 'intelligence' exposed him to the hostile suspicions of the inhabitants, and at one time his life seems to have been in danger (*State Paper MSS.* Dom. Eliz. cclxxi. 91, 125, 273). A year later he was living in the Strand, and seems to have fallen into bad repute with Cecil, whom he vainly implored to employ him again in secret service at foreign ports. In March 1606 he was imprisoned as an insolvent debtor in the Westminster Gatehouse, and in May 1608 he was similarly situated in the Clink in Southwark. Piteous appeals for relief to his old protector, now Earl of Salisbury, seem to have been unavailing.

Lok married Ann Moyle of Cornwall, and had two sons, Henry, born in 1592, and Charles.

In 1593 Richard Field obtained a license to print a work entitled 'The first Parte of Christian Passions, conteyninge a hundred Sonnets of Meditation, Humiliation, and Prayer.' No copy of this book is now extant. In 1597 Richard Field printed 'Ecclesiasticus, otherwise called the Preacher, compendiously abridged, and also paraphristically dilated in English Poesie . . . composed by H. L., Gentleman. Whereunto are annexed sundrie Sonets of Christian Passions heretofore printed, and now corrected and augmented, with other affectionate Sonets of a feeling Conscience of the same Authors' (London, 4to).

The whole work is dedicated by Lok to Queen Elizabeth. An address to the Christian reader, in which he refers familiarly to earlier paraphrases of 'Ecclesiastes' by Beza, Tremellius, and others, is followed by commendatory verses, including some in Latin, by John Lyly, and others in English by 'M.C.,' i.e. Michael Cosworth, Lok's cousin. Lok's verse-rendering of 'Ecclesiastes' is very poor, and is quite unreadable, rarely rising above doggerel. With it are printed 'Sundry Psalms of David, translated into Verse as briefly and significantly as the scope of the Text will suffer.' These efforts are no more successful, and justify Warton's description of Lok's as the English Mævius. Lok's works, like those of Thomas Hudson [q. v.], are described in 'The Returne from Parnassus' (1601) as fit 'to lie in some old nooks amongst old boots and shoes' (ed. Macray, p. 86). But Lok's sonnets, which are introduced by a separate title-page in the 'Ecclesiasticus' volume, though prosaic in expression, are full of fervent piety. Two hundred and four treat of the Christian passions, and these are succeeded by 102, entitled 'Sundry Affectionate Sonets of a feeling Conscience, and the same theme is pursued in a further sequence of twenty-two, entitled 'Peculiar Prayers.' Copies of Lok's volume are in the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Bridgewater House, and in the possession of Dr. Grosart. The three last copies contain an appendix of sixty secular sonnets, addressed to the noblemen and noblewomen, and high officials of Elizabeth's court, including judges and bishops (Whitgift and Toby Matthew of Durham). Dr. Lancelot Andrewes, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir John Norris, Sir Francis Vere, Sir Edward Dyer, and Fulke Greville are also commemorated. The series concludes with a sonnet addressed 'to all other his honourable and beloved friends in general.' Dr. Grosart reprinted all these sonnets, together with the one prefixed to James VI's volume, in his 'Miscellanies of the Fuller Worthies' Library,' vol. ii. 1871. Lok also contributed commendatory verses to Cosworth's rendering of the Psalms, in Harleian MS. 6906. He has been erroneously identified with the author of a poetical volume called 'Of Love's Complaints with the Legend of Orpheus and Euridice,' London, 1597, 12mo. The dedication is signed 'H. L.,' but these initials are those of Humfrey Lownes, the publisher.

[Dr. Grosart's Memoir in the reprint noticed above; Collier's Bibliographical Account, i. 478, 494; Cal. State Papers, Dom. 1597–1608; Addit. MS. 24489, ff. 381 seq. (Hunter's manuscript Chorus Vatum); Bridges's Restituta, i. 24, iv. 292; Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 2nd ed. i. 289, and ed. Bliss. i. 661–3; Warton's English Poetry; Ritson's Bibl. Poet.] S. L.

LOK, MICHAEL (*fl.* 1615), traveller, was a younger son of Sir William Lok [q. v.] According to memorials presented by Michael Lok in 1576 and on 26 May 1577 (*Cal. State Papers*, East Indies), he was kept at school until 1545, when he was thirteen. His father then sent him to Flanders and France. After being seven years in Flanders he went in 1552 to Spain, following his business as a merchant, and there and at Lisbon had opportunities of seeing 'the marvellous great trade of the Spanish West Indies, and the great traffic into the East Indies.' During twenty-four years 'he travelled through almost all the countries of Christianity,' and was 'captain of a ship of one thousand tons in divers voyages in the Levant.' He also studied history, languages, and 'all matters appertaining to the traffic of merchants, and spent more than 500*l.* in books, maps, charts, and instruments.' His boast is corroborated by Hakluyt (*Divers Voyages to America*, Hakluyt Soc., p. 18), who speaks of him as 'a man for his knowledge in divers languages, and especially in cosmography, able to do his country good, and worthy, in my judgment, for the manifold good parts in him, of good reputation and better fortune.'

In the course of his many voyages he had already made the acquaintance of Martin Frobisher [q. v.], and in 1576 entered warmly into the scheme for the voyage to the north-west, supplying many of the necessaries at his own cost. When the Cathay Company was formed in March 1577, Lok was appointed governor for six years. The venture, however, entirely failed, and in January 1579 he had to petition the privy council for relief and assistance (*Cal. State Papers*, East Indies). For the past three years, he wrote, he had taken charge of all the business of Frobisher's voyages; of his own money he had expended some 7,500*l.*, 'all the goods he had in the world, whereby himself, his wife, and fifteen children are left to beg their bread.' On this petition 430*l.* was allowed him in February 1579; but in June 1581 he was again petitioning the privy council, being a prisoner in the Fleet, condemned at the suit of William Borough to pay 200*l.* for a ship bought for Frobisher's last voyage, 'which is not the petitioner's debt.' He was also bound for a debt of nearly 3,000*l.*, 'still owing by the company of adventurers.' He was still petitioning in November, when he had been six months in prison (*ib.* pp. 63, 70). Of his release there is no account; but he does not seem to have recovered his money, and as late as 1614–15 he was still being sued for a debt of 200*l.* due for stores supplied to Frobisher's ships (*Exchequer Decrees and Orders*, 12–13 Jac. I).

In 1587–8 Lok was in Dublin, and in 1592 went out to Aleppo under an engagement as consul for the Levant Company for four years. After two years, however, the appointment was summarily cancelled, by the intrigues—as Lok asserted—of one Dorrington, in the employment of Sir John Spenser, alderman of London (*Addit. MS.* 12497; Zachary Lok to Cecil, 9 Dec. 1598, in *Cal. State Papers*, Dom.) He claimed the full amount of his salary for the four years; but in 1599 he was still claiming it, nor does it appear that he was ever paid. In 1603 Lok's son Zachary died, bequeathing him his seal, his black coat lined with plush, and all his books. On 29 June 1608 Lok wrote to the Earl of Salisbury, sending him intelligence of the warlike preparations of the king of Spain (*ib.*), and in 1614–15 he was still defending an action as to the debts of the Cathay Company. He was then eighty-three, and doubtless died shortly afterwards.

Lok married, first, Joan, daughter of William Wilkinson, sheriff of London. She died 1571, leaving several children, of whom eight are named in her will (dated 9 Feb. 1570–1, proved by Lok 6 April 1571). He married, secondly, Mary (or Margaret), daughter of Martin Perient, treasurer to the army in Ireland, widow of Cæsar Adelmare (*d.* 1569), and mother of Julius Cæsar [q. v.] the judge. In 1579 Lok described himself, in his petitions, as having a wife and fifteen children. An essay, 'An conveniens sit Matrimonium inter Puellam et Senem' (*Add. MS.* 12503), which he wrote in 1583, might be thought to imply that he was meditating a third marriage in his old age. Besides this essay, he translated into English part of Peter Martyr's 'Historie of the West Indies,' which was published in 1612. Lok's name is here spelt as he signed it.

[Authorities in the text: notes and references kindly communicated by Mr. W. Noel Sainsbury and Mr. G. E. Cokayne.] J. K. L.

LOK, SIR WILLIAM (1480–1550), London merchant, was son of Thomas Lok, mercer of London, and grandson of John Lok, sheriff of London in 1460 (cf. will of Zachary Lok, 1603, in Somerset House). From the grandfather also descended John Locke, mayor of Bristol in 1642, who was 'a sort of cousin' of the father of John Locke [q. v.] the philosopher. William was, like his father, brought up as a mercer, and became sworn mercer and agent to Henry VIII beyond the seas. In May 1520 he supplied much cloth of silver for the queen's use (*Henry VIII's Letters and Papers*, vol. iii. pt. i. p. 852). In 1521 he figured among the Duke of Buckingham's creditors (*ib.* vol. iii. pt. i. p. 1285). On 7 March 1526–7 he received a license to import cloth of gold and silver, silks, and jewels for the king, and in November 1527 supplied stuffs for the court revels. In 1529 and the following years he spent some time on business at Bergen-op-Zoom, and from that town and from Antwerp sent many interesting letters of intelligence to Cromwell or the king between 1532 and 1537. While on business at Dunkirk in December 1533 he pulled down the papal bull excommunicating Henry VIII, a service which the king acknowledged by giving him 100*l.* a year, and making him a gentleman of the privy chamber (GRAFTON, *Chron.* p. 1222; BRAMSTON, *Autobiography*, pp. 8–9). Henry also showed his regard for him by dining with him at his house. In 1536 he resided 'in Cheapside, at the sign of the Padlock.' On 29 Dec. 1537 he was granted by Henry part of the possessions of 'Elsyng Spittell.' He became an alderman of the city, and was elected sheriff in 1548, when he was knighted. On 10 Oct. 1549 he rode in the procession conveying the Duke of Somerset to the Tower (WRIOTHESLEY, *Chronicles*, ii. 27). He died in his house in Bow Lane on 24 Aug. 1550, and was buried on the 27th in the Mercers' Chapel in the church of St. Thomas Acres (MACHYN, *Diary*, i. 313). He married four times: (1) Alice Spencer (*d.* 1522); (2) Catherine, daughter of William Cooke of Salisbury (*d.* 14 Oct. 1537, and buried at St. Martin Abbey, Surrey); (3) Elinor, widow of Walter Marsh (*d.* 1546); and (4) Elizabeth (*d.* 1551), widow of one Hatton and of Robert Meredith successively. His fourth, like his first, wife was buried in Mercers' Chapel (cf. MACHYN, *Diary*, pp. 12, 323). He left issue by his first two wives: by the first, eight sons and one daughter, and by the second five sons and five daughters. Michael Lok [q. v.] and Henry Lok, father of Henry Lok [q. v.] the poet, were sons of the second marriage.

[Carew's Survey of Cornwall; Fox Bourne's Life of John Locke; Gent. Mag. 1792, p. 799; King's Life of Locke; Letters and Papers of Henry VIII; Dr. Grosart's Memoir of Henry Lok in Fuller Worthies' Miscellanies, vol. ii.] S. L.

Seatons of W. PA. by Jane
Snowden Crosby, Hobson Bk.
Press, 1945 mentions Mary Jane
* LOCKE m. Robert SEATON b. Scotland, no date; Jackson SEATON
m. Rebecca LOCKE, 1828-1898,
Venango Co., PA. These girls
were sis. and daus. of a Methodist minister. Let us know if
this is also your line.
*23 Feb 1843 by Rev. Rob't. AYRES

Mary Jane Steinhagen - Con't. from p. 479

For example, the CATHEYS were Scotchmen who had crossed to N. Ireland; the LOCKES and BRANDONS were English-Irish; people of English ancestory who had gone to N. Ireland, thence to the colonies. The LOCKES I am positive came through New Castle, DE. and then to Lancaster Co., PA. The administration of John LOCKE'S estate in Lancaster Co., PA shows he owned land in all three Deleware cos. New Castle, DE. was a port through which citizens of British Isles immigrated. Others who were not already citizens such as Germans, most often used Philadelphia as their port of arrival for that area of the colonies.

The LOCKES & BRANDONS were engaged in hauling wagon freight from Charleston, S.C. to the Yadkin/Rowan Co. area. (Notice on the map on p. 463 that "The Great Wagon Road" runs right through the area where these people lived in Rowan Co. There was a group of Brandons in Charleston, S.C. as well - so far we do not know the connection between the two families.

They were still engaged in this business of owning wagons and shipping freight during the Revolutionary War.

Thanks, Mary Jane for your corrections and comments, as always very helpful.

* * *

Part of Irish family?

Howard Locke

FAIRVIEW, Ill. — Howard C. Locke, 85, Fairview, died at 8 a.m. Wednesday, April 19, 1989, in the home of his son in Kokomo, Ind.

He was born Nov. 20, 1903, in Fulton County, the son of Harmon and Adelle (Cattron) Locke. Jan. 1, 1927, in Champaign, he married Dorothy H. Stewart, who died Dec. 11, 1978.

Locke was a retired farmer and president of Fulton County Farm Bureau and an honorary member of Illinois State Board of Health.

Surviving are two sons, Donald Locke of Kokomo and Fredrick Locke of Umatilla, Ore.; two grandchildren; and five great-grandchildren.

Services will be at 11 a.m. Monday in Reform Church here. Burial will be in Fairview Cemetery. Friends may call from 4 to 7 p.m. Sunday at Root Funeral Home here.

Ellers Mortuary handled arrangements in Kokomo.

Mary Bowen is this some of your family? (p. 233)

ULSTERMEN OF IRELAND..........

We often think only of religious persecution as the cause of so many Ulstermen coming to the New World, but actually there were a number of reasons for this tide of Irish, Irish-English and Irish-Scots coming particularly from about 1718 and for the rest of that century, according to Wm. F. Marshall. Northern Ireland is Protestant while the rest is Roman Catholic; most of the tide that came to the colonies were Presbyterians. After the siege of Derry there was more religious freedom, but some problems remained.

The validity of Presbyterian marriages was denied, dissenters could not teach school and were often compelled to serve as church-wardens; there was interference with their services and funerals. There was 6 years of drought between 1714 and 1719; disease caused a high death-rate in sheep in 1716; an outbreak of smallpox in 1718; a scarcity of silver and copper coin hampered trade; the woollen industry languished with the death of the sheep and the linen trade was slow; bad harvests in 1725, 1726 and 1727 increased the cost of food higher than could ever be remembered; there was not even seed enough to sow a crop. There was a great frost 1739, followed by famine and disease, many died of malnutrition and disease; failure of the potato crop in 1756-7 caused high rents and an increase in tithes.

By checking the dates of the immigration of your ancestors, you can perhaps determine what the "straw was that broke the Camels Back"!

* * *

From Journal of the Genealogical Society of Rowan Co., N.C. V. 5, #2, 1991

1870 Cen., Rowan Co., N.C.
HH #270 LOCKE, Dr. M.A., 51 yrs. Physician; M. Adelaide, 44 wife, farmer
Jane Ann 10; John A. 8; WILSON, C. Lee 21, M. 4 Blacks

HOLT - 1988
BROOKS - 1985

COURT PAPERS (Warren Brooks sent to Madeleine Holt, who shared)

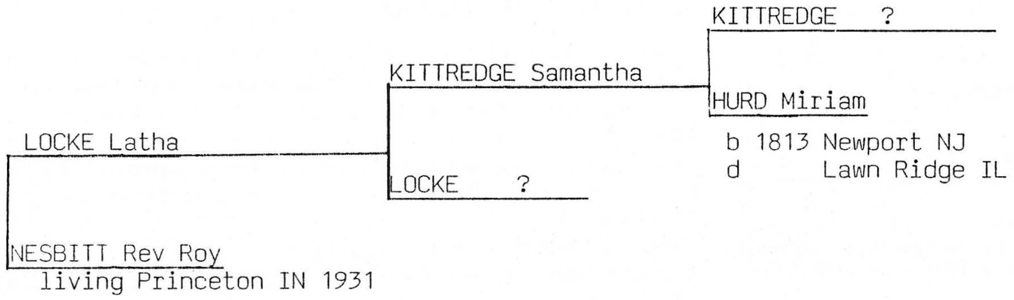
26 March 1872

Eliza Jane WILKINSON, and her husband, Henry Wilkinson, of Elkhart County, Indiana, Mary INMAN, and her husband, Sylvester Inman, and Lewis Washington LOCK, and his wife, Amanda, both of Kosciuska County, Indiana, engaged Isaac Kitson, an attorney of Elkhart County, to investigate their claim of inheritance due them from the estate of SALOME LOCK, deceased, of Preble County, Ohio, as the rightful heirs of HENRY and SUSANNAH LOCK who died intestate in Preble County, Ohio. ABRAHAM LOCK was the administrator of said estate.

Capt. John Lock family.

29 May 1872

Received of ABRAHAM LOCK $5.00 principal and interest due the heirs of HENRY LOCK, Abraham Lock having paid $22.00 to defray funeral expenses of LEWIS LOCK, which together makes the full distributive share coming to the said LEWIS LOCK heirs as per papers in Probate Court of Preble County, Ohio.



Ref: GENEALOGY OF OWEN HURD (bro of Miriam), by Roy C Hurd, Waukegan IL, 1934.

Some of this HURD family came to Cass Co IN. Have complete lineage from NJ to nearly present time. M. Holt

OSWEGO CEMETERY, located 325 E. just off of Armstrong Road in Kosiusko Co. IN. (Kosciuska)

Northeast corner, just inside curve of drive:

RHEDA C. LOCKE 1896 - 1969	STANLEY H. LOCKE 1895 - 1987

East side of cemetery, under a large blue spruce tree:

LOUIS M. LOCKE 1870 - 1932	EVA MAY LOCKE 1882 - 1940

(Information obtained from Virginia Coan)

LOCKE, INDIANA

Virginia wrote, "Upon further investigation I found that the little settlement of Locke is located in Locke Township, Elkhart County, just north of Nappanee on Road 19 and ½ mile west on Co Rd 50. The Locke General Store is located there."

Richmond, VA. has in its VA. Land Office in the Capitol Bldg. a series of volumes of Land Patents deposited there, the records of lands granted to "Adventurers and Planters" from overseas and in the course of time to include those who were also native-born. Mrs. Nell M. Nugent, the Custodian of the VA. Land Arvhives, through her efforts has made these invaluable documents generally accessible to the student of history and genealogy. A comprehensive index provides the key to help with your research.

Letters Patents were granted by James the First King of England on 10 April 1606 to Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers, Knights, Richard Hackluit, Clerk, Prebendary of Westminster, Edward-Maria Winfield and others, adventurers, for territories in Virginia and other parts of America.

According to Cavaliers and Pioneers, the decree in part said, "that all and every persons being our subjects, which shall dwell and inhabit within every or any of the said several colonies and plantations and every of their children, which shall happen to be born within any of the limits and precincts of the said several colonies and plantations, shall have and enjoy all liberties, franchises and immunities, within any of our other dominions, to all intents and purposes, as if they had been abiding and born, within the realm of England, or any other of our said dominions."

With this power, the adventurers sailed to Jamestown in the Susan Constant, the Godspeed and the Discovery, arriving at Jamestown, VA. 13 May 1607 with one hundred settlers. Eight or nine months afterward came 120 more colonists in the John & Francis and the Phenix; in October 1608 the Mary Margett arrived with 60 persons, "mostly gentlemen, few or no tradesmen except some Polanders to Make Pitch, Tarre, potashes, etc...."

The 2nd charter, signed and sealed on 23 May 1609, allowed for the formation of a company with a governor and Treasurer of the Company, Sir Thos. Smythe being the first treasurer; Sir Thos. Gates the first and absolute governor. He left England with a fleet of seven ships June 1609 and 500 settlers. A tempest drove one ship to Bermuda, Gates' ship the Sea Adventure. When they arrived at Jamestown in two small barques with 100 people some months later, they found only about sixty people still alive, famished and at the pointe of death.

The hardships, inadequate leadership and the unwillingness to accept the leadership and work for a common cause almost spelled doom for this effort. Sir Thos. Dale was probably the most effective leader "with great and constant severity, reclaymed almost miraculously those idle and disordered people and reduced them to labour and an honest fashion of life and proceeding with great zeale to the good of this Company, set up the Common Garden to yield them a standing revennue, placed servants upon it, as also upon other Publique workes for the Companies use, Established an Annuall rent of Corne for the ffarmers, Of Tribute Corne from the Barbarians, together with a great stock of Kine, Goates and other Cattle, being the goodes of the Companie for the service of the Publique, which hath since beene the occasion of drawing so many perticuler Plantacons, to seate in Virginia upon hope and promise of plenty of Corne and Catle to be lent them from the Publique, for their ease and benefitt upon their first arrivall. But since their times all these publique provisions havinge beene utterly laid wast by such meanes as hereafter in due time shall appeare."

Despite all this, only 300 people were living in VA and his new town of Henricopolis was already falling into decay by 1616, when Dale was recalled. He attempted "plantings" at Bermuda Hundred, Charles City Hundred, Curls, Coxendale and Shirley Hundred.

(Continued to Nov. and starting with George Yeardley's adm.)

!**!

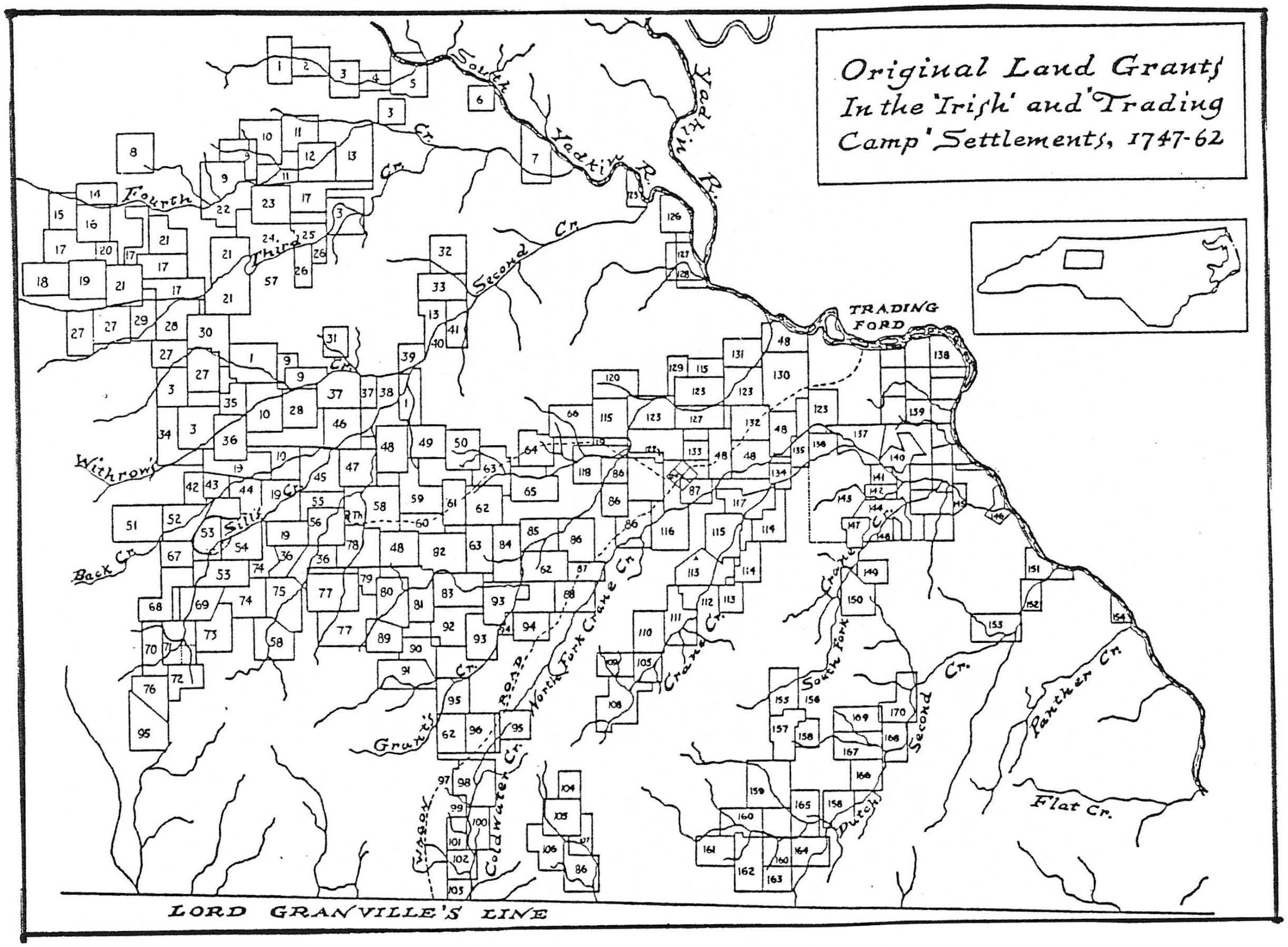
MORE ON THE ROWAN CO., N.C. MIGRATION......

It hasn't been proven that John Brandon and Elizabeth Lock took their families to the Yadkin River, N.C. area as early as 1749, but they did leave the Susquehanna Valley in 1748 or early 1749, travelling the Great Wagon Road between Pennsylvania and North Carolina. John Brandon and Elizabeth (LOCK) Brandon settled on Grants Creek six miles east of James Cathey's house. (N.C. Land Grants, XI, 4)

At a meeting of the Governor's Council at New Bern 1 Apr 1751, it was reported that great numbers of people had petitioned for land but had never taken out warrants for surveying to obtain a title to their land; thus they eluded paying the fees due and the Quit Rents to His Majesties. 25 Mar 1752 was the end of the eight month deadline for these people to file and pay their warrants and patents or lose their lands. On that date 49 persons filed and received land grts. (It also was the last day England and her colonies celebrated new year's day Mar. 25 - they finally adopted the Gregorian calendar in 1752, 190 years after other Roman Catholic countries. It would thus seem that many of the settlers had been living on their land for as much as four years.

On this page and the one that follows it shows the plats of land and those who owned them. These pages come from Ramsey's Carolina Cradle, pp. 60-61

(See p. 491)


Original Land Grants In the 'Irish' and 'Trading Camp' Settlements, 1747-62
South Yadkin R.
Yadkin R.
Fourth Cr.
Third Cr.
Second Cr.
Trading Ford
Withrow's Cr.
Sill's Cr.
Back Cr.
Grant's Cr.
Road
North Fork Crane Cr.
Crane Cr.
Coldwater Cr.
Wagon
South Fork
Second Cr.
Dutch
Panther Cr.
Flat Cr.
Lord Granville's Line

ORIGINAL GRANTEES IN THE IRISH AND TRADING FORD SETTLEMENTS, 1747-1762

Map No.	*Name and Number of Grants (if more than one)*
1	James Dobbins (3)
2	James Martin
3	Robert Tate (5)
4	Samuel, John, and Joseph Luckey (Luckie)
5	Robert Johnston
6	John Carson
7	Nicklaus Thommen and Johann Bernhardt Steigner
8	John Dobbins
9	Henry Huey (4)
10	John Withrow (3)
11	James Brandon (2)
12	Griffith Rutherford
13	William Cowan (2)
14	Francis Wilson
15	Samuel Reed
16	John Wilson
17	John McElwrath (5)
18	Henry Chambers
19	Thomas Gillespie (4)
20	Robert Steel
21	John Kerr (4)
22	James Hemphill
23	William Grant
24	Michael Dickson
25	Mary Armstrong
26	Samuel Young (2)
27	James Stewart (4)
28	Richard Graham (2)
29	Thomas Johnston
30	Richard King
31	John and Joseph Thompson
32	Samuel Hillis
33	Robert Harris
34	Humphrey Cunningham
35	John Cowan
36	Andrew Kerr (3)
37	David Fullerton (2)
38	Alexander Dobbins
39	Malcolm Hamilton
40	William Porter
41	Richard Robinson (Robison)
42	John Kirkpatrick
43	Henry Barclay (Barkley)
44	William Niblock
45	Robert Luckey (Luckie)
Th	Thyatira Church
46	James Deacon (Deason)
47	William Sleven
48	John Long (6)
49	James Hill
50	Matthew Long
51	John Best
52	Samuel Martin
53	Henry White (2)
54	John Holmes
55	William Brandon
56	James Cathey
57	James Story*
58	George Cathey (2)
59	Robert Hardin
60	Andrew Cathey
61	George Lock (Locke)
62	John Brandon (3)
63	Andrew Allison (2)
64	John Todd
65	John Cathey
66	John Dickey
67	John Lawrence (Lowrance, Lorentz, Laurents)
68	Matthew Woods
69	Joshua Nichols
70	James Blyth (Blythe)
71	Samuel Blyth (Blythe)
72	David Woods
73	John Patterson
74	James Erwin (Irwin) (2)
75	James Alexander
76	Walter Carruth
77	Thomas Bell (2)
78	Robert Reed
79	Hugh Reed
80	John Huggins (Huggan)
81	William McKnight
82	Daniel McFeeters
83	Fergus Graham
84	Thomas Brandon
85	John Lock (Locke)
86	John Nisbet (Nesbit) (5)
87	James Allison (2)
88	Matthew Lock (Locke)
89	Charles Burnett
90	David Strain
91	Matthew Gillespie
92	Archibald Wasson
93	Alexander Cathey (2)
94	Richard Brandon (2)
95	James Graham (3)
96	James Patton
97	John Russell*
98	Samuel Woods
99	George Tate*
100	Samuel Cochrane
101	Thomas Little
102	Robert Barclay (Barkley)
103	Andrew and John Beard
104	John Kilpatrick
105	John Brandon, Jr. (2)
106	Robert McPherson
107	Robert Woods
108	John Burnett
109	John McConnell
110	Alexander Douglass
111	John Gardiner (Gardner)
112	Thomas Evans
113	John Dunn (2)
114	Jacob Braun
115	James Carson (3)
116	Hugh Waddell
117	Peter Schmidt
118	Alexander McCulloch
119	John Whitesides
120	John Dunn and Daniel Little
121	Peter Arndt
122	Alexander Clingman
123	Georg Brünner (4)
124	Salisbury Town Land
125	James Andrew
126	John Thomas
127	John Howard (2)
128	John Dill
129	Paulus Buffell (Biefel)
130	Archibald Craig
131	Conrad Michael
132	Henrich Zobeli
133	Elizabeth Gillespie
134	Herman Hartmann
135	Georg Schmidt
136	Richard Walton
137	Adam Büttner
138	Lorentz Schnepp
139	"Ryal's (sic) old place"
140	Johannes Bösinger
141	Peter Veit
142	Michael Bonacher
143	Martin Raiblen (sic)*
144	Peter Ströher
145	Christian Eller (Öhler)
146	Joseph Wolfskehl
147	Henrich Ägader
148	Heinrich Fröhlich
149	Anthony Salz
150	Peter Eary (sic)
151	Joseph Lobwasser
152	Killen Earnhardt (Ernhardt)
153	Conrad Bullen
154	James McCulloch and Griffith Rutherford
155	John Hampton
156	Jacob Van Pool*
157	Michael Müller
158	Wendel Müller (2)
159	Christopher Rintelmann
160	Samuel Shinn (2)
161	Georg Henrich Birrer
162	James Carter
163	Friedrich Litzlehr
164	Lorentz Lingel
165	Henrich Rohn
166	Richard Morebee (Morbee)
167	Heinrich Grob
168	Jacob Volenweider
169	George Magoune (sic)
170	Philip Earnhardt (Ernhardt)

* No grant recorded prior to 1763, but referred to in descriptions of adjoining grants.

Was Francis LOCK the eldest son of Elizabth LOCKE BRANDON? In Carolina Cradle it is noted that he was in Lancaster Co, PA. in 1738 (Lancaster Wills, A-1, 33); Derry and Paxtang Tax Lists for 1750-51 and 1756 (unpaginated manuscripts), Office of Co. Comm, Lancaster Co. Did he not go with his mother and stepfather and brothers at the time they went? He did receive from John Brandon and wife Elizabeth 21 Mar 1754, 640 A. south side Yadkin R. on east side Wagon Road for 50# sterling. (Rowan Co. Dedds Bk. 1, p. 103); in all references he is a carpenter and became sheriff 1766.

Eastern or Middle TN. Marriages.....FEMALES

LOCK, Alice to Jordan LOGSDON, 10 Jan 1874 (Sn)
Ann E. to George DICKERSON, 15 May 1869 (Sn) B (black?)
Caoline E. to Jms. F. HOLLAND, 8 Oct 1851 (St)
Dolly to Thos. STAGGS, 18 Apr 1818 (Wi)
Elizabeth to John SECREST, 10 May 1817 (Wi)
Elizabeth Ann to R.M.J. KELLY, 14 Aug of 17 Aug 1847 (St)
Ella to E.H. GARDNER, 1 Jan 1873 (Sn)
J.L. to W.M. GUERIN, 2 Oct 1865 (Li)
Lidy to Van WILLIAMS 9 Jul 1879 or 10 Jul (Dk)
Lucreasa to Asa SPRAGGINS, 15 Mar or 19 Mar 1820 (D)
Lydia to Caleb SMITH, 10 Sep 1846 (Li)
M. E. to Joseph BIGGS 25 Apr 1855 (Sn)
M. J to Henry J. HARPER, 2 Jun 1864 (Li)
Margaret M. to Wm. A CLARK, 23 Dec 1846 (Ru)
Mary to Stephen Sr. OSWIN, 28 Jan 1845 or 30 Jan (St)
Mary A. to H.Y. CARTER, 13 Jan 1867 (Li)
Mary A. to J. GRAMMER 9 Feb 1865 (Li)
Mary E. to John BOWDEN 29 Jul 1869 (Li)
Matilda to Lewis T. JONES, 16 Jul 1845 (Wi)
Milisa to Allen SMITH, 13 Dec 1838 (Li)
Nancy to Harpeth McGOWAN, 27 Nov 1828 (Ru)
Rebecca to John SANDS, 8 Oct 1816 or 13 Oct (D)
Sally to Wm. W. ESTES, 30 Nov 1821 (D)
Sarah to Richard H. CRANK, 18 Apr 1849 (Sn)
Sarah B. to John T. ENGLISH, 6 Jan 1859 (Gi)
Sarah Jane to Lock SIDNEY 25 May 1856 (Gi)
? Ann to David TOMLINSON, 7 Nov 1852 (St)
Elizabeth to Allen ROBINSON, 19 Dec 1859 (Sm)
LOCKE, Amanda to Wm. BARKSDALE 3 May 1866 (Sn) B
Ann to Stephen CARROLL 31Mar 1810 (Ru)
Charlotte M. to Wm. G.D. WORTHAM 13 or 14 Feb 1841 (Mu)
Eliza M. to Jms. M. CARTER, 25 Jan 1860 or 19 Jan (Gi)
Elizabeth to Peter AKIN, ? Jun 1828 (Mu)
Elizabeth to Peter A KIRK, 24 or 26 Jun 1828 (Mu)
Emily to Wm. W. MULLINS, 9 Aug 1848 (Li)
Evaline to Robert DEBOW, 25 Dec 1866 (Sn)
Fany to Jefferson BRYAN, 21 Feb 1830 (Wi)
Hariette to John BAILIE, 26 Apr 1875 (Sn)
Louisa to Will C. MALAONE 23 Oct 1827 (Mu)
Margaret to Taylor MARLING, 6 Mar 1855 (Wi)
Margaret M. to Howell C. HICKS 24 Jan 1853 (St)
Martha to Samuel McCINNY, 5 Jan or 7 Jan 1836 (Wi)
Mary to Alford BLYTHE 26 Sept 1865 (Sn)
Mary to Alexander CATHEY 1 Aug 1805 (Ru)
Mary A. to Henry H. ROBINSON, 7 Sep 1869 (Wi)
Milly to Pleasant MULLINS, 8 Spr 1843 (Li)
Mollie to Newton STAFFORD, 15 Sep 1873 (Sn)
Nancy to James E. MC KNIGHT 14 or 15 Feb 1831 (Mu)
Nancy to Jordan MONTGOMERY, 6 Apr 1873 (Sn) B
Nancy to Wm. P. WAGSTAFF 16 Dec 1858 (Gi)
Patsey to Burwell FULKE, 1 Feb 1806 (Sn)
Polly to John W. ERWIN 20 or 25 Dec 1831 (Mu)
Rhoda to Dola SMARTT, 16 Sep 1865 (W)
Sally to Fleming STAGGS, 31 Jan 1810 (Mu)
Sarah F. to Ira/jr. NORTH, 12 Aug 1866 (La)
Sophia to John HANKE, 27 May 1846 (Sn)

LOCKE, Susan to Clement CANNON, ? Aug 1810 (Ru)

MALES

LOCK, Drury to 4 Aug 1866 (Sn)
Ephram to Betty DEBOW, 14 May 1866 (Sm) B
Erestus to Louiza MULLINS 11 Jan 1844 (Li)
J.B. to Hannah MAGNESS 12 Apr 1871 (no return) (Dk)
J.H. to Drulina RENFRO, 24 Jul 1855 (Li)
J.N. to M.A. LANGLEY, 26 May 1878 (Wi)
Jacob to Sarah MULLINS 29 Nov 1849 (Li)
Jno. W. to Eliza CLARK, 4 Mar 1818 (D)
John to Nancy RANEY, 14 Oct 1851 (Li)
John R. to Martha ROSS, 2 Oct 1856 (W)
Joseph to Jane RHODES, 12 Jan 1858 (Li)
Josiah L. to Sallie POTTER, 30 Oct 1873 (Dk)
Perry T. to Sarah E. HARBISON, 24 or 26 Feb 1864 (Mu)
Richard C. to Mary L. BEASLY, 4 Mar 1848 (Wi)
Richard L. to Elizabeth H. ROBINSON, 10 Oct 1866 (Wi)
Thomas to Margaret GOODE, 23 Nov 1846 (Li)
Thomas to Margret Ann MARSHALL, 27 Aug 1856 (Li)
Thomas to Nancy Jane STEPHENS, 6 Sep 1853 (Li)
Thomas to Polly BEASLEY, 25 Apr 1814 (Wi)
W.A. to Molly PEACH, 4 Oct 1870 (Wi)
Walter to Sally BELL, 19 Mar 1805 (Wi)
Wesley to Emily MILLER, 25 Jul 1850 (Li)
Wm. to Elizabeth SMITH, 15 Nov 1823 (Mu)
Wm. to Patsey CAROTHERS, 10 Oct 1805 (Wi)
Wm. N. to Sarah DURHAM, 21 Dec 1870 (Li)
(SB Jack) Wm. D. to Lecy Jane FITZGERALD 29 or 30 Dec 1835 (Mu)

LOCKE, A.S. to Jane M. KERBY? 24 or 25 Jul 1865 (Sm)
Francis to Jane CATHEY 7 Sep 1835 (Mu)
Green W. to Sarah Ann JONES, 26 Dec 1844 (Wi)
H.T. to M.E. HALE, 15 Feb 1852 (approximate) (Gi)
J.M. to Martha Ann S. LITTON, 8 Dec 1874 (Wi)
Jacob to Manda S. MULLINS, 21 Nov 1844 (Li)
Jms. to Lucinda TANKESLEY 19 Jun 1811 (Mu)
Jms to Peggy CATHEY 19 May 1803 (Sn)
John to Lorana HICKS 13 Nov 1852 (St)
Jones M. to Lucy D. HONNER 8 Jul 1824 (Wi)
Joseph to Gilla MOORE 18 Nov 1819 (Ru)
Joseph T. to Manerva ROBERTSON, 24 Dec 1840 (Sn)
Knacy H. to Susan R. ANDREWS, 24 Oct 1843 (Wi)
Leander to Catharine WILLIAMS, 22 Jan 1845 (Li)
Pleasant C. to Batheny C. NEWELL, 6 Nov 1855 (Gi)
Richard to Frances POOL 25 Sept 1816 (Wi)
Richard Stith to Elizabeth ANDREWS, 21 Dec 1805 (Wi)
Rolin to Elizabeth HARE, 19 Sep 1829 (La)
Thos. to Martha M. BLACKBURN 22 Aug 1844 (Wi)
W.F. to S.E. STEPHENS 30 Aug 1870 (Li)
Wesley to Adeline ANTHONY, 21 Jan 1869 (Sn) B
Wesley to Nelly ADAMS, 14 Apr 1866 (Sn) B
Wm. to Rhoda Boyd JONES, 3 Jul 1850 (Wi)

!**!

IS EVERYONE TOO BUSY TO SEND "QUERIES" AND "ANCESTOR CHARTS"????

HAD NARY A ONE!?!?

ARE ANY OF YOU RESEARCHING THIS GERMAN LINE?

Jacob LOCH m. twice in Germ. at least 1st time Anna Sybilla (2nd name or last?) Anna Julianna

b. ca 1687 1st Anna 28 Sep 1693

d. 30 Nov 1753, Buck's Co., PA d. 23 Apr 1766, Buck's Co., PA

bur. Kellers Churchyard, Buck's Co. bur. Kellers Churchyard, PA

Children: from will of Jacob and Lutheran Church Records
Will in German

1 M Johannes Petrus - John Peter

2 M Johannes Carolus - John Carl or Chas.; m. 10 Feb 1757 Maria "Mary" MEGINNES

3 F Maria Catharina - Mary

4 M Johannes Nicel - John Nicholas, b. ca 1731; m. 18 Oct 1759 Barbara OTT

5 F Anna Margareta - Ann Margaret

6 M Johannes - John

7 F Anna Catharine

Does this mean that each child was also given the names of the father and mother? If anyone recognizes any of this, your editor would like to have more info. and there is more on Jacob's lines through Nicholas in her files. The researcher was Ruby H. Lough but she is not the one that sent the info As late as 1854 this spelling "LOUGH" was still being used; perhaps the na was never americanized.

!*!

Lookin' for Lockes
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

191
Jane Locke
P.O. BOx 495
Reedsport, OR. 97467

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

VOLUME 13 NOVEMBER 1991

TABLE OF CONTENTS

LOCK, LACK, Chester Co.PA........................496
Map of Middletown Twsp. Area, PA................497
LOCKE Arrivals in N.C...........................498
Cavaliers & Pioneers, con't. from Aug...........498-500
Donna Powers" History of LOCKS,..................501-503
KY, N.J. and Quaker Queries.....................503
Jo White Linn Preserving Your Research..........503-504
Christine Rose's Courthouse Research............504
Judith A. Hempel's Ancestor Chart, etc..........505-506
John LOCH's child., grd.chil....................507-509
Nicholas LOCH, LOUGH............................510
QUERIES...511
MILLER - LOCKE Connection.......................511-512
George & Sarah LOCKS' Deed, to be cont..........513-514
RENEWAL FORM....................................513

Season's Greetings!

To all of you! Do you feel like I am rushing the Season just a little? Well, Thanksgiving will be upon us before we know it! In fact you are getting this a little early because we are leaving Nov. 13 for the East to see our only Great-Grandchild in Florida and spend the holiday with our grandkids at PA. U., though we shall actually be in the Washington, D.C. area on the edge of some of Civil War Battlefields, both areas unexplored by us too much yet.

I am running out of Locke materials so HELP! If you have something that I haven't published, please share. Nearly a week of our time will be spent in Raleigh area - our time-share is in New Bern, N.C., the 2nd oldest city in N.C. I might find some Locke materials in Raleigh, but weather, etc. permitting, I would like to spend some time in Salisbury - doubt that I would find anything that hasn't been touched up on in this quarterly, but would love to be proved wrong! The week that we are going to spend in Washington, D.C. area is near Frederick, MD., but that area has been pretty well explored by Chuck Locke. One of the workshops I attended at the National Genealogical Society was given by the Library Director, Eric G. Grundset, from the D.A.R. Library. I was there once years ago, but not long enough to explore it thoroughly; after his presentation, I might be able to do a better job. More on that later - I hope!

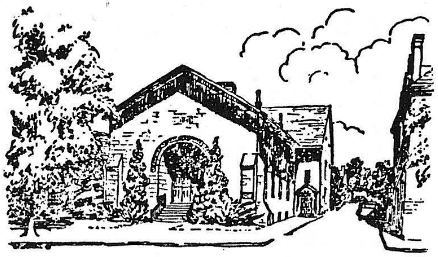
Hope this finds you all well and able to enjoy your research and the coming Holidays; my other hope is that 1992 will bring your good Health, great Wealth (in genealogy research, too!) and much Happiness. If you are ever in our area, look us up.

Affectionately,
Orella

QUARTERLY: FEB., MAY, AUG., NOV. $12.00 a year; single issues $3.00
First 10 Yrs. TABLE OF CONTENTS $12.00; Back Issues Available

Mary Jane wrote and sent the copy of the letter that she received from the Chester Co. Historical Society in regards to Elizabeth LACK. Thanks, Mary Jane, and as you said, perhaps this will dispel forever any theory that this was Elizabeth LOCK who married John BRANDON. To those of you who are new to Lookin for Lockes, Mary Jane has been compiling Locke info. for years for an eventual publication. Continued on p. 498

* * *



CHESTER COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY
225 NORTH HIGH STREET, WEST CHESTER, PENNA. 19380

(215) 692-4800

March 2, 1981

Mrs. Carl A. Steinhagen
1309 Titania Lane
McLean, Va. 22102

Dear Mrs. Steinhagen:

Thank you for your letter of February 16, 1981. In checking the reference to the Tavern Petitions, vol. III, p. 41 as cited in the Carolina Cradle by Dr. Robert W. Ramsey, I have noticed some discrepancies.

First off, the petition is not for a tavern license but is a petition objecting to the licensing of another tavern in Middletown township (there were already two there - one owned by William Hill, another by Charles Crosby) to a William Noblit. This petition is signed by 8 women of which Elizabeth Lack (not Lock) heads the signatures. I do not know how Dr. Ramsey could have looked at this petition and decided that Elizabeth Lack was a tavern keeper. It seems more likely he came across this citation from a secondary source (perhaps a Lack/Lock family history).

Second, Middletown township was a part of Chester County before 1789. It then became part of what is Delaware County. I have enclosed a copy of a map of Chester Co. (ca. 1780) which shows the location of Middletown township. Also enclosed is a map of current-day Delaware County. I assume the 1740 map which you mentioned was in Dr. Ramsey's book. As you can see, this map deleted the entire eastern end of Chester County (about 11 townships).

Although Elizabeth Lack's signature is on the petition, I am not able to photocopy it for you. The Chester County Tavern Petitions for the 1700's were all mounted in volumes. Due to this fact, photocopying is not permissable (too much stress on the paper). However, if you could visit our library, you may take a snapshot of this petition.

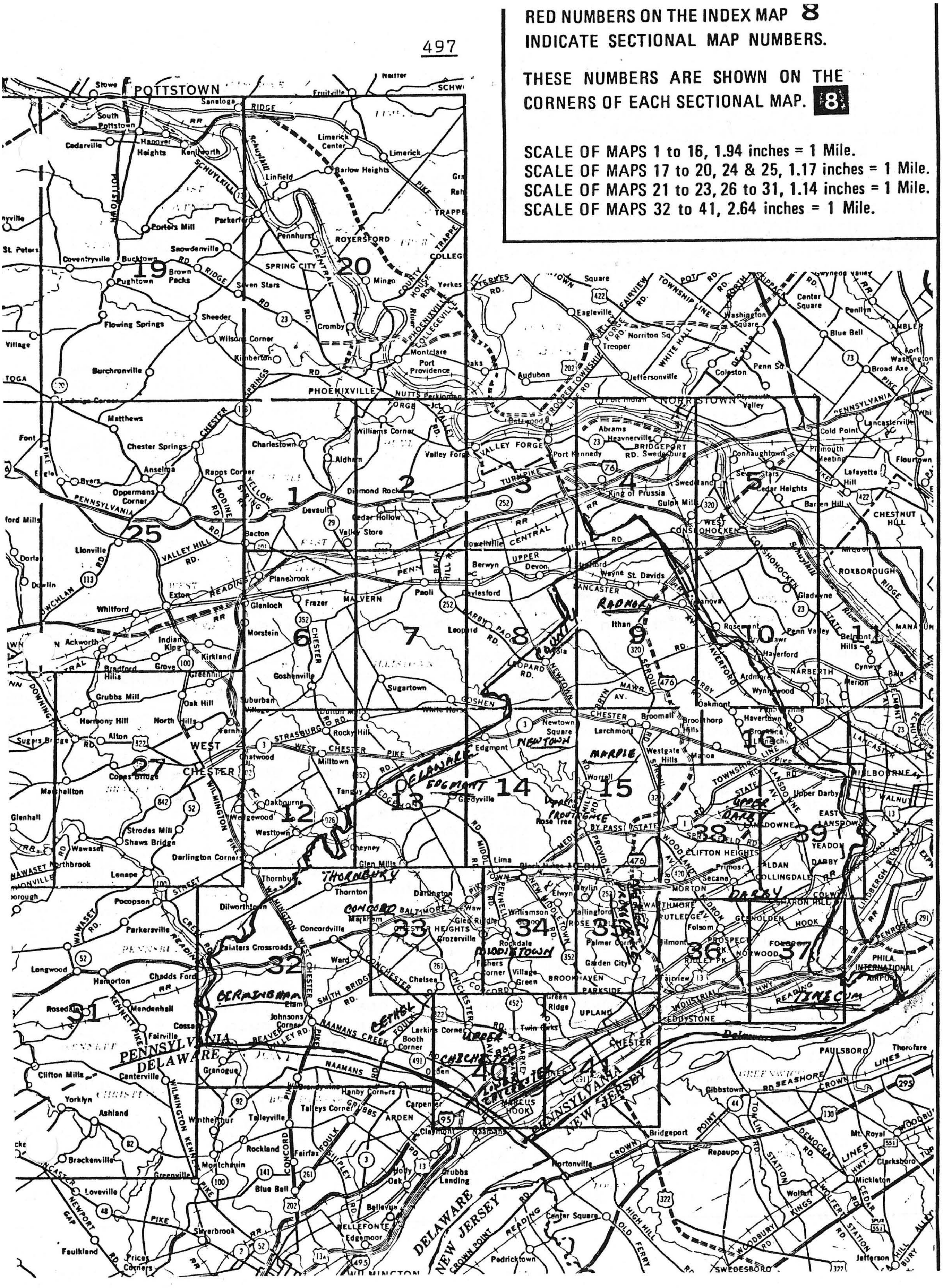
I have enclosed a copy of our snapshot policy as well as a schedule of our hours for your information.

Sincerely,

Kathy Shady
Ass't. Librarian

KS/mle

497



RED NUMBERS ON THE INDEX MAP 8
INDICATE SECTIONAL MAP NUMBERS.

THESE NUMBERS ARE SHOWN ON THE CORNERS OF EACH SECTIONAL MAP. 8

SCALE OF MAPS 1 to 16, 1.94 inches = 1 Mile.
SCALE OF MAPS 17 to 20, 24 & 25, 1.17 inches = 1 Mile.
SCALE OF MAPS 21 to 23, 26 to 31, 1.14 inches = 1 Mile.
SCALE OF MAPS 32 to 41, 2.64 inches = 1 Mile.

POTTSTOWN
NORRISTOWN
PHOENIXVILLE
WEST CHESTER
CHESTER
PENNSYLVANIA
DELAWARE
NEW JERSEY
RADNOR
NEWTOWN
MARPLE
EDGMONT
UPPER PROVIDENCE
UPPER DARBY
THORNBURY
CONCORD
MIDDLETOWN
DARBY
BIRMINGHAM
BETHEL
UPPER CHICHESTER
LOWER CHICHESTER
TINICUM
DELAWARE
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
19
20
25
27
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41

Mary Jane continues: "When did the Lockes & Brandons arrive in N.C.? John Brandon, member of Assembly for Rown Co., N.C., 1746-1747 and 1754, takes his seat at the 13th session. (Reference: M/C Manuel, 1913, p. 381; also N.C. Colonial Records)

"In 1746-47 the area that became Rowan Co. in 1753 was Bladen Co. in 1746-47, then Anson Co. in 1750.

"This would seem to be John Brandon, Sr. as a member of the Assembly. If so, then John must have married Elizabeth, the widow of John LOCKE, soon after Locke's death and the two families must have gone to N.C. before we have previously supposed. I do not recall having seen a reference in Bladen Co., earlier than 1746. We know John Locke's Administration of Estate was in Lancaster Co., PA. in 1745 - timewise this is logical.

"Carolina Cradle by Dr. Robert Ramsey is by far the most comprehensive volume published on Rowan Co. and its earliest inhabitants. However, we must bear in mind that as his work was comprehensive, he covered ALL the early families and no doubt did not have the time nor space in his volume to cover any of the families in genealogical depth. That was probably not his aim; as Locke (and Brandon) researchers, we will inevitably have details of our family which Dr. Ramsey did not and so it goes.

11 Apr. 1749 Jn. Brandon was a Magistrate of Anson Co., N.C. (formed in 1750 from Bladen (probably a time gap in reporting between Spring of 1749 and 1750); then in 1753 that area became Rowan Co. (Source: NCCR)
28 Sep 1750 Land Grant to John Brandon, Anson Co. (NCCR)"

(Soon your editor hopes to put on the computer all info. on Lockes as detailed in Jo White Linn's series of Court Records - should have done that instead of selected records earlier.)

Thanks again, Mary Jane.

* * *

Background on those named in Cavaliers & Pioneers, continued from August:

Geo. Yeardley's administration was the most peaceful and prosperous of any thus far, but only lasted for a year. His successor Samuel Argall was deemed obnoxious by the Virginia Company but because his replacement, Lord de la Warr died at sea 7 Jun 1618, Argall stayed there until 10 Apr 1619 when he was replace by the return of Yeardley. Settlements at this point were Argalls Gift, Martin Brandon, Smith's (later Southampton) Hundred, Weyanoke, Flower de Hundred, Martins Hundred , Maycock Hundred, James City, Henrico, Charles City and Hundred, Shirley Hundred, Arrahattock, Kiccoughtan, all of which were poorly housed and manned.

It took Yeardley 4 months to reach America because of "sore weather". However, he brought with him new directions from the London Co., their commission appointing "300 acres of land to be sett out for the Governor so to ease the Company henceforward of all charge in mayntayning him: 1200 Acres of Land to be the Common Land of the Company vizt three thousand in each of the ffower (4?) old Burroughs, 1000-acres pf Land for the university to be planted at Henrico; of which 100 for the Colledge for the conversion of Infidells; the next care was the placing of tennants upon these lands."

In London Sir Thomas Smythe, Treasurer since the formation of the comany, resigned, though probably under pressure, and Sir Edwin Sandys was elected to replace him. Under the new control a colonist was now assigned a divident of land and conceded a share to the government. Later that same year, Nov. 3, a new order was carried into effect: "Lastly he wished that a fit hundredth might be sent of woemen, Maides young and uncorrupt to make wives to the INhabitants and by that meanes to make them more setled and lesse moveable....these women if they marry to the publique farmers, to be transported at the charge of the Company; If otherwise, then those that take them to wife to pay the said Company their charges of transport."

Shortly after his arrival Gov. Yeardley called a representative Asembly to convene at Jamestown, the first legislative body to meet on American soil. The year 1619 is also memorable because of the importation of the first negroes into the Colony by the Dutch.

The London Company considered some of Yeardley's acts as going beyond their authority because he was to make no absolute Graunt! For one thing, Yeardley recognized the Sovereignty of Chief Opechankano, the London Co. did not. When Yeardley retired from the governorship 18 Nov 1621 to become a member of the Council of Virginia, the population of the Colony was estimated at 1,200, an increase of about 850 since the departure of Dale.

Sir Francis Wyatt was elected to replace Yeardley and arrived Oct. 1621 bringing with him his bro. Rev. Haute Wyatt, Wm. Clayborne (surveyor-general of the Colony), Dr. John Pott, physician-general and the Colony's treasurer George Sandys. Sir Wyatt's commission defined his powers of the Governor and Council and permitted the people to choose Burgesses to represent them in a popular Assembly. Then, 22 Mar 1621 the Indians, under Opechancanough, brother of Powhatan, massacred 347 of the 1,240 white inhabitants of the Colony. Jamestown and neighboring settlements were only saved by the timely warning of the Christian Indian Chanco. This did not check the steady migration from England.

Radical changes came from England at the incessant and violent attacks by the former treasurer, Sir Thos. Smythe, allied with the Earl of Warwick, upon the administration of the London Co. the charter was cancelled June 1624 and as a consequence the administration of the Colony came under the immediate control of the Crown. Upon his ascendancy to the throne Charles the First issued his proclamation 13 May 1625 that it was not his purpose to "take away or impeach the particular interest of any private planter or adventurer, nor to alter the same otherwise than should be necessary for the good of the public".

Sir Francis served until May 1626 wehn he requested to be relieved. Sir George Yeardley was once more called upon to become governor and continued until his death, whereupon Capt. Francis West succeeded as deputy governor and held office until 2 Mar 1629. Dr. John Pott was elected to take Sir Francis's office. The next governor was Sir John Harvey during whose tenure of office Kent Island and the shores of the York were first settled.

Sir Harvey was desposed and Capt. John West acted as deputy governor from 28 Apr 1635 to 19 Jan 1637 when Harvey was restored by an act of the King. Upon his return to Jamestown, Harvey improved his capital by the addition of about twelve new house and planned towards building a church and a statehouse of brick. Because of his peristent mischief-making and tyranny Harvey was removed by royal decree and in Aug. 1639, Sir Francis Wyatt again became governor and continued in office until Berkley came in 1642.

Another Indian massacre occurred 18 Apr 1644 and two months later Berkley returned to England and left as deputy governor his secretary, Councillor Richard Kemp.

Charles I was overthrown in 1642 and the Commonwealth set up in 1649. The "Perfect Description of VA." was as follows: "There are about 15,000 English in VA. and of Negros brought thither three hundred good servants. About 29 sail a year trade with them and return home laden in March. Most of the Masters of Ships and Mariners also have plantations there and houses and servants....About a thousand English are seated on the Accomac Shore by Cape Charles where Capt. Yeardley is now chief commander (now commonly called the county of Northampton)....there are 12 counties in VA. and 20 churches."

Royalists emigrated to Va. during the Civil War in England, holding fast to the old regime until the Parliamentary fleet arrived; Virginia agree to an accomodation. Berkley retired to his country estate "Greenspring" and 30 Apr 1652 Puritan Richard Bennett succeeded to the governorship.

Edward Digges was the 2nd governor under the Commonwealth and administered the affairs of the VA. Colony from 31 Mar 1655 until 13 Mar 1658. He was followed by Samuel Mathews, of "Denbigh", Warwick Co. who contended that the Council possessed the authority to dissolve the Assembly, both were deposed but reinstated when they took an oath of recognition of that authority. Mathews died Jan. 1660, while still in office, Sir Wm. Berkeley was recalled in March; Sep. 20 King Charles II was proclaimed in his Dominion of VA. In Apr. 1661/2 Berkeley left for England to protest against the Navigation Act and Francis Morryson became acting governor until Berkeley returned in autumn of 1662.

By 1619 the units had grown from the first four represented by James City, Henrico, Charles City, Elizabeth City to eight with the addition of Warwick River, Warrisquyoake, Charles River and Accomac; the first four referred to as "Old Burroughs". Courts were being organized and held.

Virginia Co. would not permit ownership of land until seven years had lapsed and then it was made by land commissioners. These owners were: the Company; the Hundreds (parts of a county) and Plantations inhabited by private Adventurers in England; thirdly, Planters who were those residing on their property; these latter were by far the largest.

Grants were of two sorts: one to such as were adventurers by money paid to the VA. Company treasury, for which they were allowed 100 acres for every single share of 12 pounds 10 shillings and the Planters, who were allotted two shares for every person transported. In each burough lands were set aside for the support of the magistrate, church and proposed college. It was decreed that all land would be made with equal favour except the differency of rent. No coins were struck in Virginia so the planters had only tobacco, capons, merchantable Indian corn for exchange. The planter had to plant and "seate upon such land with five men well-armed at least." "In the matter of tobacco the value is 3 shillings for the best and 18 pence for that of second quality."

In regard to the bounds of dividents, the first surveyor general was Wm. Clayborne; if he couldn't settle boundary disputes, it was referred to the governor or counsell. The records show there were many; (but that is good for those of us doing genealogy - it proves the where abouts of our ancestors!) The surveyor received 10 lbs. of tobacco for each hundred acres.

With the beginning of land patents the document was filed in the records of the Company, a copy went to the patentee (to produce as proof of his ownership, to transfer to the new owner in case of a sale or to hand down from generation to generation; ultimately a copy was also sent to Virginia and sealed in open court.

Then "Headrights" were established for the purpose of stimulating immigration and the settlement of the Colony of Virginia; the London Co. ordained that any person who paid his own way to Va. should be assigned 50 acres of land "for his own personal adventure" and if transported at his own cost one or more persons he could have 50 acres for each of them. These Headrights were not just family but persons from all walks of life, indentured servants and negroes. (Page 121 of this book shows a patent and page 109 shows the only grant known to be preserved.) On page xxviii it begins the listing of the Ancient Planters, year 1607. NO LOCKES, LOCKS!!

These are the listings I found in the Index for LOCK, LOCKE:

Andrew LOCK, p. 294
George, p. 66, 216
Jervis, p. 453
John, p. 22, 388
Thomas, p. 28, 83, 233, 283 (All tell date and who transported)
Wm. p. 136
LOCKE, George, p. 220
John, p. 7
Wm. p. 114

THANKS! THANKS! THANKS! THANKS! THANKS! THANKS! THANKS! THANKS!

Donna R. Powers, 363 Johnson Road, Palmyra, N. Y. 14522 (315-597-6245 has provided information that will no doubt be greatly appreciated by a number of our subscribers. (I wish someone would come up with that much info. on my Locke line, Donna; surely hope all your surgeries and health problems are a thing of the past.) Now, to repeat some of what Donna wrote in her cover letter and then the complete story as she wrote it because she did give her permission.

"There have been a lot of people that have tried to tell me that William LOCK never had a son by the name of Richard. People have told me that Jacob LOCK, who was the brother of Wm. had a son Richard. I have proof that Wm. LOCK did have a son by the name of Richard, as you will read in the follocing pages." (Your words of praise and gratitude are much appreciated, because your editor does try to cover as wide a variety of locales and people as possible to please and help as many as possible.)

HISTORY OF THE LOCK FAMILY OR MY GREAT GRANDMOTHER OF REBECCA PARRISH & MIRANDA HOLZE

In about the year 1783, my paternal grandfather, William **LOCK**, came from England and settled in Virginia. He found a bride among the sturdy **HOLLANDERS** and was married in the year 1784. A son Richard was born. My great grandfather, while on duty protecting Fort Wyoming, was attacked by Indians and killed. As time went on, my great grandmother married Joe **BOONE**, the brother of Daniel **BOONE**, without whom Kentucky would have lost much of it's heroic history. My father, Richard **LOCK**, was given to his Uncle, Jacob **LOCK**, a Baptist minister. In The War of 1812-15, he went into Kentucky and married Katherine **CALLENDER**, my mother.

In about the year 1768, my mother's great grandfather, Frederick **FISHER**, sailed from Saxony, Germany for America. His first wife died, leaving three sons and a daughter, Eva Katherine, 17 years old. On the voyage over, his second wife died when in sight of land. A storm came up and the vessel was driven back, and had to stay in the water 14 days. There was on board a young Army Officer, John **HOOST**, who fell in love with the motherless Katherine, and on landing they were married. There was born to them a daughter, Elizabeth **FISHER HOOST**, who married Michael **CALLENDER**. He, too, as my father's father, was killed by Indians. Five months afterwards, my mother Eva Katherine **FISHER**, was born in the Fort where Harrodsburg, Kentucky stands today. She was the first female child born in the Fort. She and her widowed mother, went to live with her grandmother **HOOST**, who after her husband had been killed in The American Revolution, had married Dr. **HOGLE**, a man much revered. He was a skillful doctor, who died at the age 114.

(please turn page)

It was here my father met my mother. They were of the same age and were no doubt attracted to each other by remarkable similarity of their lives. Both forts were burned by the Indians and all their title deeds and property were destroyed. With undaunted courage, they began life with only 50 acres of land, which my father bought in the Bluegrass region of Kentucky. They put their cabin in primitive style, before the first year was ended. A family alter, whose fire never went out for over forty five years. They were neither of them converted, but mother with her new responsibility, soon sought and found her Savior. Father was not so easily won. The mode of baptism troubled him. He searched the Bible, but could not find immersion there, but read of sprinkling of many nations. Yet he could not get away from his early Baptist training. When asked his wish, he answered, "I will go into the water and kneel down and have water poured upon me." And he was baptized, and they joined The Bethel Methodist Church. (Bath County)

My father and mother, Richard & Katherine **FISHER LOCK**, had eight children. Four boys and four girls: William (Billy)- named for my grandfather- John Wesley, James Fletcher, Jessie Boone, Elizabeth Callender **LOCK**, Rebecca Fisher, Maria Parker and Miranda Morrow. William- The oldest son, was very religious. He didn't marry until he was 36 years old, and he then chose Ellen **DILLON**. To this union was one child, a daughter who died at the age of 14. The second son, John Wesley- left home at the age of 18, and was never heard of again.

Elizabeth Callender **LOCK**- my grandmother, married Dr. David **PARRISH**, a native of Virginia. To this union was born six children. 3 boys, and 3 girls. 1. Mary Lock- b. 1836 and married Thompson **SHANKLAND**, they had 3 children. 2. Katherine- b. 1840 and married William Joe **MYERS**. To this union there were 5 children. 3. James William- b. 1845. Never married and lived with Maranda **MYERS**(his sister)(Alice Myers **JACOB'S** mother) until his death. 4. Simon- Killed while cleaning a gun. 5. Ed- married Nannie **GILLESPIE**, and to this union where born 3 children. 6. Maranda Rebecca- b.18 Sep 1853 in Nicholas County Kentucky. d. 16 Feb 1922, Nicholas County Kentucky. She married Henry Brush **MYERS**. To this union were born 9 children.

Gelby Duane- b.17 Nov 1876, d. 26 Mar 1940. First married Mildred **MURRY**. They had no children. He then married Lillian Mc**CALL**, and had 3 children, Jimmie, Elmo, and Charley Brown.

Katherine Elizabeth- b. 29Jul 1878 and d. 6 Aug 1912 in Nicholas County, Kentucky. She married Ed **FLORA**. They had 3 children, Paul, Olive, & Ray.

Charles Alancing- b. 13 Jul 1880. He married Stell **HORNBACK**. They had 2 children. J.B. & Kenneth.

James Wilburn- 4 Sep 1882. d. 13 Apr 1883

Alice- b. 17 Dec 1883 and d. 26 Dec 1979. She married John Bascom **JACOBS**. They had 2 girls. Bernice and Beatrice.

Emma Richmond- b. 19 May 1886 and d.10 Feb 1969.She married Herman BARNETT. They had 1 girl, Mary Lou.

Nannie Falson- b. 8 Sep 1888 and d. 1975 in Nicholas County, Kentucky. She married William (Bill) **BERRY**, and had 2 boys and 2 girls. Malcom, Myron, Mildred, an Katherine.

Clarine Willie- b. 13 Sep 1891 in Nicholas County, Kentucky, and d. 9 Oct 1982, in Hamilton, Butler County, Ohio. She married Dennie Richard **POWERS**. They had 3 children, Huston Parrish, Helen Rae, and Dennie (Dick) Richard, Jr. Dick was the only one to hace any children. Donna Rae.

Mabel Maud- died when 8 months old.

Maria Parker **LOCK** married John **STAMPER**, a great preacher in his day. Her second marriage was to John **SHANKLIN**.

Miranda Morrow, married Henry **VAN HOLZ**. They had 5 children. Jesse Boone **LOCK** married Lou **HOLLAND**. Jim **LOCK**, married Bell **CRAWFORD**. Duain **LOCK**, married Lutie **GRAY**. Picket **LOCK** married Roger **POTTS**. Thompson **LOCK** married??? Alice **LOCK** Married a **CRAWFORD, and they** had 2 children, Clyde and Earl.

If you can add to Donna's info. please do.....

* * *

Ruby Simonson McNeill, N. 4015 Marguerite Rd., Spokane, WA. 99212 is another offering what would sound to be a great service for any of you KY., N.J. or Quaker Ancestors. Her object is to provide a forum for those who are researching the same areas to "find each other". One of the ways is to submit Queries using these guidelines:

1. PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE QUERIES
2. QUERIES SHOULD BE NOR MORE THAN (50) WORDS; THERE IS NO LIMIT TO THE NUMBER YOU CAN SUBMIT
3. DO NOT USE ABBREVIATIONS.

Mark your information "For Review in ....". This service is FREE but Ruby has 40 issues that she listed in these 3 areas. If you wish you could ask her for the form for whichever area(s) you wish. She is also interested in having family histories from these areas and if you have material in good condition that you would like to exchange she is glad to consider it. Each of these issues has at least 25 pages for $5.00, plus pp.

SOUNDS LIKE A GREAT OFFER.

* * *

It has been 5 months since the National Genealogical Society Convention; your editor is remiss in not having done anything to further our publicizing of what we are all about. For shame! I have scanned their bi-monthly publication though and was most impressed with an article in Sep-Oct by Jo White Linn "What Happens to My Research When I Am Gone?" Surely we have all considered this but not to the point that this article does. I recommend it for anyone who has accumulated much information. I confess to thinking I would just make sure some Library or Society would get it - WITHOUT EVER CONSIDERING THAT THEY MIGHT NOT WANT IT! Mrs. Linn, who receives a copy of this bulletin for Rowan Co. Library,

turn page

made some excellent points that I shall just briefly enumerate here and hope that you will try to find and read the complete article.

1/Any institution you have selected to receive your materials should be sounded out in advance;

2/ These materials should be organized according to their guidelines;

3/ All transfers should be documented by letter, will or deed also conveying to the receiver any and all copyrights you own to the materials. A good vehicle for this is a deposit agreement, which is your intent to transfer title at some future date, in the meantime depositing the material with the archive or library for safekeeping.

Mrs. Linn had sent out a questionaire and the above conclusions were a result of the replies she received. Other subjects covered follow:

Selecting an Appropriate Repository
Collection Policies
Preparation of Materials
Physical Form of the Material

Then Mrs. Linn gives the Repository Responses to the Questionaire and these might give you a better idea of whom might be interested in your materials. She has done a great service for all of us who aren't getting any younger!

Her Conclusion: "This article has shifted the burden of the responsibility for the preservation of your research collection from the heirs and placed it squarely where it should be: on the shoulders of the genealogist who wishes his collection preserved. A collection worth preserving is worth the time and effort to put it into correct form by the person who knows it best."

Boy, will that clean up my files! What about you?

At the National Genealogical Society Conference, a very impressive workshop was that put on by Christine Rose on Courthouse Research, Land Records, National Archives Military File, Legislative Papers, Patents, etc. - what you might have overlooked or as she titled it "Where Haven't You Looked?"

Deeds of Gift, Powers of Attorney, Chancellorship and Chancery, Mortgages are all in the same books as Deeds; check real and personal property records.

Military Files - Check Surrendered Land Warrants (Filmed M-848); unfilmed (NATF Form 80: National Archives and Records Service; copying 25¢ p., $6.00 minimum order). Final Payment of Pension (Rev.), need wife's name if she was survivor; need agency and close date of pension and service; Army Register (M-233: 1798-1914) What do you need? Civil War (1861-1934 (T-288) - you can't overdo the use of this important tool.

Legislative Papers: House of Representatives: Some who couldn't get satisfaction otherwise went directly to House for action; there is a Digested Summary and Alphabetical List of Private Claims which Have Been Presented to the House from the First to the Thirty-first Congress (Get written permission from Hon. Donnald Anderson, Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, D.C. 20515)

Patents; Warrants, Surveys (better than a Patent is the original survey) Declaration of Intention; Voting Registers; Obituaries, Funeral Notices.

&*

Address 1994 Lake Crk. Dr.
City, State Kingwood, TX. 77339
ate Nov. 6, 1991

by Judith A. Hempel

person as ~~No.~~ 505 on chart No. ____.

Date of Birth
Place of Birth
Date of Marriage
Date of Death
Place of Death

1 Sarah Salter
p.b. 20 November 1740 Bible Record
Bladen Co. NC
m.
d.
p.d.

2 William Salter (Father of No. 1)
b. 1705
p.b.
m.
d. after 1752
p.d Bladen Co. N.C.

3 Mary Locke(e) (Mother of No. 1)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

4 (Father of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

5 (Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

6 Thomas Lock(e) (Father of No. 3)
b. Ca. 1688
p.b. PA?
m. 7 Mar 1712 PA
d. Bef. 19 Dec 1739
p.d Bladen Co. NC

7 Susannah "Sarah" Thomas (Mother of No. 3)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

James Marsh (Spouse of No. 1)
b. Bef 1765
p.b.
d. by 22 Oct 1816
p.d. Cumberland Co. NC

8 (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9 (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 (Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Leonard Lock(e) (Father of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
m.
d. by 2 Feb 1709/10 Bk. C p384 wills
p.d Philedelphia, Pa.

13 Dority (Mother of No. 6)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

24 Laurence? Locke (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d. ca 1689 PA

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
m.
d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. ____)
b.
d.

Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Family Group Sheet

506

Husband's Full Name Thomas Lock(e) **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1788/9			PA	Bought La
Chr'nd				-	1735 Bladen Co.
Marr.	7 Mar 1712	Christ Church	Philadelphia	PA	NC p 97
Death	Prov. 19 Dec 1739	Will dated 29 Aug 1929	Bladen Co.	NC	Land Records NC
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father Leonard Lock(e) Mother's Maiden Name Dority

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susannah (Sarah) Thomas

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. info. on Children
	1 Benjamin	Birth	after 1718				
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	2 Joseph	Birth					Iscea Leonard,
		Marr.					Martha
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1781	Will dated 20 Oct 1781	Bladen Co.	NC	Susann
	Eunice (Emma)	Burial					
	3 Leonard	Birth					Rebecca, Elizabeth,
		Marr.					Mary, Sellie, Leonard
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1783		Bladen Co.	NC	John, David
	Rebecca	Burial					
	4 John	Birth					2 ch 1st Wife
		Marr.					6 ch 2nd Wife
	Full Name of Spouse (1) Hannah Jones	Death	Feb 1782	Will dated 8 Nov 1787	Bladen Co.	NC	
	(2) Elizabeth Cooper	Burial					
	5 David	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	by 31 Dec 1817		Bladen Co.	NC	
	Sarah	Burial					
	6 Elizabeth	Birth					Mary
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse 1711 – 1770	Death					
	Col. Wm. Bartam (Quaker)	Burial					
	7 Mary	Birth					Sarah*
		Marr.	1732		Bladen Co.	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
	William Salter	Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Compiler Judith A. Hempel
Address 1994 Lake Crk. Dr.
City, State, Zip Kingwood, TX. 77339
Date Nov. 6, 1991

Notes:

Husband's Full Name ______

Form A100. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P. O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalogue with list and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

* my line

THE CHILDREN AND GRANDCHILDREN OF JOHN LOCH (As Revised)

507

The family of John and Mary Ann Loch has been divided into six separate lines. Each line originates with one of the children of John Loch. On this chart are listed the names of these children as well as their children in family groups. The descendants of each of these groups will be found listed on the pages indicated after the name of the ancestor on this page.

THESE ARE THE FAMILY GROUPS/CHARTS YOUR EDITOR PROMISED YOU IN AUGUST SHE WOULD SEND IN NOVEMBER.

(A-1) John Loch
m.
Mary Ann Raider

(B-1) Mary Ann (Polly)
m.
William Fitch
Listed B-4 on 1938 chart

The William Fitch Line

		Page
(C-1)	Gideon m. Eliza Ann Buxton	12 - 13
(C-2)	Margaret (Peggy) m. Thomas Almack	13 - 15
(C-3)	Millie Catherine m. William A. Linson	15 - 37
(C-4)	Peter Nelson m. Elizabeth Buxton	37
(C-5)	Elizabeth (Betsy) m. Israel Dillon	37
(C-6)	John Rader m. Rebecca Lafferty Reeser	37 - 38
(C-7)	Samuel m. Elizabeth Wantland (1) Amanda Coons Howbert(2)	38 - 45
(C-8)	Eliza m. Adam Donaker (1) Newell Butterfield Stiles(2)	45 - 47
(C-9)	Mary (Polly) m. William Richards	48
(C-10)	William	48

(B-2) Margaret (Peggy)
m.
Jacob Howbert
Listed B-5 on 1938 chart

The Howbert Line

(C-1)	Elizabeth m. William Baker Seward	49 - 66
(C-2)	Catherine m. Andrew Billman	66 - 70
(C-3)	William m. Martha Marshall	70 - 73
(C-4)	David m. Miss Wantland	73
(C-5)	Abraham m. Mary M. Forgey	73 - 74
(C-6)	Phoebe m. George Buxton	74 - 77

Chart #1

508 (As Revised)

Continued
from
prior chart

(B-2) Margaret (Peggy)
m.
Jacob Howbert

The Howbert Line (Cont'd.)	Page
(C-7 Samuel	77
(C-8) Israel	77
(C-9) George m. Amanda Coons	77
(C-10 Sarah	78
(C-11) Mary Ann m. Robert Richards	78 - 79
(C-12) Amelia m. Charles Edwards	79
(C-13) Melanchthon	79

(B-3) Amelia (Millie)
m.
Jacob Fravel
Listed B-2 on 1938 chart

The Fravel Line	
(C-1) Jeremiah m. Susan Romine (1) Patty Aines (2)	6 - 8
(C-2) Jonathan	8
(C-3) John	8
(C-4) Katharine m. Nelson Rice	8
(C-5) Magdalene	8
(C-6) Daniel	8
(C-7) William m. Esther Wright	8 - 10

(B-4) Elizabeth
m.
William Crowe
Listed as B-1 on 1938 chart

The Crowe Line	
(C-1) Elenora m. Elza O. Conner	2
(C-2) Rebecca J.	2
(C-3) Lewis	2
(C-4) Henrietta m. George Knight	2
(C-5) Edwin Luther	2
(C-6) William Harvey m. Olive M. Haskins	3 - 5
(C-7) Oliver Hartwell	5
(C-8) John L.	5
(C-9) Elmer F.	5

Chart #2

509

Continued
from
prior chart

(As Revised)

(B-5) William
m.
Elizabeth Richards
Listed as B-3 on 1938 chart
Page 86 - 100

The William Loch Line

	The William Loch Line	Page
(C-1)	David Addison (Attison) m. Olive Able (1) Nancy Able (2)	87
(C-2)	William Madison m. Susan Martin	87
(C-3)	John Wesley m. Mary Elizabeth Bottorff	87 - 99
(C-4)	Sarah Ann m. Mr. (?) Kelly*	99
(C-5)	Mary Catherine (or Katherine) m. Kirak (or Kiray) Kelly*	99
(C-6)	Lemuel (Died in infancy)	99
(C-7)	Martha Jane (Jennie) m. Joseph Milliner Henaman	99- 100

* Brothers

(B-6) David
m.
Adeline Stafford
Same as listed
Page 80 - 81

The David Loch Line

	The David Loch Line	Page
(C-1)	Lyman m. Susan Carter	80
(C-2)	Elizabeth m. George Dye	80
(C-3)	Frank	81
(C-4)	John Milton	81
(C-5)	Ella	81
(C-6)	William m. Grace Brown	81
(C-7)	Laura m. William Brown	81
(C-8)	David Albert (Dr.)* Twins	81
(C-9)	Samuel Allen (Dr.)*	81
(C-10)	Cassius Marcus m. Roberta Pratt	81

Conclusion

Chart #3

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

(ANOTHER OF FAMILY
OF JACOB LOCH FROM AUG.)

#4
HUSBAND Nicholas Loch (Lough) 510

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
Birth	ca. 1731			Germany	
Mar.	18 Oct. 1759	Kellers Lutheran Church Records			Bucks Co., Pa.
Death	ca. 1816		Preble	Ohio	
Burial					

Occupation	Military Church	
Residences	Germany, Pa., Va., Ohio	
Other wives		
Father's name	Jacob Loch	
Mother's name (maiden)	Sibilla	

WIFE Barbara Loch

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	
Birth					Nicholas - may have had 2nd Wife (Barbara Miller)
Death	ca. 1810				~~Source of information:~~ who would be mother of 9 William ?
Burial					

Occupation	Church	
Residences		
Other husbands		Researcher
Father's name		City, State
Mother's name (maiden)		Date

Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
	1 Jacob Loch spouse Nancy Warner	b	9 Sept 1760			Pa.	
		m	1784	Berkley		Va.	
		d	10 June 1833				
		bur					
	2 David Loch spouse	b				Pa.	
		m					
		d					
		bur					
	3 John Loch spouse	b				Pa.	
		m					
		d					
		bur					
	4 Elizabeth Loch spouse	b	30 Dec. 1766			Pa.	
		m	n.m.				
		d			Preble	Ohio	
		bur					
	5 Catherine Loch spouse	b	25 Nov. 1768			Pa.	
		m					
		d					
		bur					
	6 Susanna Loch spouse Isaac Riddle	b	1774			Pa.	
		m	20 Oct. 1806		Shenandoah	Va.	
		d					
		bur					
	7 Barbara Loch spouse Jacob Nicely	b					
		m	25 Nov. 1797		Shenandoah	Va.	
		d					
		bur					
	8 Sally Loch spouse	b					
		m					
		d					
		bur					
	9 William Loch spouse Elizabeth Shoup	b	15 Aug. 1781	Woodstock		Va.	
		m	7 Apr. 1818	Harrisonburg		Va.	
		d	3 May 1845		Parke	In.	
		bur		Howard Twp.	Parke	In.	

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES!

LOCK GRIFFITH TWITTY COONSE GLOVER GOULD/GOLD

Mrs. Angela Lock, P.O. Box 12936, Oklahoma City, OK. 73112 is stuck -Richard LOCK b. ca 1770, N.C.; from Census Rec. he may have been son of Richard Sr. and Mary LOCK, may have lived in Berkeley Co. VA. and moved to Barren Co., KY. Does anyone have a willof Rich. Sr., dated after 1820, Barren Co.? Sons possibly James B., Jacob, Samuel T., Rich., Jr. Rich. LOCK m. Elenedar GRIFFITH, Madison Co., KY. 13 Jan 1792; chil: b. KY. John G., Polly Lock TWITTY, Susan Lock COONSE, Jonas G., Samuel P. Wm., Nancy Lock GLOVER, Elizabeth Lock GOULD/GOLD. About 1820 moved to ILL., Wayne and Washington Cos; ca 1832 some of family moved to Barry Co., MO. Richard d. 1846, Elenedar d. 1850, Barry Co. Can you help Angela Richard's parents?

LOCKE COREY SCHMOCHTENBERGER JENSEN

Alice R. Locke, 4019 Valencia Ct., Panama City, FL. 32405 is looking for info. on grandp. of Harold LeRoy LOCKE, b. 13 May 1924, Denbigh TWSP., McHenry Co., N.D. to George Clement LOCKE b. 30 Aug 1880 (death cert.), St. Joseph Co., IN.; m. Winifred COREY (b. Lansing, MI. 16 Feb 1880) 28 Nov 1906, South Bend, St. Joseph Co. MI. (death cert.) George's parents were Simon LOCKE, b. IN.?? m. Mary SCHMOCHTENBERGER, b. IN.?? George had a sister, Bernice, m. Walter JENSEN, lived in Rockford, IL., had Lillian and Clement, both of whom were older than LeRoy; Clement worked for General Motors in Detroit. Alice would like to correspond with and exchange info.

* * *

THE LOCKE LINE (Antiquity of the Locke Line).

Taken from "Historical Account of the Locke Family in England" found in the Book "Genealogy of Capt. John Locke of New Hampshire" and edited by Arhtur H. Locke, A.M., Pub ca. 1916 to 1920.

1.1 Robert Locke joined with Thomas de Saint Maur, Vicecomes of Wiltshire, anno 1350.

- **2.2** John Locke, sheriff of London, 1460 1st in pedigree.
  - **3.3** Thomas a Merchant in London d. anno 1507. He and his wife Joan had three children.
    - **4.4** John d. without issue. Int. Mercer's chapel, had arms in his window.
    - **5.4** William
      - **6.5** dau. Rose Locke m. Anthony Hickman, Esq. ancestor to the late Lord Montjoy, present Earl of Plymouth.
      - **7.5** son Matthew
        - **8.6** dau. Elizabeth m. Richard Chandler, merchant.
          - **9.7** dau. Elizabeth m. Ferdinando Richardson who d. 1596, groom of the stole to the Queen Elizabeth.
    - **5.4** William Locke, in the 25th year of the reign of Henry VIII, undertook to go over to Dunkirk and pull down the Pope's Bull which had been posted up there by way of a curse to the King and his Kingdom. For this exploit the King granted him a freehold of L 100 per annum, dubbed Knight, and made him one of the gentlemen of his privychamber. Sir William lived to be an Alderman of London, and was sheriff of the City in 1548.

The Arms illustrated stand first in Burke's General Armory and are presumed to be the first granted and probably to Sir William Locke, in the reign of Henry VIII, having reference to his exploit, the Pope's Bull of Excommunication. The cushion in the Crest refers to his support of the church.

A-1 WILLIAM LORD (1814-1839) m. Betsey Lors A-2 (1814-1918) (Walter)
B-2 William Lord (1840-1919) m. Eleanor H. Locke.
C-9 Oscar W. Lord (1870-) m. Lottie R. Riddell
D-8 Miriam R. Lord (1898-) m. Frank H. Marks
E-8.1 Margaret A. Marks (1928-) m. Shedrick A. Jackson.
F-8.1.1 Kent William Jackson (1949)

A-4 ABIJAH LOCK (1801-1887) m. Mary H. Morse A-5 (1810-1883)
B-9 Stephen D. Lock (1836-1909) m. Anna C. Rodgers
C-31 Walter P. Locke (1865-1941) m. E. Seabrooke.
D-63 Winnie A. Locke (1905-) m. Almar S. Brown.
E-63.4 Robert B. Brown (1933-) m. Elda Singleton.
F-63.4 Craig L. Brown (1953-)

C.42* Grandmother LYDIA SUSANNA LOCKE, Redfield, SD. b. Sept. 18, 1882, d. Garfield, WA., Oct. 19, 1917. m. Robert Dailey in Cora, ID. Dec. 6, 1902. He was born in Ames, IA. Apr. 22, 1873; son of Robert Karr and Eleanor (Hughes Dailey.) He d. Garfield, WA., Mar. 11, 1944.

D-75 (F) Louella Eveline, b. Garfield, WA., Feb. 10, 1904, d. Colfax, WA., Aug. 9, 1948.
D-76 (F) Viola Virginia, b. Garfield, WA., d. Nov. 12, 1905.
D-77 (F) Joe Karr b. Latah, ID., July 9, 1909.
D-78 (F) Walter Richard b. Latah, ID., July 10, 1912.
D-79 (F) Donald Morris b. Garfield, WA., Nov. 5, 1914.

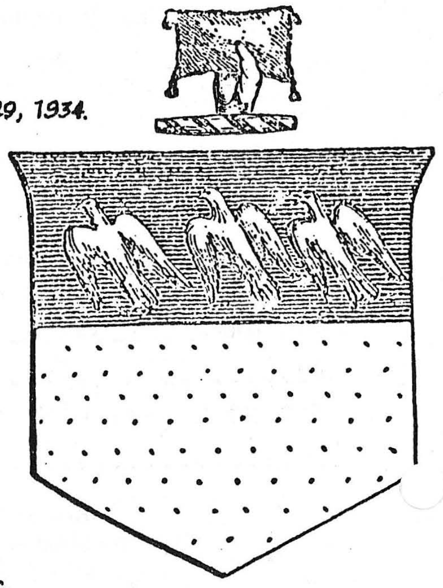
D-75* Mother. LOUELLA EVELIN DAILEY b, Garfield, WA., Feb. 10, 1904, Colfax, WA., d. Aug, 9, 1948. m. Richard Lee Wilhelm in Colfax, WA, July 6, 1926. He was born at Colfax, WA., Oct. 22, 1907; son of Frank E. and Matilda (Bing) Wilhelm.

E-75.1(F) Richard Frank b. Colfax, WA., Nov. 12, 1926.
E-75.2 (F) Susie Joyce b. Colfax, WA., Nov. 6, 1928.
E-75.3 (F) Thelma Mae b. Moscow, ID. Dec. 29, 1934.

* * *

MILLER FAMILY

The White Chapel Register in England records the marriage of Thomas Lock and Christian French, perhaps ther parents of Capt. John Locke on July 26, 1624; also the baptism of John Locke, son of Thomas and Christopher (Christian?) Lock.



Locke Crest

Sent by Chuck Locke, 1115 Madison NE, Salem, OR. 97303 who has done much research on this George LOCK line and is great about sharing. There is Deed Bk. nor page no., but if you wanted the original, write him.

This Indenture made the second day of March in the year of our Lord one Thousand and seven hundred and ninety nine Between George Locke and Sarah his wife of the County of Frederick in the State of Virginia of the one part and William Wilson of the Town of Alexandria, County of Fairfax and State aforesaid of the other part whereas a certain Robert Rutherford being indebted unto Cumberland Wilson a sum of money for securing the payment thereof hath said Robert Rutherford and Mary his wife did by their certain Indenture bearing date the ninth day of March one thousand seven hundred and seventy one mortgage unto the said Cumberland Wilson two tracts of Land lying upon Opeckon Creek in the County of Frederick one of the said tracts lying upon the Eastside of the said Creek and containing four hundred acres and the said Robert Rutherford failing to pay the sum of money to the said Cumberland Wilson agreeable to the Stipulations contained in the said Indenture the said Cumberland Wilson to compell the payment thereof commenced a Suit in the High Court of Chancery upon which such proceedings were had that the said Tracts of Land were Decreed to be sold and Moses Hunter, Smith Slaughter? and Abraham Shepherd appointed Commissioners to carry the said Decree into Effect who on one thousand seven hundred (second Monday in November) exposed the Tracts of Land for Sale which were purchased by the said William Wilson and conveyed by the said Commissioners after which the said William Wilson by two separate Indentures conveyed certain parts of the said Tract of four hundred acres unto John Campbell and John Mourer? the part so conveyed unto the said John Campbell containing two hundred Acres and that conveyed by him unto the said John Mourer containing forty one Acres and an half both of which parcels of Land one by the said Indenturer distinctly and plainly described meted and bounded and by one other Indenture bearing date the first day of March one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine sold and conveyed unto him the said George Locke his Heirs and Assigns all the rest...?... the said Tract of four hundred acres of land the same being surrendered? and Conveyed? followeth to wit Beginning on the fourth Line of the Original Tract at an Hickory and Spanish Oak Corner of the Line dividing Mourer's part of the said tract which Line is extended till it intersects Campbell's Line the same being one hundred and twenty-seven poles from the end of that Line at the Stake near the Sink hole and runing thence with the said line reversed South forty seven degrees and an half West to the Begining of the said Line in the Center between three white oaks, thence with the third Line of the said Original Tract reversed to the Begining

(Continued next page)

****

1992 RENEWAL 1992

$12.00 yr. $3.00 single

PLEASE MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO ORELLA CHADWICK AND THEN WHERE IT SAYS FOR, put Lookin' For LOCKES or L.F.L.

YOUR NAME...............................ADDRESS..........................

CITY.......................STATE.....ZIP......PHONE................

WHAT WOULD YOU LIKE TO SEE MORE OF IN THE QUARTERLY?.................

....

AM LOOKING FORWARD TO YOUR RENEWALS, NEW DISCOVERIES FOR ALL OF US AND A HAPPY, HEALTHY NEW YEAR....MAY OUR DISCOVERIES BE MANY AND VALUABLE.

OTHER POSSIBLE SUBSCRIBERS?...

of it ..?.. a Sycamore at or near the Bank of Opeckon Screek, Thence with the second Line of the said Original Tract reversed to the Begining of that Line, thence with the first Line of the said Original tract to the Corner of Campbell in that Line the same being as common to the Bank of Opeckon thence with Campbell's Line North eighty eight degrees and an half East two hundred and one poles to Mourers Corner with a Line three small box oaks and an hickory, thence with Mourers Line South one degree and an half East ninety seven poles to the Begining containing one hundred andsixty four acres and an half, And Whereas, the said Geoge Locke stands justly indebted unto him the said William Wilson three hundred pounds Current Money of Virginia by five several obligations bearing equal Date with these presents one of the said obligations being conditioned for the payment of sixty ? pounds with Interest from the Date in twelve months hereafter, one other of the said obligations being conditioned for the payment of the further sum of sixty pounds with Interest from the Date in two years thereafter, one other of the said obligations being conditioned by and pertaining to the further Sum of sixty pounds with Interest from the Date in three years therafter one other of the said writing obligatory being conditioned for the payment of the further Sum of sixty pounds with interest from the date in four years thereafter and the other obligation being conditioned for the payment of the further sum of sixty pounds with Interest from the Date in five years thereafter and the said George Locke being desirous of securing unto him the said William Wilson his Executors administrators and assigns the payment of the said Sum of three hundred pounds and the Interest accruing thereupon upon the days in the said Writings obligatory stipulated for the payment thereof, therefore this Indenture Witnesseth that the said George Locke and Sarah his wife as well secure the payment of the said Sum of three hundred pounds Current money of Virginia and the Interest accruing thereupon at the times in the said Writing obligatory stipulated as for and in consideration of one Dollar to him the said George Locke in hand paid by him the said William Wilson at or before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof he the said George Locke doth hereby acknowledge Have given granted bargained sold aliened and confirmed and by these presents Do give grant bargain sell alien and confirm unto him the said William Wilso his Hairs and Assigns forever all the rest and residue of the said Tract of four hundred acres of Land sold and conveyed by this, said Willaim Wilson unto him the said George Locke his Heirs and Assigns by the said Indenture bearing Date the said first day of March one Thousand Seven hundred and ninety nine according to the metes and borowed as in the said Indenture expressed and all Houses Buddings Trees Woods Water Courses Profits Commodities Hireditaments and appertenomus whatsoever to the said premises belonging....no periods, nor paragraphs........

(TO BE CONTINUED IN FEB.)

Lookin' for Lockes
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141

USA 23
Mary Cassatt
1991 USA
CHRISTMAS
'91

Jane Locke
P.O. BOx 495
Reedsport, OR. 97467

LOOKIN' FOR LOCKES'

ORELLA CHADWICK, EDITOR
7650 FAIRVIEW RD. TILLAMOOK, OR 97141 (503) 842-6036

VOLUME 14 515 FEBRUARY 1992

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Conclusion of George & Sarah LOCKS' Deed.........516
Early Lutheran Bap. & Marr. in SE PA.............516
LOCK(E) Marr. Rowan Co., N.C. Prior to 1868......517-520
Communication fro Jo Linn & Jimmie Peacock.......520
Tidbits from Journal of Gen. Soc. Rowan Co.......520
Family Chart Jacob Levi LOUGH & Nancy WARNER.....521
Family Chart Wm. LOUGH & Mary Ann BOWMAN.........522
Family Chart Levi LOUGH & Leuey BISHOP...........523
Nancy Hathaway's Family Chart of John S. LOCKE...524
Nancy Hathaway's Ancestor Chart..................525
John LOCK, Granville Co., N.C. Rev. War Rec......526
Conclusion of John W. COOPER's Diary...........526-531
QUERIES..531
LOCK excerpts from Draper Collection.............532
Heritage of Rowan Co., N.C. availability.........532
Jeanette Tabb's entries in Heritage..............533
Jefferson Co., KY. Records.......................533
Maryland Records, Col., Rev. Co. & Church........533
Indiana Source Book I............................533-4
KY. Gazette, 1787-1820, LOCKS....................534

$12.00 a yr.
$3.00 quarter

FREE QUERIES!

Dear Members,

My, we have four new members so far this year! Speaking of memberships, check your label and see if it says '92, if it doesn't, I haven't received your membership or I have goofed; in either case, let me know!

Are any of you having Locke Family Reunions you would like publicized? We include Lockes in our Holloway-Ralston Reunion, which will be in MO. this year, Father's Day Weekend - big family picnic on Sat. When we had this in Denver two years ago, we had more Lockes than Holloways or Ralstons!

Richard Grosvenor is a new member and states that his Grdm. was Mary Florence LOCK who lived at Troy, OH. and a descendant of Andrew LOCK of Montgomery Co.; she m. Chauncey Grosvenor. Please help Richard if you can.

Jimmie Peacock said they might be through my area and would stop for a visit - surely hope to see him and any of the rest of you that travel the Coast of Oregon.

I received information from "Family Search" inviting me to enter our information into a computer file by creating a GEDCOM file on a diskette and sending it to them. Have any of you done this with any of your records? They say to be sure of the accuracy of your info. and before submitting it to check with Family History Library to be sure you aren't duplicating what is already in their files Because of the "right to privacy" act the records only cover deceased persons. You can write Family History Dept., 50 East North Temple St., Salt Lake City 84150 or call 801-240-4874, for further info. You can do this on all your lines - sounds great!

I kept waiting to put this together until I received Index from Rose Wilson; she called yesterday, it will be included in May Bull.

Orella

George & Sarah LOCK Deed cont. from Nov. 1991

(Should have started at the end of a sentence or paragraph - there were none!)

or in anyway appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Demainders, Rents Issues and Profits thereof and of every part and parcel thereof To have and to hold all and singular the premises hereby granted with their and every of their Appertenances unto him the said William Wilson his Heirs and Assifns to the only proper use and Behoof of him the said William Wilson his Heirs and Assigns forever Provided always and upon this express Condition that if he the said George Locke his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns shall and do well and truly hay or cause to be paid unto him the said William Wilson his Executors Administrators or Assigns the full and just Sum of sixty pounds Current money of Virginia with Interest from the Date hereof in one year from this Day, the further Sum of 60 pounds like money with Interest thereupon from this Date in two years from the Date hereof, the further Sum of sixty pounds like money with Interest thereupon from this Date in three years from the Date here, the further Sum of sixty pounds like money with Interest thereupon from this Day in five years from the Date hereof without any deduction abatement upon any Account or Interest whatever according to the Stipulation contained and expressed in the said Writings obligatory then these presents and every thing herein contained shall cease determine and be absolutely void any thing person to the contrary thereof in anywise or understanding And the said George Locke doth for himself his Heirs Executors and Administrators covenant grant and agree to and with the said William Wilson his Executors Administrators and Assigns that he the said George Locke his Heirs Executors Administrators or assigns will well and truly satisfy and pay unto him the said William Wilson his Executors Administrators or Assigns the said Sum of sixty pou Current money of Virginia with Interest thereupon from this Date in one year from the Date hereof, the said Sum of sixty pounds like money with Interest thereupon from this Day in two years from the Date thereof, the said the said Sum of sixty pounds like money with Interest thereupon from this day in three years from the Date hereof, the said Sum of sixty pounds like money with Interest thereupon from this Day in four years from the Date hereof, the said Sum of sixty pounds like money with Interest in five years from the Date hereof without any Deductions or abatement upon any Account or protest whatever according to the Stipulations contained and expressed in the Aforesaid Writings Obligatory Lastly It is covenanted and agreed upon by and between the said parties that until default be made in performance of the Terms? or Condition herein contained he the said George Locke his Heirs and assigns shall and may occupy & possess all and singular the said premises with the appurtances without ? Trouble molestation or Interruption of him the said William Wilson or any other person or persons whatso ever claiming by from or under him In Witness whereof the said George Locke and Sarah his wife have hereunto set their Hands and Seals the day and year first within mentioned

His
George X Lock
Mark

Her
Sarah X Lock
Mark

Witnesses:
John Hiett
George Hiett
John Campbell

(This Sarah was a Hiett)

(What a vocabulary! What a Document! George & Sarah were well mortgage

* *

Early Lutheran Baptisms and Marriages in Southeastern PA. Rev. Jn. Stoever

p. 4 13 June 1771 James LOCK and Agnes BROWN, married, Hanover

p. 74 4 June 1772 James ROBINSON m. Mary LOCK, Hanover and Derry

LOCK(E) MARRIAGES IN ROWAN COUNTY PRIOR TO 1868

compiled by Jo White Linn, C.G., C.G.L.

Introduction: Herewith are the records of Lock(e) marriages from the marriage bonds, the marriage licenses, and the ministers' returns, the latter two categories covering the period 1851-1868 and not available on the microfiche of North Carolina Marriage Bonds published by the North Carolina State Archives, nor in Brent H. Holcomb's Marriages of Rowan County, North Carolina, 1753-1868. Most researchers do not check the licenses and ministers' returns simply because they are not indexed and because they do not realize those records exist in addition to the bonds. The material is available in the office of the Rowan County, NC, Register of Deeds, 402 North Main Street, Salisbury, NC 28144.

Explanation of terms: Cohabitation bonds were issued in 1866 to legitimize the marriages of slaves who had lived together as man and wife. WC is the newspaper The Western Carolinian which was published in Salisbury, the county seat of Rowan, 1820-1842. CW is the Carolina Watchman, published in Salisbury, beginning 1832. Details from those publications are included in brackets.

MALES

Alexander Lock & Rachel Clary during Gov. Martin's admin. [1782] Daniel Clary, bondsman
Daniel Lock & Margaret Hanna 22 Jan. 1816. William Locke, bondsman
Henry Lock & Hennie Heathman 13 Oct. 1866.
John Lock & Margaret Locke 28 July 1779. Richard Trotter, bondsman
Matthew Lock & Ann Lock 20 Jan. 1784. Mat. Locke, bondsman
Richard Lock & Jennet Robison 24 Mar. 1790. William Lock, bondsman
Richard Lock & Martha McCulloch 3 Mar. 1785. William Lock, bondsman
William Lock & Elisabeth Marshal 20 Dec. 1791. Mathew Lock, bondsman

Alexander Locke & Elizabeth Helard 27 Mar. 1816. Danl Clary, bondsman
Franklin Locke & Eliza Maria Rendleman 21 Apr. 1866. Cohabitation bond
George A. Locke & Sarah Anderson 13 Sept. 1845. Hardy H. Helfer, bondsman
George W. Locke & Margaret Locke 20 Dec. 1827. Alexander R. Lourance, bondsman
James Locke & Catharine Cowan 22 Mar. 1803.
John Locke & Ann Hanna 21 Nov. 1811. John Howard, bondsman
John Locke & Mary Sloan 12 Nov. 1823. Hy. Giles, bondsman [WC: he is Maj. John Locke, m. 18 Nov. 1823]
John F. Locke & Margaret Locke 22 May 1849. George L. Gibson, bondsman [CW: m. 23 May 1849, dau. of Richard Locke]

M.A. Locke & M. Adelade Graham 1 Jan 1856. Thos. T. Locke, bondsman m. 2 Jan. 1856 by Saml. B. O. Wilson, V.D.M.
Matt Locke & Nancy Brandon 16 Nov. 1791. John Locke, bondsman
Matthew Locke, Sr. & Susan A. Fulton 3 Feb. 1824. Ezra Allemong, bondsman [WC: m. 3 Feb. 1824 in Salisbury; she is dau of Capt. John Fulton]
Matthew B. Locke & Margaret G. Gibson 21 Mar. 1830. Washington Byers, bondsman
Richard Locke & Margaret Gheen 2 Jan. 1825. John F. Cowan, bondsman [WC: m. 3 Feb. 1825]
Thomas Locke & Nancy Elizabeth Smith 10 Feb. 1858. John M. Smith, bondsman
William Locke & Jane A. Wheeler 9 Nov 1843. Obadiah Woodson, bondsman
William Locke & Harriet Blackwell 23 Apr. 1867

FEMALES

Agness Lock & Jacob Nichols 17 May 1762. Francis Lock, George Lock, bondsmen
Ann Lock & Matthew Lock 20 Jan. 1784 [above]
Eals Lock & Benjm Robison 19 Feb 1765. Peter Johnson, Robt. Pearis, Henry Horah, Wm. Temple Coles, bondsmen
Easter Lock & Aaron Pinkston 12 Jan. 1808. Jas. Wilson, bondsman
Elizabeth Lock & John Gibson 13 Jan. 1775. Francis Lock, bondsman
Elizabeth Lock & John Johnston 17 May 1762. Francis Lock, George Lock, bondsmen.
Elizabeth Lock & Martin Pipher 1770. John Lock, Willm Lock, bondsmen
Laura M. Lock & George A. Gray 30 Mar. 1866. William G. Watson, bondsman [CW: m. 14 Apr. 1866]
Margaret Lock & George Gibson 17 May 1780. Francis Lock, bondsman
Polly Lock & Thomas Jones 23 Oct. 1788. Mathew Lock, bondsman

Aley Locke & Henry Verbel 1 Apr. 1817. Francis Gardner, bondsman
Alvina Locke & Thomas Freeze 28 Feb. 1837. Michael Shuping, bondsman
Ann Locke & Jacob Rickat 25 Sept. 1832. Abel Cowan, bondsman
Ann C. Locke & Washington Byers 10 Apr. 1824. Rufus Reid bondsman [WC: m. 13 Apr. 1824 She was from Rowan, he from Iredell]
Anne Locke & Andrew Beard (Baird) 1 Feb. 1790. Jno. Beard, bondsman
Elen Locke & Joseph W. Welch 14 Nov. 1825. Richard Locke, bondsman [WC: m. 20 Nov. 1825, both of Rowan County]
Eliza Locke & John Scott 29 Dec. 1817. Abel Cowan, bondsman
Eliza Locke & Giles Frontis 27 Apr. 1866. Cohabitation bond
Elizabeth Locke & John McCulloch 21 Nov. 1812. Francis Johnston, bondsman
Elizabeth Locke & William Penninger 12 Mar. 1822. Francis S. Locke, bondsman
Elizabeth A. Locke & John H. Coffman 23 Oct. 1850. J. E. Moose, bondsman [CW: m. 23 Oct. 1850; she was dau. of Richard Locke, decd. He was Rev. Coffman]

Harriet Locke & James Boyden 1 Apr. 1867.
Jane Locke & Ninian Steel 29 July 1793. James Lock, bondsman
Jane Locke & Abner Luckey 20 Aug. 1866. Cohabitation
Jane M. Locke & Daniel Wood 12 Dec. 1846. Robert Ellis, bondsman [CW: m. 23 Dec. 1846. She was dau. of Richard Locke]
Jinny Locke & Richard Trotter 12 Feb. 1789. Edward Harris, bondsman
Margaret Locke & Richard H. Cowan 11 Nov. 1851. Thomas C. Neely, bondsman [CW: she is Mrs. Margaret Locke]
Margaret Locke & John Lock 28 July 1779. [above]
Margaret Locke & George W. Locke 20 Dec. 1827. [above]
Margaret Locke & John F. Locke 14 June 1826. [above]
Margaret Locke & William H. Trent 14 June 1826. Hugh Meenan, bondsman [WC: m. 15 June 1826 in Rowan. He is Dr.]
Margt G. Locke & James H. Smith 24 Sept. 1842. A. A. Scroggs, bondsman
Martha Locke & Joseph Byers, Jr. 10 June 1816. Henry Will Cannon, bondsman
Martha Jane Locke & William F. Watson 25 Feb. 1858. J. W. Gibson, bondsman. m. 25 Feb. 1858 by S. C. Alexander. [CW: she is dau. of Mathew Locke, decd]
Mary Locke & William Chunn 10 Dec. 1821. Ezra Allemong, bondsman
Mary Locke & Joseph McConnaughy 17 June 1820. George Locke, bondsman
Mary A. Locke & Abel A. Cowan 11 July 1854. R. B. Patterson, bondsman
Sarah Locke & Frederick Dinkins 28 Feb. 1819. Abel Cowan, bondsman
Susan A. Locke & James B. Hampton 2 Feb. 1831. Asbel Smith, bondsman [WC: m. 2 Feb. 1831, near Salisbury. She is Mrs.]

Elizabeth ?Locks [Jacks]? & William Snow 12 Oct. 1788.

Western Carolinian

Miss Eliza Locke to Thomas Gray in Davie County 18 July 1839. Issue of 26 July 1839.
Miss Esther Locke to Dr. John Scott 15 Mar. 1827 in Rowan. Issue of 27 Mar. 1827.
Maj. George Locke to Miss Fanny Macay, both of Salisbury, 31 Dec. 1822 at the seat of Gov. Turner in Warren County. Issue of 21 Jan. 1823.
Miss Jane Locke, dau. of James Locke, to Squier Lowrey 4 Sept. 1823 in Iredell County. Issue of 16 Sept. 1823.
Capt. John Locke of Oakland, Cabarrus Co., to Miss Eliza Rebecca Bouchelle, dau. of Dr. Thomas Bouchelle, 7 Feb. 1822 at the residence of Dr. Bouchelle at Mount Pleasant, near Morganton. Issue of 26 Feb. 1822.
Miss Sarah A. Locke, dau. of Maj. John Locke, to G. W. Campbell 21 July 1842, in Davie County. Issue of 29 July 1842.
William Locke to Miss Augusta M. Wheeler 28 Apr. 1842 in Salisbury. Issue of 29 Apr. 1842]

Carolina Watchman

Caroline Locke, dau. of Francis Locke, to Dr. D. Kendall 19 Nov. 1846. Issue of 25 Dec. 1846

Elizabeth Locke, dau. of Francis Locke to Alexander Underwood 11 Mar. 1852. Issue of 18 Mar. 1852

Thomas T. Locke to Margaret Harris, dau. of Daniel, 30 Apr. 1851. Issue of 8 May 1851

Thanks so much for sending the foregoing marriages, Jo. and to have them all ready to print was especially appreciated. I admire your work. I have your tapes purchased years ago when you appeared and did a seminar in Indiana, 1986, The Great Wagon Road to the Carolinas. Do you still have any of those tapes available in case some of my subscribers would be interested? Jo says, and I quote, "Anyone who works out the Rowan County LOCKES is a genius. I have struggled with these families for years. Most died intestate with few extant estate papers." And some of you who are researching later generations might add, OR MOVED WEST!

For any of you interested, Jo (full name and address on first page of marriages) has published the 1850 Census of Rowan Co., N.C., a genealogical compilation of All Six Schedules, 8½ x 11, perfect-sewn binding, maps, surname index, 158 pp., soft cover $26, library binding $28.

For any of you near the area, Jo will also be the speaker Jun. 11, 1992 at the Caldwell Gen. Society; her topic will be "Genealogical Problem Solving: The Saga of Hugh Montgomery". This meeting will be at 7:30 at the Public Library (Caldwell Co.). Thanks again, Jo.

* * * * * * * * * * * *

Jimmie Peacock, 1330 11th St., Clermont, FL. 34711 wrote a nice letter after the Nov. '91 Quarterly came out and after seeing Judith Hempel's lineage chart. He writes, "The Thos. LOCK in her chart is my Bladen Co. deadend. I had long held the belief that Philadelphia was among three possible sites for his origin. I located Judith by phone and we exchanged data and tho'ts. She does not have proof that Leonard LOCK was the father of Thos, as shown on her chart, however it certainly looks good."

Am certainly glad you two have found each other and hope you find answers to all your puzzles!

This is the reason your editor publishes ancestor charts as fast as you send them; it seems such a good way to see whether there is a relationship and what they may have that you don't and vice versa. Some of you have never sent a chart, BUT, it is now too late!

From Journal of the Gen. Soc. of Rowan Co., N.C., Vol. 5, #4: Nathaniel JOHNSTON was assigned as a Captain for 1784 Tax List of Rowan Co. and the territory he was to cover LOCKE settlement - 6 miles SW of Salisbury along Grants Creek, Crane Creek and Colwater Creek." Capt. Richard LOCKE was to "cover the Thyatira area, taken by Mathew BRANDON".

There was also an excerpt from "Life on the HALL Plantation" as told by Jos. S. HALL and Mitchell CARSON (the colored man). He was in the legislature and had left his wife and 2 week old baby at home while he attended to his duties in Raleigh. His wife, Miss Emalina had Mr. Silas Smith whip the colored maid Luthanna; the maid decided to get even with her mistress and put "blue stone" into her mush. It colored the mush though and she ordered the maid to call Dr. LOCKE, who diagnosed it as poisoned. Do any of you have a Dr. LOCKE in Rowan Co. in 1850's?

CONTINUED FROM AUG., NOV., '91

521

Husband's Name #3 Jacob Levi Lough (Loch)

Military Revolutionary War

Born 9 Sept. 1760 Place Bucks Co. Pa.

Married 1784 Place

Married 1 times Other Wife's Name

Died 6 Oct. 1833 Place Cass Co. Mich.

Where Buried Cass Co. Mich.

His Father's Name Nicholas Lough (Loch)

His Mother's Maiden Name Barbara

Wife's Name Nancy Warner

Residences Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, Indiana, Michig.

Born 13 Oct. 1765 Place ~~Barclay Co.~~ Md.

Please make a new chart for other marriages.

Married 1 times Other husband's Name

Died 1853 Place

Where Buried

Her Father's Name

Her Mother's Maiden Name

Please include Middle Names if known. Write Day, Month, Year on Dates.

* Indicates Joe's Lineage

M F	CHILDREN	BORN When / Where	MARRIED When / Where / Whom	DIED When / Where
M	1 John W.	10 April 1786 md - Va	23 Dec. 1806 Cumberland Co. Ky. Mary A. (Polly) Hughes	29 July 1875 bur. Methodist Cemetery Waveland
M	2 Thomas Warner	12 March 1788 md - Va	6 Dec. 1807 (1789-1863) Nancy Bushong	13 April 1863 bur. Methodist Cemetery, Waveland
F	3 Allie	15 April 1790 md - Va		
M	4 Samuel	11 Jan. 1793 Funkstown, Maryland	16 May 1822 Prble Co. Ohio Sarah McCaneland (1800-1874)	1882
M	5 Daniel	26 March 1795	3 Oct. 1815 Cumberland Co. Ky. Polly Martin	
M	6 Jacob Wesley	5 Nov. 1798 Ky.	Cumberland Co. Ky. Martha (Patty) Bushong	18 Jan. 1885 Osborne Co. Ks.
M	7 Solomon W.	26 Nov. 1800 Ky.	1822 Barren Co. Ky. Elizabeth Howard	ca. 1864
M	8 David	3 Dec. 1802 Eastern Tenn.	28 April 1825 Preble Co. Ohio Mary Railsback	6 March 1889 Fulton Co. Ind.
F	9 Nancy	20 March 1806	7 Oct. 1824 (1806-1882) John Newton Mulkey	2 Oct. 1876 bur. Old Mulkey Church, Bushong, Ky.
M *	10 George Washington	27 Aug. 1808 Cumberland Co., Ky.	19 June 1828 (1808-1862) Catherine (Kate) Carter	7 June 1859 Parke Co. Ind.
F	11 Jane	29 May 1813 Cumberland Co., Ky.	12 April 1832 Cass Co. Mich. Micajah Gray	30 March 1886 Parke Co. Ind.
	12			

© Ye Olde Genealogie Shoppe 1976 Form A-4

522

#3
Husband's Name William Lough (Loch)
Military War of 1812
Born 15 August 1781 Place Woodstock, Va.
Married 15 June 1813 Place Woodstock, Va.
Married 2 times Other Wife's Name Elizabeth Shoup
Died 3 May 1845 Place Parke Co. Ind.
Where Buried Howard Twp. Parke Co., Ind.
His Father's Name Nicholas Loch
His Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Ott

#2
Wife's Name Mary Ann Bowman
Residences Virginia, Ohio & Indiana
Born 1792 Place Woodstock, Va.
Please make a new chart for other marriages.
Married times Other husband's Name
Died 18 Dec. 1866 Place Parke Co. Ind.
Where Buried Howard Twp. Parke Co., Ind.
Her Father's Name John Bowman
Her Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Bowman

Please include Middle Names if known. Write Day, Month, Year on Dates.

Wm!s dau. No7 (Catherine)said her G-Mother was Barbara Miller ?

M F	CHILDREN	BORN When Where	MARRIED When Where Whom	DIED When Where
f	1 Elizabeth	26 Feb. 1814 Va.	13 Oct. 1836 Parke Co. Ind. Elihew English	12 Aug. 1894
f	2 Malinda	1815 Va.		
m	3 David Allen	12 Aug. 1816 Va.	3 May 1837 Preble Co. Ohio Sarah Gilmore	2 Aug. 1892 Oscaloosa, Iowa?
f	4 Barbara Ann	6 Dec. 1818 Preble Co. Ohio	15 April 1842 Parke Co. Ind. John S. Moore	5 Oct. 1863
f	5 Sarah Jane	12 March 1820 Preble Co. Ohio		
m	6 Samuel B.	12 July 1821 Preble Co. Ohio	5 Feb. 1846 Parke Co. Ind. Cyrena Musgrove	13 Sept. 1896 Fountain Co. Ind. Hillsboro, Ind.
f	7 Catherine	17 March 1823 Preble Co. Ohio	n.m.	2 March 1916 Parke Co. Ind.
f	8 Nancie	~~9 Sept. 1825~~ Preble Co. Ohio 9 April 1824	12 Dec. 1850 Parke Co. Ind. Wm. Harvey Gatewood	16 June 1910 Elbert, Colo.
m	9 John B.	18 Nov. 1826 Preble Co. Ohio	15 June 1852 Parke Co. Ind. Margaret Musgrove	10 Sept. 1884 Keokuk Co. Iowa?
f	10 Margaret Chipman	14 Nov. 1829 Preble Co. Ohio	6 Oct. 1852 Parke Co. Ind. Levi Lough	5 Aug. 1908 Parke Co. Ind
m	11 Rueben C.	9 Sept. 1831 Preble Co. Ohio	18 March 1855 Parke Co. Ind. Sarah Wright	26 Nov. 1918 Danville, Ill. Buried Hillsboro,
	12			

© Ye Olde Genealogie Shoppe 1976 Form A-h

523

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND #11 Levi Lough

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
Birth	3 Feb. 1809		Rockingham	Va.	
Mar.	18 Sept. 1834	Eaton	Preble	Ohio	P.290 by. Benjamin Skinn
Death	29 Dec. 1901	Eureka		Ks.	at home of daughter Mary Howard
Burial					

Occupation	Military Black Hawk War, Church	
Residences	Ohio, Indiana, Kansas	
Other wives	#2 Rebecca Green they came to Indiana about 1861	
Father's name	William Loch (Lough)	
Mother's name (maiden)	Elizabeth Shoup	

WIFE Leuey C. Bishop

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Source of information:
Birth	11 Dec. 1815			N.C.	visited cemetery
Death	28 Sept. 1856		Preble	Ohio	June 1981
Burial		Concord Cemetery	Preble	Ohio	Israel Twp.

Occupation	Church	Preble Co. Census 1850
Residences		
Other husbands		Researcher Ruby H. Lough
Father's name	Aaron Bishop	City, State
Mother's name (maiden)	Leuey Bishop	Date 1981

Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
	1 William H. Lough	b	29 May 1835				Preble Cc
		m	22 Jun 1869	by F. Leroy Lenour Pres.			Min.B.3 P14
	spouse Esther G. Stubbs	d	13 Jul 1910	Richmond		Ind.	
		bur		Mound Hill Cemetery, Eaton, Ohio			
	2 Aaron Bishop Lough	b	19 Jan. 1837			Ohio	
	spouse	m	n.m.				Ohio Reg.
		d	3 Sept 1864	Nashville		Tenn.	Civil War
		bur		Concord Cemetery, Preble, Ohio			
	3 Elizabeth Lough	b	12 Apr. 1839				
	spouse	m					
		d	27 Mar 1853				
		bur		Concord Cemetery,	Preble Co.		Ohio
	4 James Madison Lough	b	18 Mar. 1841				
	spouse	m	n.m.				Civil War
		d	12 Nov 1864	Winchester		Va.	Ohio Reg.
		bur		Concord Cemetery	Preble Co.		Ohio
	5 Catherine Mary C. Lough	b	26 Jul 1846			Ohio	
	spouse	m	1 Jan 1867		Parke	In.	Ref. 4-210
	Abner Howard	d					
		bur					
	6 Sarah M. Lough	b	10 Apr 1849			Ohio	
	spouse	m	15 Sept 1865		Parke	In.	Ref 4-65
	Wm. B. (Will) Donaldson	d	4 Oct 1869				
		bur					
	7 Charles Albert Lough	b	25 Jun 1854				
	spouse	m	n.m.	went to Oregon to live			
		d					
		bur					
	8	b					
	spouse	m					
		d					
		bur					
	9	b					
	spouse	m					
		d					
		bur					

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

FAMILY GROUP RECORD 524

HUSBAND JOHN SEBURN LOCKE
Born 12/22/1840 Place Tennessee
Married 9/3/1872 Place
Occupation
Church Affil. Church of Christ
Died 4/6/1913 Place Tennessee
Buried Place
Other wives
Father James W. Locke (born 1807? or 1813? in Tenn.)
Mother (maiden name)

WIFE ANN MARIE CARTER
Born 11/18/1850 Place Tennessee
Church Affil. Church of Christ Occupation
Died 1/ /1933 Place Tennessee
Buried Mimosa Cemetary Place Lawrenceburg, Tenn.
Other husbands
Father William Taylor Carter
Mother (maiden name) Mary Margaret Johnston

NAME & ADDRESS OF PERSON FILLING OUT THIS SHEET

Nancy H. Hathaway
5531 Club View Dr.
Yorba Linda, CA
92686

Relationship of above to Husband: Great-Great Granddaughter
Relationship of above to Wife: Great-Great Granddaughter
NAMES OF HUSBAND AND WIFE ON THIS CHART ARE THE SAME PERSONS AS NOS. 4 & 5
ON LINEAGE CHART NO. 3

Sex M F		CHILDREN	BORN DATE & PLACE	MARRIED TO WHOM DATE & PLACE	DIED DATE & PLACE
M	1	James Thomas Locke	7/17/1873 Tennessee	Frances Katherine Oliver 6/26/1894 Lawrenceburg, Tennessee	1951 Mimosa Cem.
F	2	Emma Locke	3/4/1876 Tennessee		9/16/1893 Tennessee
F	3	Ada Lee Locke	11/28/1878 Tennessee	Samuel T. Yarbrough 6/30/1909	
M	4	William M. Locke	7/2/1885 Weekly Creek Tennessee	Heba Ann Thomas 12/25/1912	6/6/19?? WashingtonDC
M	5	Robert Locke	10/2/1887 Tennessee	Lizzie Harwell	
M	6	Raymond Locke	11/20/1889 Tennessee		10/17/1918
M	7	Walter Locke	8/31/1892 Tennessee	Mattie McLain	
	8				
	9				
	10				
	11				
	12				

FORM NO. FGR-B PRINTED IN U.S.A. **BLUE** © GENEALOGY SYSTEMS OF AMERICA 1978

FIVE-GENERATION CHART #3

Compiled by Nancy H. Hathaway
Address 5531 Club View Drive
Yorba Linda, CA 92686

b = birth date & place
m = marriage date & place
d = death date & place

525

1 Lucille Locke Hendrix
b 6/15/1895 - Tenn
m
d 5/14/50
Tennessee

Spouse John Edward Hendrix

2 James Thomas Locke
b 7/17/1873 - Tenn.
m 6/26/1894
d 1/5/33
Lawrenceburg, TN

3 Frances Katherine Oliver
b 8/14/1874 -Tenn.
d 3/23/51

4 John Seburn Locke
b 12/22/1840 - Tenn.
m 9/3/1872
d 4/6/13

5 Ann Marie Carter
b 11/18/1850
d 1933 -TN

6 * John Haywood Oliver
b 1828
m 1872/73
(2nd marriage)
d 7/8/1886

7 Alice Grace Foster
b 8/ /1850
d 6/20/1891 - GA

8 James W. Locke
b 1807? or 1813?
m in Tenn.
d

9
b
d

10 William Taylor Carter
b 1810 - Giles Co., Tenn.
m 1835
d 1881

11 Mary Margaret Johnston
b 1819
d 1888

12 James Oliver
b ca. 1796
m North Carolina
d

13 Catharine ?
b ca. 1795
d North Carolina

14 Joseph A.J. Foster
b 1826
m 7/9/1846
d 1852

15 Frances Hogan
b 4/29/1831
d 4/ /1880

See Chart #

16 Walter??? ? Locke ☐
Born in 1773 in one of the Carolinas
17 ☐
18 ☐
19 ☐
20 Merry Carter, Jr. ☐
21 Jane Bugg Taylor ☐
22 ☐
23 ☐
24 ☐
25 ☐
26 ☐
27 ☐
28 ☐
29 ☐
30 William Hogan ☐
31 Mary Eliz. Hogan (cousin) ☐

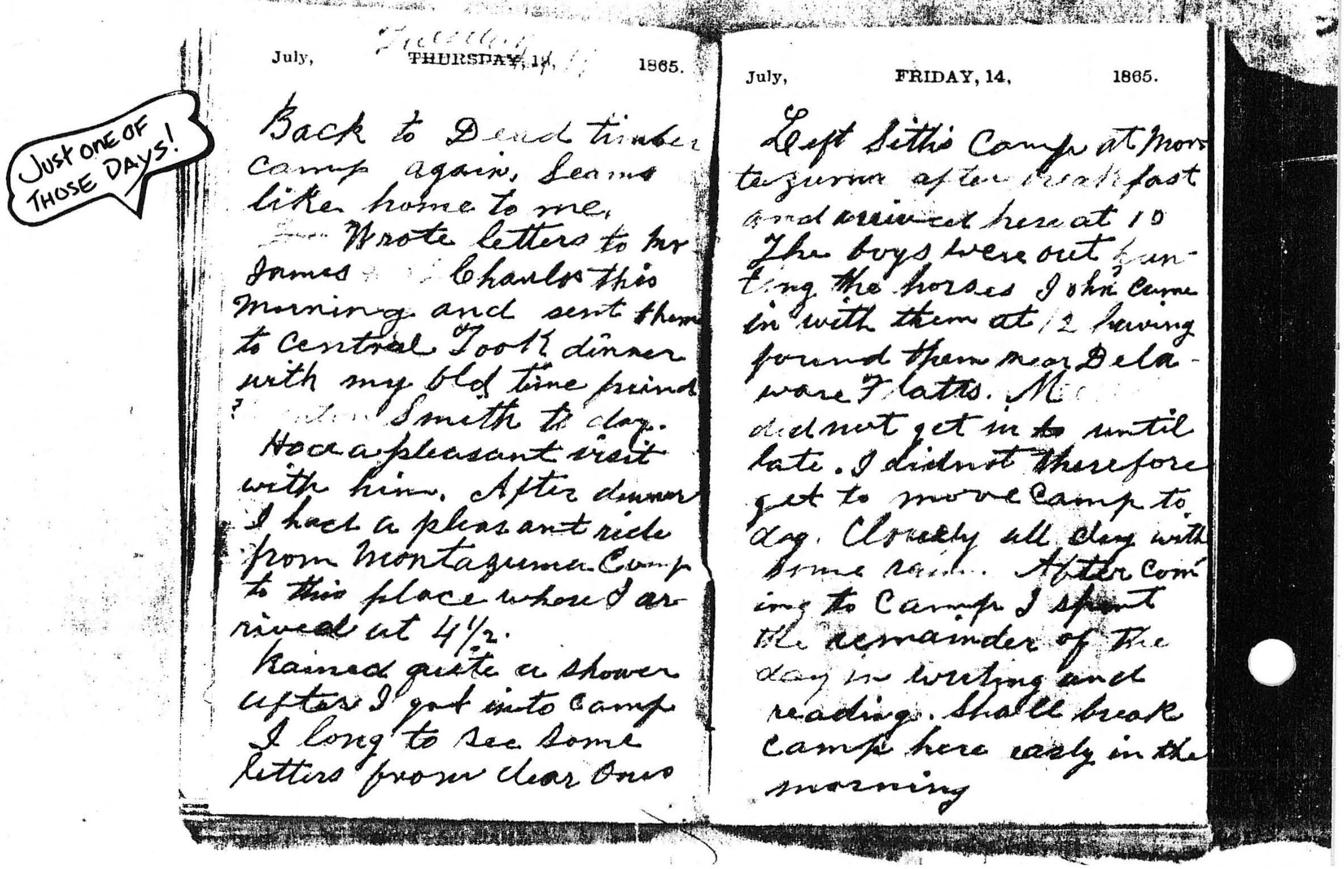
#1 on this chart is the same as #______ on Chart #______.

* John Haywood Oliver's first marriage was to Martha Jane Hogan (half-sister of Fr ces Hogan)

From N.C. Genealogy Society Journal, Feb. 1986, p. 39

In November 1828 John LOCK of Granville County made the following statement on oath in open court: He enlisted on 22 May 1776 for 2½ years in the North Carolina Continental line in Capt. William GLOVER's company in Col. William TAYLOR's regiment to serve until 22 November 1778. Shortly after "enlistment he thinks not more than a month he was marched to the Village of Williamsborough in this County at which place the Companies of Captain GLOVER and Captain Phill TAYLOR met and he well recollects among other Soldiers to have met with Cyrus DAVIS Senior with whom he has been well acquainted ever Since that time as one of the Company of Captain Phill TAYLOR . . . from the Circumstance of meeting at that time with him [DAVIS] as an enlisted Soldier he has little in fact no doubt that he [DAVIS] enlisted at the time and in the manner mentioned in his declaration this day filed in Court for the purpose and in order to be restored to the pension list under the Act of the 1st March 1823 - that Shortly after meeting of Said Companies of Captains GLOVER and TAYLOR both marched to Wilmington in this State there this affiant was taken sick; from that place both Companies wer marched to the northward but as he from his Sickness was brought home until he Should be Sufficiently restored to join the army he has no Knowledge except from report of the route they took - In June 1777 this affiant joined the Company of of [sic] Captain Daniel WILLIAMS who had Superceded Captain GLOVER in Command Captain GLOVER as having as this affiant understood been borke in & Consiquence of Some misconduct - this affiant has not a distinct and positive recollection whether he met with the Said Cyrus DAVIS at Georgetown or at Lancaster in Pensylvania but he inclines to think and has a Strong impression upon his mind that it was at Lancaster and he well recollects when he met with him he was upon Crutches from a wound he had received in the foot but when and where he had received this wound this affiant has no knowledge except from report which was that he received it at Germantown. He was with him from the time he met him thus laimed until they got to White Plains with the exception of a few days that he was detained at Morristown, in New Jersey by Sickness at which place he remained with him until he was discharged which he thinks . . . was in August 1778. which he thinks was granted to him Something like two months before the expiration of his term of Service and was granted to him in consiquence of his being laimed and unfit for Service." /s/ JOHN LOCK

Georgia Cooper, 808 Glade Road, Farmington, N.M. 87401 sent more of the Diary of John W. Cooper (1st portion of which was printed Nov. 1990). [illegible] didn't say if this was all.


JUST ONE OF THOSE DAYS!

Tuesday

July, ~~THURSDAY, 13,~~ 1865.

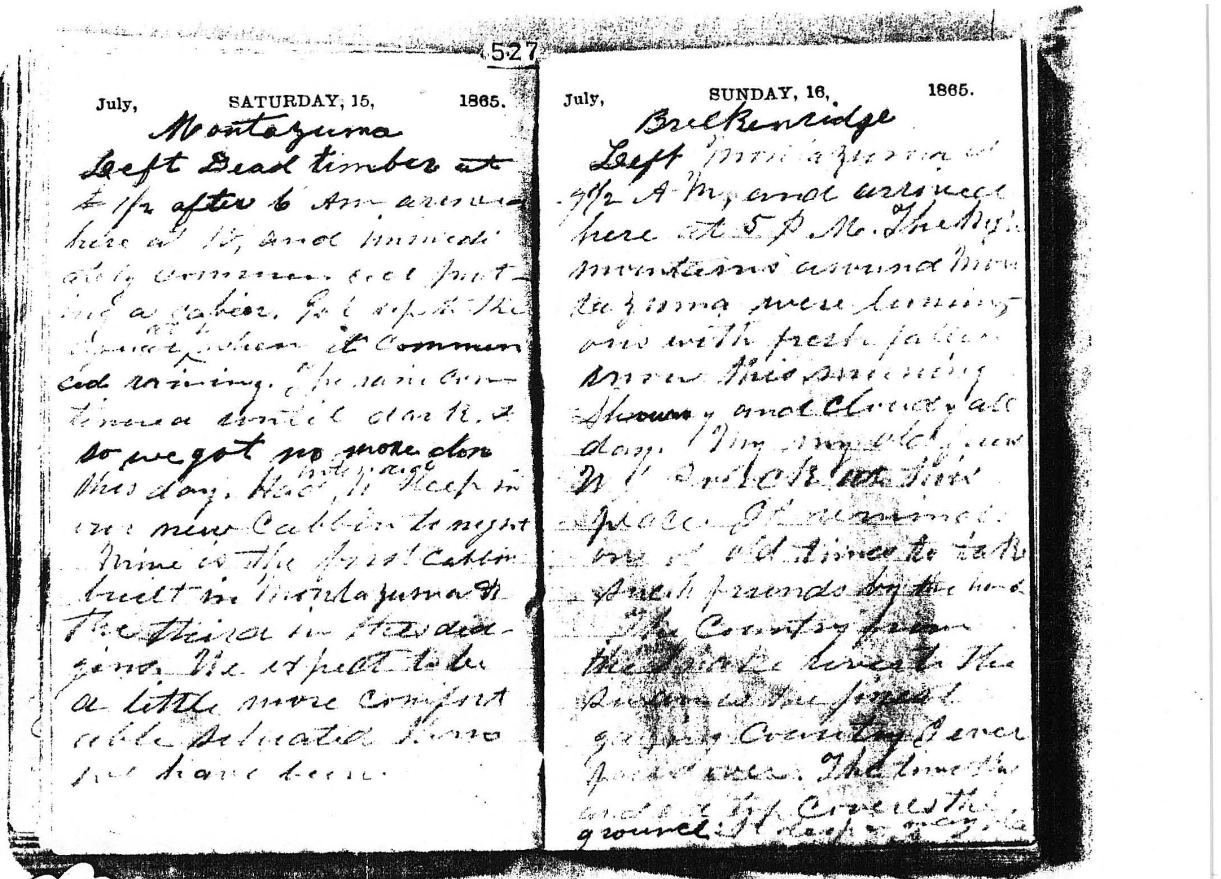
Back to Dead timber camp again. Seems like home to me.

Wrote letters to Mr James [illegible] Charles this Morning and sent them to Central. Took dinner with my old time friend [illegible] Smith to day. Had a pleasant visit with him. After dinner I had a pleasant ride from Montazuma Camp to this place where I arrived at 4½.

Rained quite a shower after I got into Camp. I long to see some letters from dear Ones

July, FRIDAY, 14, 1865.

Left Seth's Camp at Montezuma after breakfast and arrived here at 10 The boys were out hunting the horses John came in with them at 12 having found them near Delaware Flatts. M[illegible] did not get in to until late. I did not therefore get to move Camp to day. Cloudy all day with some rain. After Coming to Camp I spent the remainder of the day in writing and reading. Shall break camp here early in the morning



527

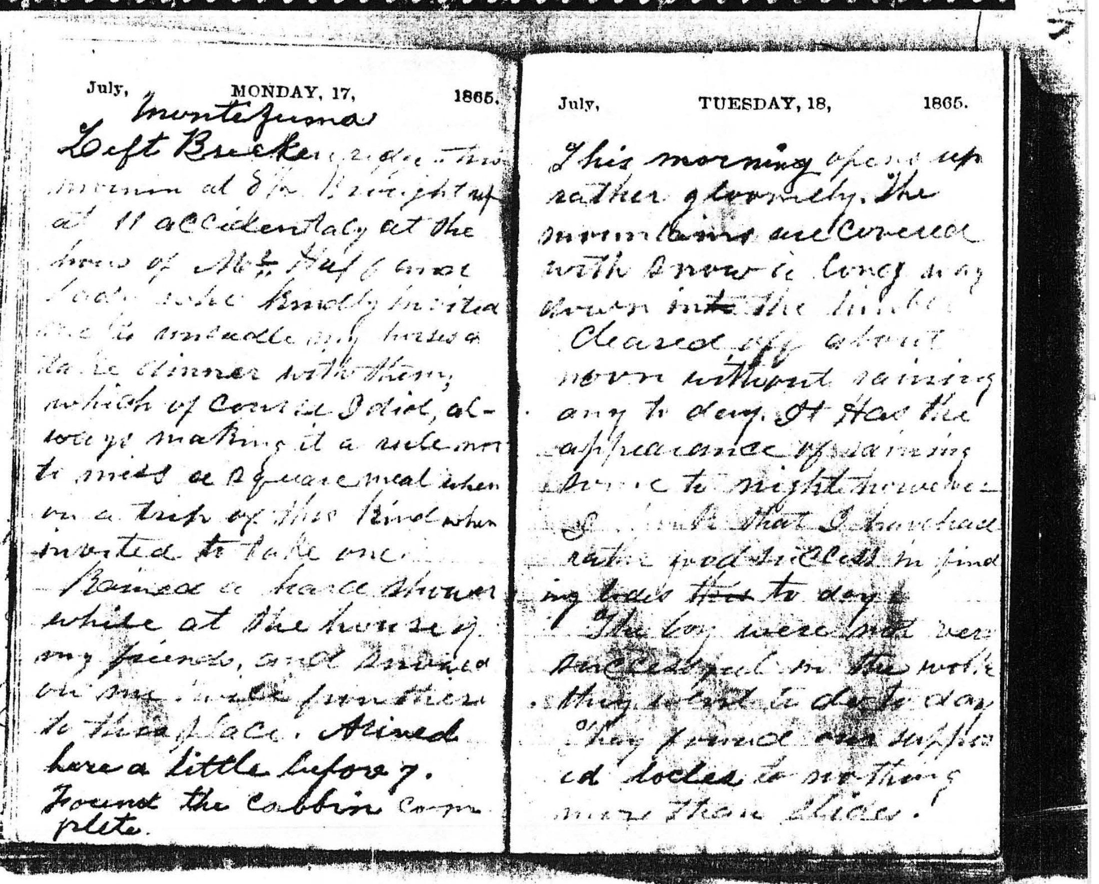
July, SATURDAY, 15, 1865.

Montezuma
Left Dead timber at 1/2 after 6 Am arrived here at 12, and immediately commenced puting a cabin. Got up to the square at when it commenced raining. The rain continued until dark. so we got no more don this day. Had to sleep in [illegible] our new Cabbin tonight. Mine is the first Cabbin built in Montezuma & the third in the diggins. We expect to be a little more comfortable situated than we have been.

July, SUNDAY, 16, 1865.

Breckenridge
Left Montezuma at 9 1/2 A M, and arrived here at 5 P. M. The high mountains around Montezuma were [illegible] with fresh fallen snow this morning. Showery and cloudy all day. My [illegible] W. P. [illegible] at this place. It reminded me of old times to take such friends by the hand. The country from the Snake river to the Summit is the finest grazing country I ever [illegible]. The timothy and [illegible] covers the ground. It [illegible]

Welcome to the NUT FARM!!

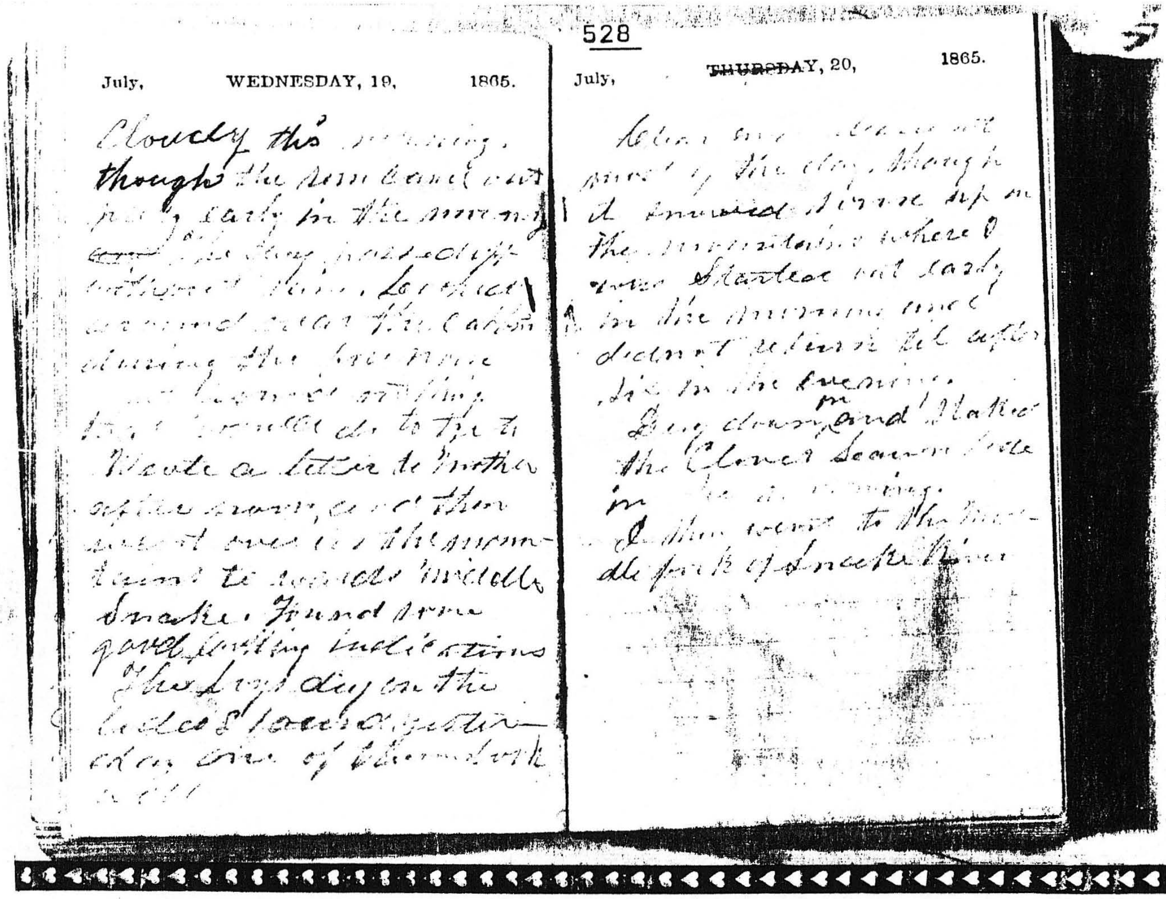


July, MONDAY, 17, 1865.

Montezuma
Left Breckenridge this morning at 8. Brought up at 11 accidentaly at the house of Mr. Huff and lady who kindly invited me to unsaddle my horse and take dinner with them, which of course I did, always making it a rule not to miss a square meal when on a trip of this kind when invited to take one.
Rained a hard shower while at the house of my friends, and showered on me [illegible] from there to this place. Arrived here a little before 7. Found the Cabbin complete.

July, TUESDAY, 18, 1865.

This morning opens up rather gloomely. The mountains are covered with snow a long way down ~~into~~ the timber. Cleared off about noon without raining any to day. It has the appearance of raining some to night however. I think that I have had rather good success in finding leads ~~this~~ to day. The boys were not very successful in the work they went to do to day. They found our supposed lodes to be nothing more than slides!



July, WEDNESDAY, 19, 1865.

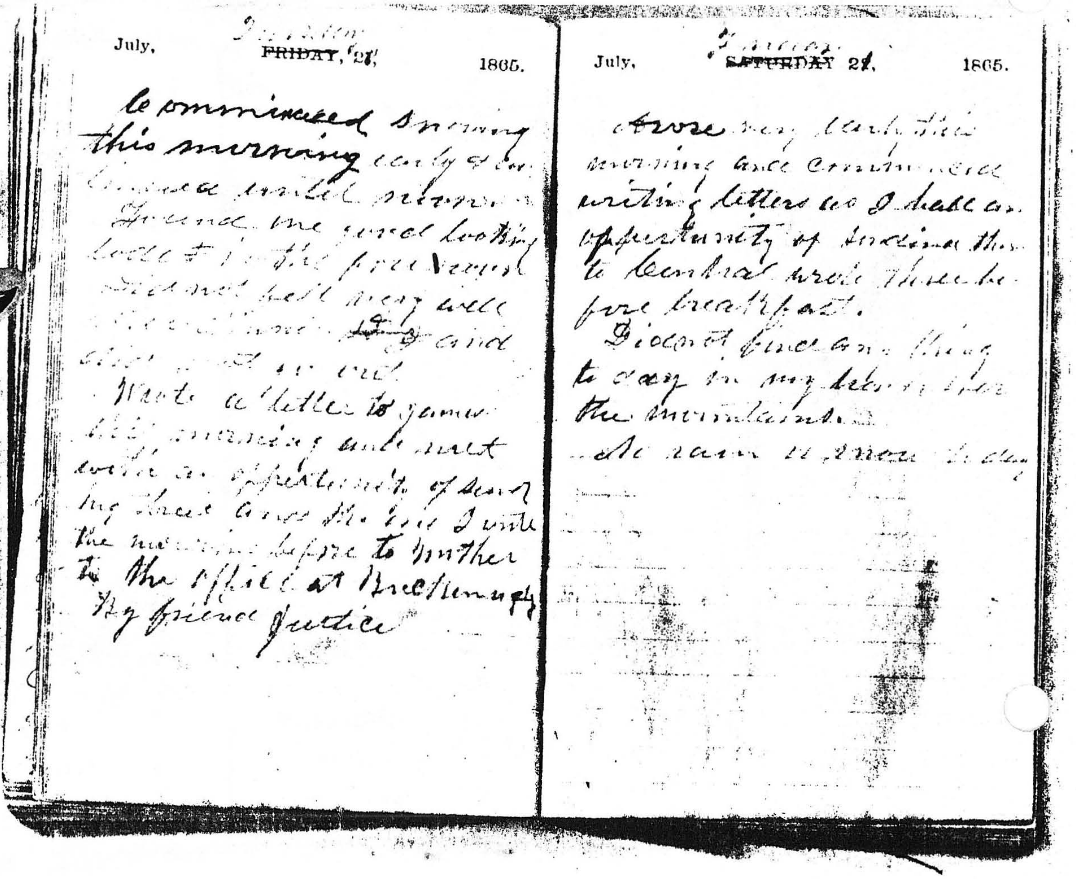
Cloudy this morning though the sun came out pretty early in the morning ~~and~~ The day passed off without rain. Looked around near the cabin during the forenoon [illegible] Wrote a letter to Mother after noon, and then went over on the mountains towards Middle Snake. Found some good looking indications. The [illegible] day on the [illegible] one of [illegible]

528

July, ~~THURSDAY~~, 20, 1865.

Clear and pleasant most of the day, though it snowed some up on the mountains where I was. Started out early in the morning and didn't return til after six in the evening. Dug down on and staked the Clover Leaf lode in the morning. I then went to the middle fork of Snake River

You Did WHAT?
© WB 1989



July, Thursday ~~FRIDAY~~, 21, 1865.

Commenced snowing this morning early & continued until noon. Found one good looking lode # 1 in the forenoon. Did not feel very well [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ and didn't go out. Wrote a letter to James this morning and met with an opportunity of sending these and the one I wrote the morning before to Mother to the office at Breckenridge by friend Justice

July, Friday ~~SATURDAY~~ 21, 1865.

Arose very early this morning and commenced writing letters as I had an opportunity of sending them to Central. Wrote three before breakfast. Didn't find anything to day in my tour over the mountains. No rain or snow to day

July, SUNDAY, 23, 1865.

Arose about as early as usual. After breakfast I got up our horses and went down to the wagon and bought a bill of provisions. After dinner went out & discovered the best lode in the [illegible] Named it the Domingo. The day passed off with only a small sprinkle of rain.

July, MONDAY, 24, 1865.

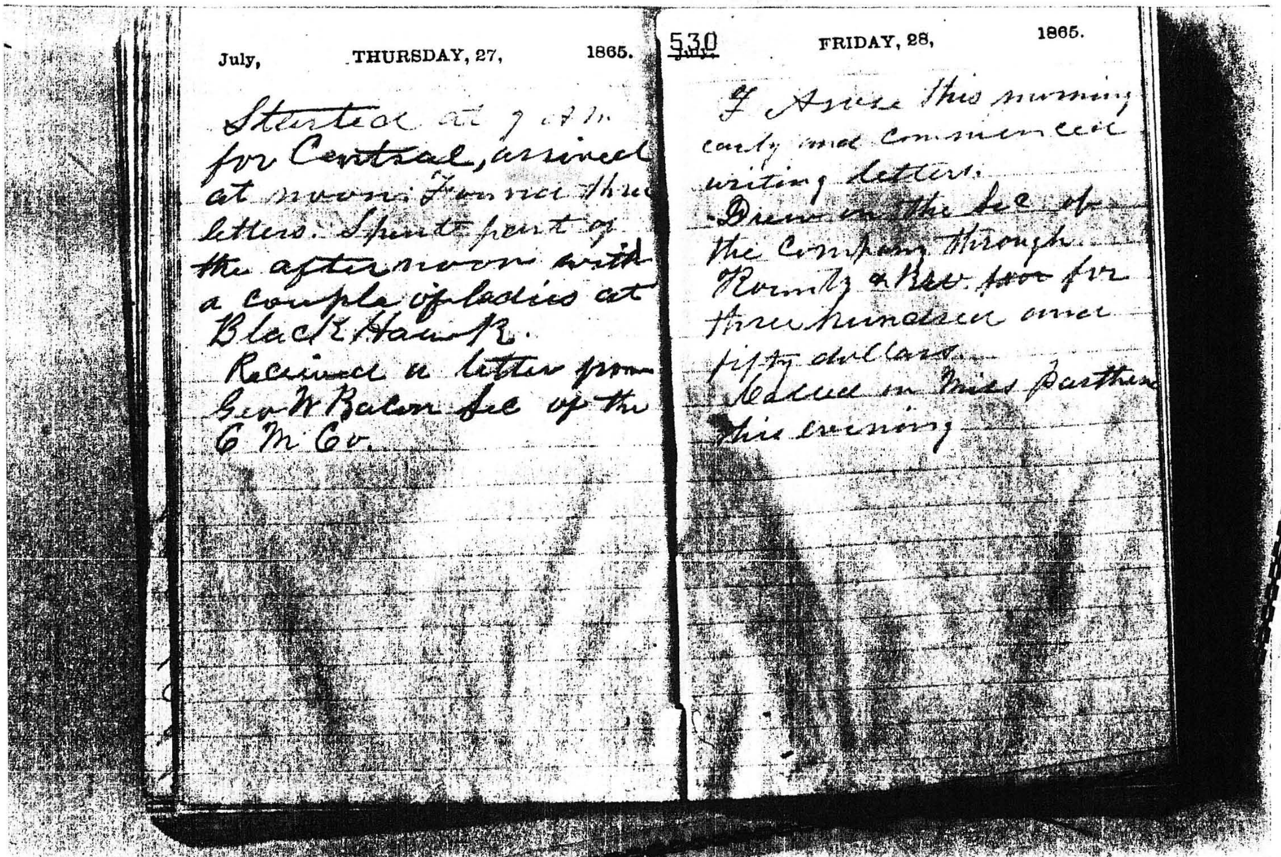
Up bright and early this morning. Breakfast ready at the usual time. Went to work on the El Domingo after breakfast, and continued working until noon. After dinner went up on Collier Mountain and dug a hole six feet deep but found nothing encouraging. Mineral found one lode today. No rain to day.

July, TUESDAY, 25, 1865.

Moved Camp to the Middle Fork of Snake. Encamped with [illegible] Green in an adjoining Cam.

July, WEDNESDAY, 26, 1865.

Started this morning at 6 o'clock for Central. Arrived at Georgetown at 2 P.M. Took dinner and went to Mill City. Spent the afternoon with ~~Mr~~ Mrs Kate. Mr Blackman came in ~~about~~ when I was getting ready to start and prevailed on me to remain until morning.



July, THURSDAY, 27, 1865.

Started at 7 A M for Central, arrived at noon. Found three letters. Spent part of the afternoon with a couple of ladies at Black Hawk.

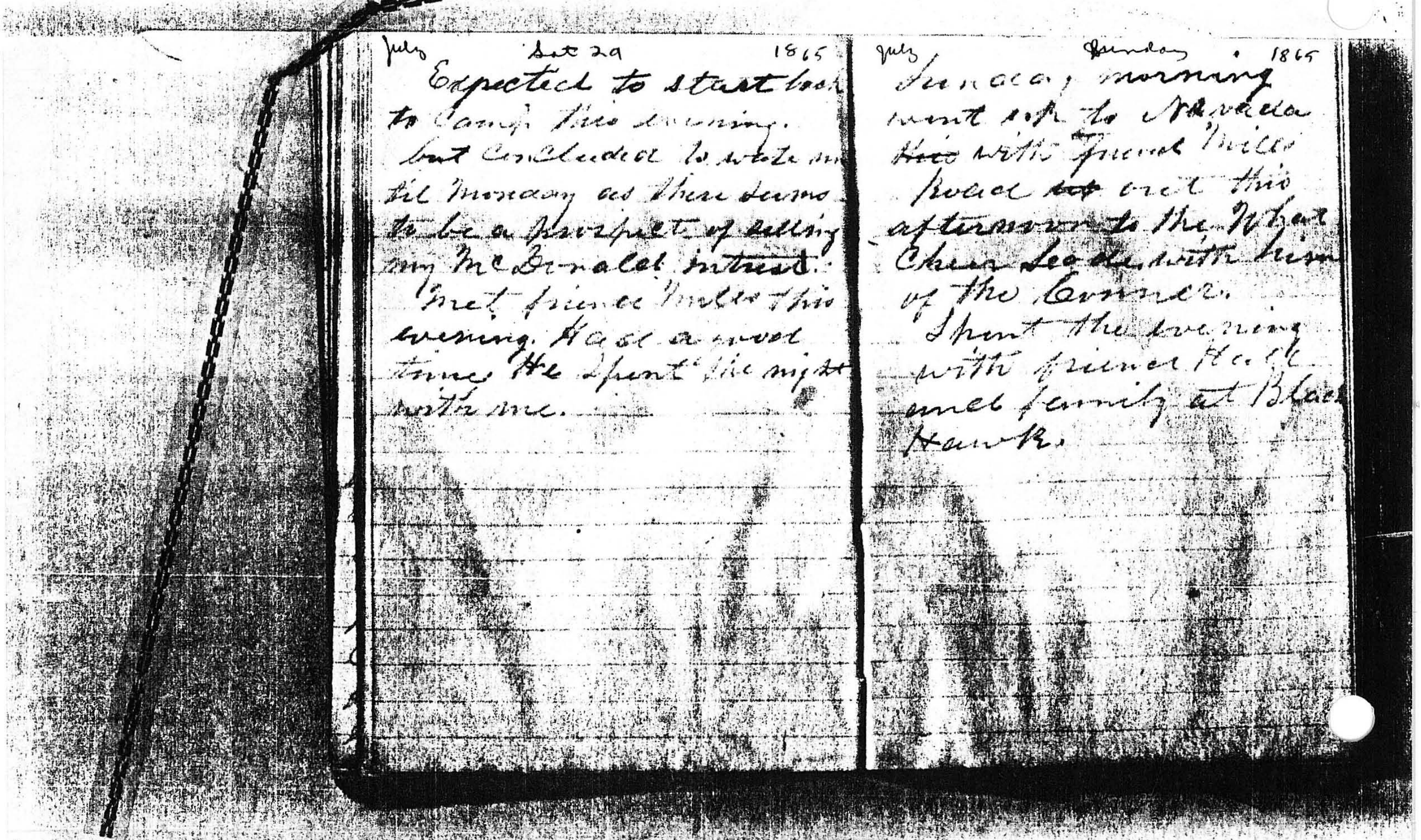
Received a letter from Geo W Baker Sec of the G M Co.

530 ~~July~~ FRIDAY, 28, 1865.

I Arose this morning early and commenced writing letters.

Drew on the Sec of the Company through Kountz & Bro. for for three hundred and fifty dollars.

Called on Miss Parthen this evening



July Sat 29 1865

Expected to start back to Camp this evening. but Concluded to wait un til Monday as there seems to be a prospect of selling my McDonald interest.

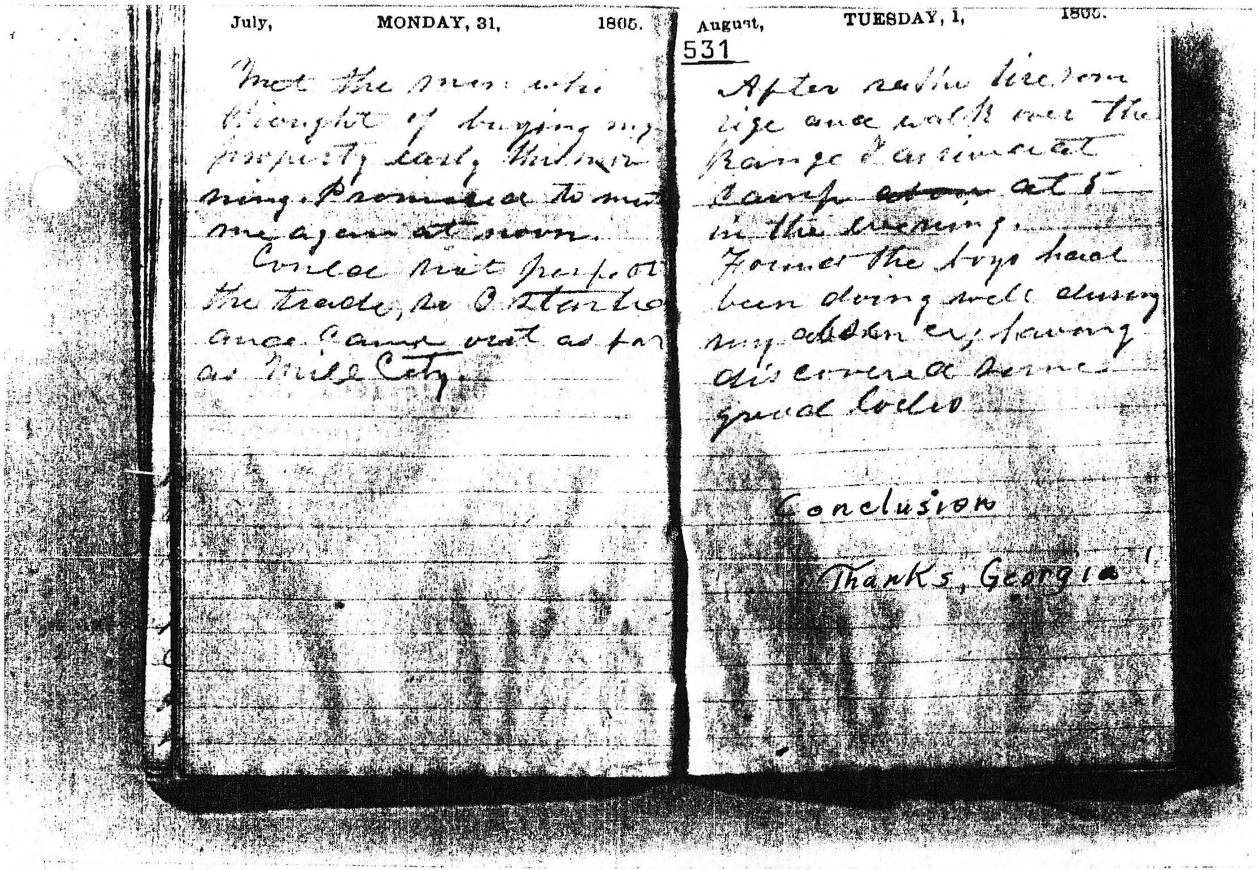
Met friend Miller this evening. Had a good time He spent the night with me.

July Sunday 1865

Sunday morning went up to Nevada ~~Hill~~ with friend Miller.

Rode ~~up~~ out this afternoon to the What Cheer Lode with him of the Owner.

Spent the evening with friend Hall and family at Black Hawk.



July, MONDAY, 31, 1865.

Met the man who
thought of buying my
property last, this mor-
ning. Promised to meet
me again at noon.
Could not perfect
the trade, so I started
and came out as far
as Mill City.

August, TUESDAY, 1, 1865.

531

After rather tiresome
ride and walk over the
Range I arrived at
camp ~~soon~~ at 5
in the evening.
Found the boys had
been doing well during
my absence, having
discovered some
good leads

Conclusion

Thanks, Georgia!

QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES! QUERIES!!!

LOCKE — Marjorie Patterson, 16281 Sage St., Hesperia, CA. 92345 has John Peter LOCKE and she is very discouraged; having just retired from Knott's Berry Farm she is hoping to find more on her Locke line. Do you have an Ancestor Chart, Marjorie?

LOCKE, HALL BRANDON — John Ferguson, Jr., 102 Cove Road, Williamsburg, VA. 23185 is a new subscriber and hasn't had time to send a chart or query, but if you want to exchange info. with him, get in touch.

LOCK — Martha M. Miller, 9023 Central Av., Brooksville, FL. 34613 is a new subscriber and hasn't sent a Query or Ancestor Chart, but is researching LOCKs in KY, MO, MY. Get in touch with her for/with LOCKs in that area.

LOCKE OLIVER CARTER FOSTER — Nancy H. Hathaway, 5531 Club View Dr., Yorba Linda, CA. 92686 is a new subscriber but has sent charts printed elsewhere in this LFL and help or exchange info.

LOCKE — Lula Belle Thomas, 268 Fig Av., Chula Vista, CA. 91910 is still trying to find her gr-gr-grdf. Wm. Harrison LOCKE and f. of Robt. Weakley LOCK of TN. She has Robert's family record and picture. Can you help or exchange info. with Lula Belle?

LOCKE BRANDON LAUDER — Billie McDonald Goldwire, 819 Elizabeth Dr., Forest Park, GA. 30050-1360 is researching LOCKES and BRANDONS in PA., N.C. and wrote asking where Mary Ann Steinhagen's info. on Matthew LOCK b. in Scot., wife Euphan LAUDER, son of John LOCK, christened in Scot. 10 Jul 1698 came from. Your editor cannot find the scrap of paper that info. was on AND NOTHING GETS THROWN AWAY - just ask Hubby! Have any of you seen that info. in your research?

Mary Jane Steinhagen, 1309 Titania Ln., McLean, VA., 22102 sent the following from Draper Collection of Manuscripts, pub. by State Hist. Society of Wisconsin, 1915; she remarks, " these manuscripts have been put on microfilm & are available in book form in many libraries. Since the manuscripts themselves are so voluminous, one needs the printed indexes to find names/subjects of interest. Reading them you might find other names you are interested in also; there are various forms of Lock plus Brandon, etc." There follows listings on Lock, etc. with Vol. number and names of the particular Vol.: (first p. is p. in Index, second is p. in Volume)

Vol. I, The Preston and Va. Papers, p. 336 - Thos. LOCKE, sells horses, p. 195

Vol. I, Guide to Draper Manuscripts, p. 374 BB
    LOCKE, Jane. See Jane THOMPSON
    LOCKE, John, newspaper article, 29 CC
    LOCKE, Louisa B., VV, 18 VV
Vol. II, Calendar of KY. Papers (no date) 16CC253-55 John D. Shane interview with D. A. Sayre, Lexington; Dr. Locke's mar. to neice of Nicholas Longworth.
Vol. III, Calendar of TN. and King's Mt. Papers p. 669
    LOCKE, Col. Francis in Rev., 264-266, 276, 303; in Cherokee Campaign, p. 279; raised troops, 460; officer 537; mentioned 623
    LOCKE, Lieut, George, killed 460
    LOCKE, Matthew at Hanging Rock, 298; victory 465
    LOCKE, Col. Wm. in Rev. 269, 302; at Ramsour's Mill 271, 342, 509; data on 500, 507
Vol. V, Calendar of Thos Sumter Papers, p. 587
    LOCK p. 116
    LOCKE , Col. 80, 203, 496, 497, 521, 532, 550, 556
    LOCKE, Francis 53, 55, 182, 367, 483
    LOCKE, Frank 183
    LOCKE, George 62
    LOCKE, Louisa 278
    LOCKE, Louisa B. 308, 403, 405
    LOCKE, Mrs. 308
THANKS,MARY JANE!!!!

The BIG Heritage of Rowan Co., N.C., pub. 1991 is on the market! It is quite a publication that your editor bought hoping to find much on LOCKS, but other lines she has in that area (though the LOCKS there are not hers). When turning to the listings of family names, there were these momentuous write-ups on John LOCKE (1695-1745); John LOCKE, Jr. (1728-1764); Alexander LOCKE

MAGNIFIQUE!

(1757-1824) Guess who had written these histories! One of our newer members - Jeanette Probst Tabb, 5220 Valerie St., Bellaire, TX. 77401. Unless she would like to send me copies of those compilations to print, just tell her who you are researching and offer to pay for copies - MAKING SURE TO SEND A SASE. Jeanette also wrote of Alex. CATHEY (1707-1766).

There are Historical Hwy. markers for Francis LOCKE, Matthew LOCKE, Thyatira Church, founded 1753, and many more.

GREAT STUFF!

No one wrote of the CLARYS nor BRANDONS except in reference to the LOCKES OR CATHEYS. Too Bad! But, they call this Vol. I so there will no doubt be other volumes - BE READY!

Jeanette has lots of dates, perhaps some you don't have if you are doing these lines. Hopefully you can help each other.

Jefferson Co., KY. Records, Vol. I, Cook & Cummings, 1987

p. 14 - At Court held Dec. 3, 1782 - the following persons were entitled by an Act of Assumbly passed May last to 400 acres of land and it was ordered that the County Surveyor lay off to them accordingly. William LOCK was one.
p. 18 - at a Poll taken Apr. 2, 1782 (evidently) Wm. LOCK was one of the Delegates to the VA. Assembly. (p. 33, court records)
p. 18 - Wm. LOCk on 2 Apr 1782 was also one of the appraisers for the personal estate of Samuel WELLS.

Jefferson Co., KY. Records, Vol. II
p. 430 - John LOCK for wolf scalp, $2.00
p. 463 - John D. LOCK, as assistant patroller, 46 hrs., $1.91 (wolf scalps were surely more profitable)
p. 371 - John D. LOCK, execution on will granted to he and Jms. S. BATE, the executors named therein and they entered into bond of $5000 with Cuthbert BULLITT and Thos. BULLITT their sureties. No relationship indicated.

Maryland Records, Colonial & Revolutionary, County & Church by Brumbajgh

p. 491 - Mary LOCK m. Isaac SMOOT 28 Oct 1779, Charles Co. by Rev John McPherson of Piccauaxon; William & Mary Parish

p. 496 - Thos LOCK, Charles Co., m. Catherine ESTEP 16 Feb 1783; Rev. Geo. H WORSLEY, Rector Port Tobacco Parish

Jess LOCk surveyor west St. Mary's Manor 1742

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Indiana Source Bk. III- LOCKE, Abraham m. Sarah SKINNER, lic. 20 Jun 1822 Jackson Co.

Indiana Source Bk.I Jemima LOCK m. John FUEL 13 Sep 1823, Sullivan Co.
Sally LOCK m Jeremiah FULSOM 25 Jul 1815 " "

continued next page

Indiana Source Bk. I, Elijah LOCK m. Hannah BISHOP 5 Dec 1821, Sullivan Co.
John LOCK m. Elizabeth ROGERS 10 Mar 1824 " "
Nicholas LOCK m. Nancy BRIGHT 14 Oct 1829 " "
Wm. LOCK, Jr. m. Melinda EVANS 23 Jun1830 " "
Richd. LOCKE m. Elizabeth HOLDCRAFT 25 Feb 1826 "

The KY. Gazette, 1787-1800, Green

Jacob LOCK listed as having letters at the Printing office, near Lexington Aug. & Oct. of 1790 and in Feb. 1791 - pp. 32, 34, 36

Richard LOCk, 25 May 1796, living on KY. River near the mouth of Paint Crk. in Madison Co., found a mare - p. 174

Richard LOCK, 30 Nov. 1796, living on KY River above the mouth of Sugar Crk. in Madison Co., found a horse - p. 161

Jms. LOCK, 13 Apr 1798, living on Beaver Crk. in Warren Co., found a horse

Lot NOEL, 30 Mar 1799, regarding a bond to Joseph LOCK - p. 235

The KY. Gazette, 1801-1820, Green

John LOCK mentioned as one killed or wounded at the Battle of the River Raison (#6, Vol. IV, Tues, 9 Feb. 1813, Vol. 27)

Wm H SLAUGHTER and wife Elizabeth (late Elizabeth LOCKE) in court case p 274

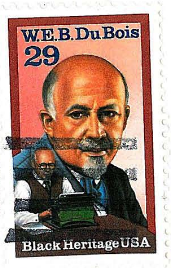
* * * * * * * * *

Russell D. Earnest wrote a very convincing article about Making Heirlooms a part of our Family History; we wouldn't leave our history to word of mouth, so we certainly shouldn't give our family heirlooms less consideration; MAKE A LIST OR LABEL THEM with the name of the person you want to have them when you are gone.

* * * * * * * * *

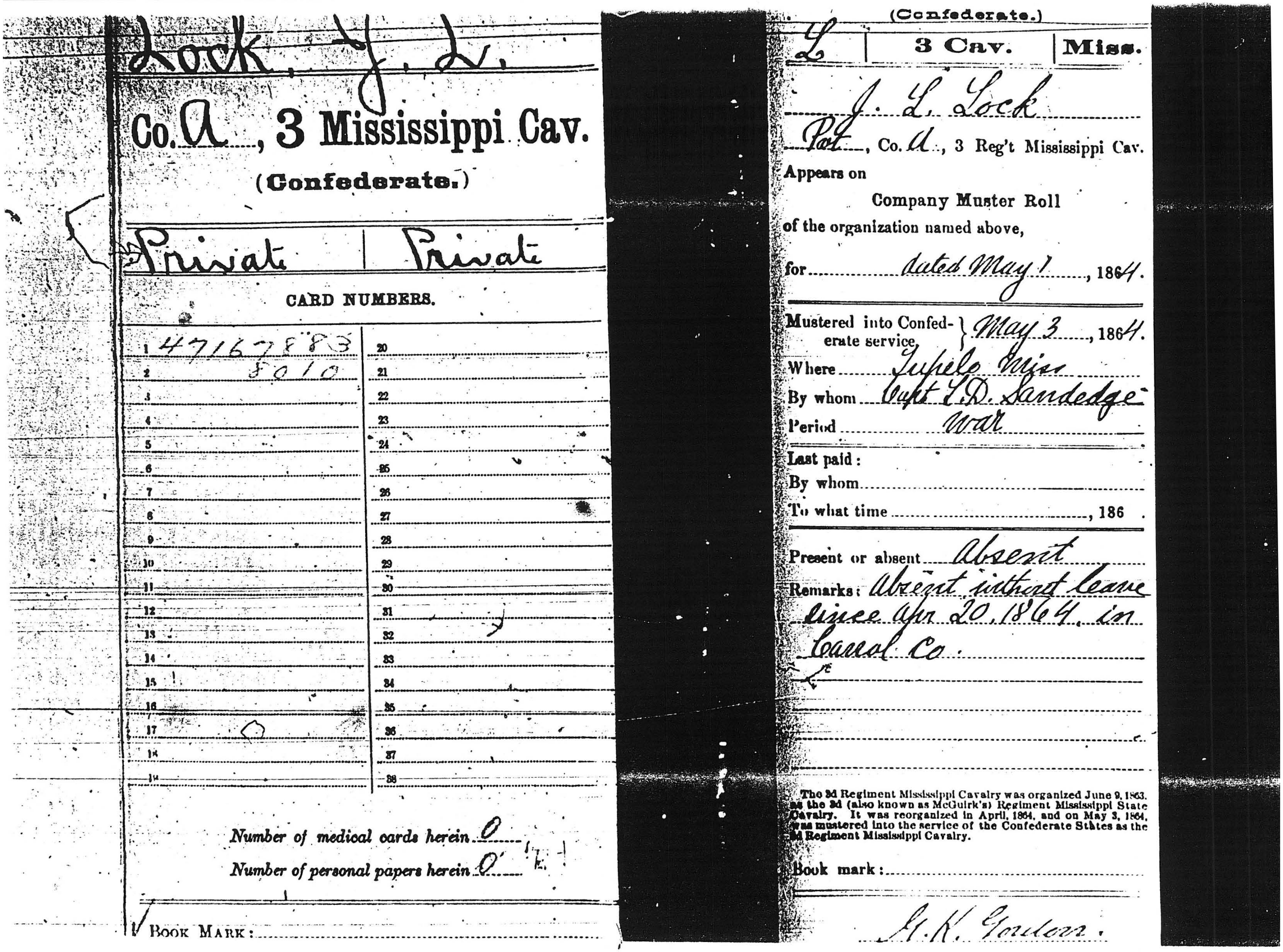
A year ago I did hear from someone researching MY line of LOCKES - the big reason for my getting into this quarterly - but it wasn't from this Bulletin, it was from an ad in the Gen. Helper. I sent her a copy of Feb. 1991 and haven't heard from her since - a big disappointment! She is related in the same way I am to the writer of the Diary that I printed. A nicer conclusion would have been for him to find a Mother Lode!

Lookin' for Lockes
7650 Fairview Road
Tillamook, OR. 97141



TILLAMOOK, OR
FEB 20 PM 1992
97141

-Jane Locke '91
P.O. BOx 495
Reedsport, OR. 97467



Lock, J. L.

Co. A, 3 Mississippi Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47167883	20	
2	5010	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

(Confederate.)

L	3 Cav.	Miss.

J. L. Lock

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Mississippi Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated May 1, 1864.

Mustered into Confederate service May 3, 1864.

Where Tupelo Miss

By whom Capt L. D. Sandedge

Period war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since Apr 20, 1864. in Carrol Co.

The 3d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry was organized June 9, 1863, as the 3d (also known as McGuirk's) Regiment Mississippi State Cavalry. It was reorganized in April, 1864, and on May 3, 1864, was mustered into the service of the Confederate States as the 3d Regiment Mississippi Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. K. Gordon.